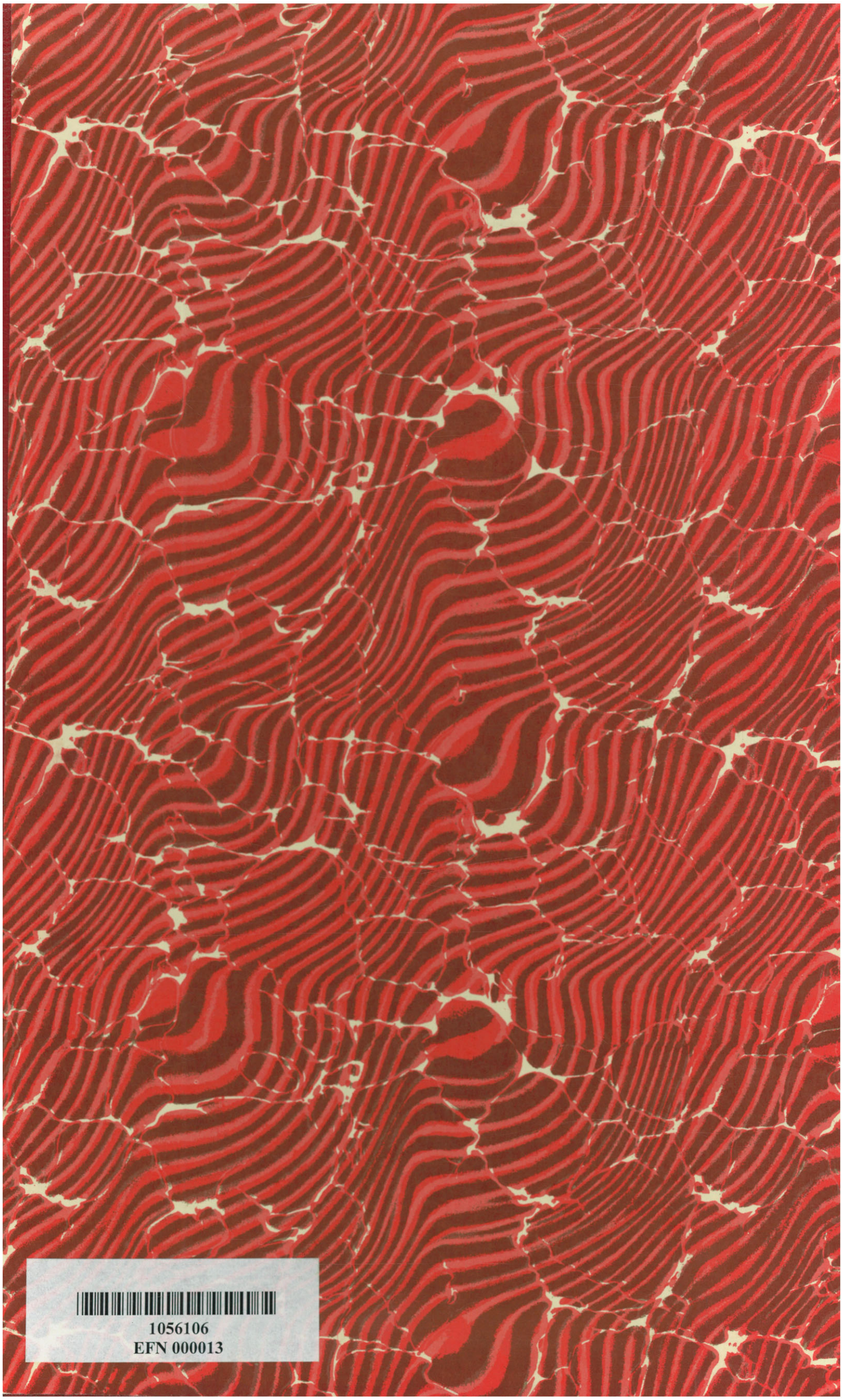
FIELD NOTES

LOCKHART

SPANISH ARCHIVES

G. L. O.


1056106
EFN 000013

Lockhard

Byrd Lockhard	Gonzales Guadalupe Caldwell Dewitt Lavaca Fayette Hays
Charles Lockhard	Gonzales Caldwell Guadalupe Dewitt Fayette Hays

Name		Page	Name P	P
Allen George	–	35		
Arrington William	–	123		
Alexander Caleb P	+	375		
Ashby John Jr	–	416		
Alexander Caleb P	+	516		

B

Name		Page	Name	Page
Baker Isaac	–	97		
Baker Moses	–	101		
Branch Humphries (Am)	–	139		
" "	–	141		
Bedford Joseph Ramon	–	135		
Burket David (Burgett)	–	167		
Berry Francis	–	169		
Burns Squire		211		
Burns Arthur		215		
Blair George	–	231		
Brand David W	–	233		
Baleman Simeon	–	241		
Benett Valentine	–	247		
Brown Wilson C	+	351		
Brock Caleb	–	373		
Berry Francis	–	391		
Berry Easter	–	393		
Burton Kember W	–	407		
Burket David	–	435		
Blair George	–	448		
Berry Francis	–	484		
Burns Arthur	–	502		
Burgett David	–	505		
Blair George	–	524		
Bedford Jose R	–	538		
Bennett Valentine	–	558		
Berry Esther	–	559		
Brock Caleb	–	562		
Blair George	–	580		
Beremende Juan Martin		585		
Beremende Juan Martin		589		
" " "		593		
" " "		597		

C

Campbell Name		Page	
Campbell Cyrus	–	38	
Cottle Harriet	–	28	
Clements Joseph C	–	82	Guadalupe
Cantim Jesus	–	80	
Cherino Margita	–	152	
Cottle Jonathan	–	223	
Chisholm Richard	–	259	
Cottle Almond	–	279	
Clements Joseph D	–	293	Dew: Dewitt pp/43 Guadalupe.
Caldwell Matthew	–	312	
Cobbey William	–	395	
Cottle Washington J.	–	430	
Clements Joseph D	–	467	Gonzales.
Campbell Joseph		476	
Caldwell Jr		480	
Cobbey William		486	
Chase William		514	
Clements Joseph D		528	
Cottle Geo. W.		550	
Cottle Almond		566	

Name	Page	Name	Page

Names		Page	Names	Page
Dickinson Almerion	—	47		
Davis Jesse K.	—	77		
De Witt Green	+	99	+ Lea 13 — 3 Guadalupe Co.	
De Witt Green	+	108	+ Lea	D
Dickinson Edward	—	111		
De Witt Eliza	—	114	Lea	
Darst Jacob	—	121		
Darst Jacob	—	122		
De Witt Green	— +	126	Lea	
" " "	—	131	Lab 13 — 5	
" " "	—	133	Labor 14 — 1	
" " "	— +	159	Labor 1	
"Davis" George W.	—	201		
Dowland Joseph Patricke	—	213		
Davis Daniel	—	242		
De Witt Green	+	267	League	
Dearduff William	—	283		
Davis Zacariah	—	305		
Denton Abraham	—	329		
Dikes Miles G	—	385		
Davis James C	—	414		
Davis John	—	422		
Dickinson Edwin	—	483		
Davis Jesse K		506		
De Witt Green		508	Labor 14	
Denton Abraham		509		
De Witt Green		511	Labor 13	
Dykes Miles G		514		
Darst Jacob C		531		
" " "		532		
Davis Zacariah		569		
Dowlearn Patrick	213	572		
Davis James C		576		
Davis John		580		

Name	Page	Name	Page
Enaurrizar Antoᵉ Ma	148		

Names	Page	Names	Page
Fugua Silas	7		
Fulcher Benjn & Graves	41		
Fugua Benjamin	26		
Fulcher Benjamin	238		
Fulcher Graves	243		
Fulcher Churchill	244		
Fennel John	291		
Foley George	409		
Fugua Silas	536		
Fugua Benjamin	539		
Fennel John	542		

Name		Page	Name	Page
Gillam Michael	–	50		
Gartan Elijo	–	90		
Gibson James	–	163		
Garvin John C.	–	235		
Gibson James	–	353		
George James	–	379		
	–	530		
"Gibson James		543		
" "		565		
Gillam Michael		578		

G

Names		Page	Names	Page.
Highsmith Samuel	–	27		
Henry John	–	52		
Highsmith Samuel	–	161		
House Esther	+	165		
Hughes James	–	191		
Haven Eben	–	271		
Hines Gerin	–	368		
Hines James	–	370		
House William	–	389		
Heath Richard	–	412		
Hill William	–	453		
Hughart Edward	–	325 522		
Hill William		564		
Hinds Gerron		574		
Hinds James		574		

H

Name	Page	Name	Page

Name		Page	Name	Page
James Phinehas	–	71		
Jackson Thomas	–	226		
" "	–	228		
Jones Isher	–	418		
John, William St.		526.		

1

Names		Page	Names	Page
Kimble George 6	–	17		
King John	–	136		
Kort Joseph	–	288.		
Kerr James	–	296.		
Kistler Frederick	–	361		
Kent Andrew	–	410		
Kimbell G. C.	–	481		
Kent Andrew		533		
Kerr Santiago		546		
Kistler Frederick		551		

K

Name	Page	Name	Page
~~Labor~~ Lawler Joseph P.	61		
Lavaume Joseph Dr	74		
Leach William	99		
Lockhart Samuel	203		
Lockhart Charles	217		
Lockhart Byrd	229		
Lockhart Andrew	255		
Lockhart Washington	257		
Lockhart Byrd B	261		
Lockhart John	264		
Lockhart Byrd	381		
" "	456		
Lockhart William	470		
Lockhart Byrd	487		
Lockhart William B	492		
Lockhart Byrd	498		
" "	534		
" "	560		
" " B	562		
Lockhart Samuel	579		

Name		Page
Mathews Wm A.	–	2
Morris Spencer	–	9
Morrison Stephen	–	45
Managan Geo. F.	–	56
Mansolo Anastacia	–	94
McCoy Joseph	–	182
McCoy John	–	186
McCoy Jesse	–	189
McCoy Samuel	–	193
Middleton Samuel	–	195
McCoy John Jr	–	197
Miller Thos R	–	199
Mills Robert	–	245
Mills David G	–	250
Mofs Elisha	–	253
McCrabb John	–	269
Morris Silas Jn	–	307
Morris Bethel	–	327
McCoy Daniel Jr	–	349
McCoy Joseph	–	363
McClure Abraham	–	365
Malone Asa	+	443
McClure Bartholamew	–	450
" "	–	451
Morris John	–	463
McCoy Daniel	–	490
Morris John		499
McCoy Samuel		500
Malone Asa		507
McClure B.D.		518
" " "		519
Morris Bethel		540
McCoy Joseph (Skinner)		552
McCoy John Junr		563
McCrabb John		567

Name	Page
McClure Abraham O	570
Morris Silas Jn	578
Mofs Elisha	581

M

Name	Page	Name	Page

Name	Page	Name	Page
Nash Ira	119		
Neill John	377		
Neill John A	575		

N°

Name	Page	Name	Page
Olaver John	67		
" "	171		

O

Names	Page	Names	Page
Pettus Edward —	31		
Pettus William —	43		
Patrick James B —	53		
Porter Alexander —	303		
Page William —	315		
Priestly Philander —	461		
Ponton Andrew —	468		
Page William	476		
Ponton Andrew	527		
Priestly Philander	555		
Porter Alexander	566		

P

Name	Page	Name	Page

Q

Names		Page	Names	Page
Robinson Jesse	–	21		
Roney James	–	323		
Roe John	–	399		
Richeson Edwin	–	428		
Roe John		497		
Roney James		537		
Richeson Edwin		548		

R.

Name		Page	Name P	Page
Seals Solomon	–	13		
Saunders Stephen F	–	15		
Smith Stepen	–	93		
Smith Robert	–	29		
Smith Claiborne	–	59		
Sowel Lewis	–	63		
Sowel William	–	66		
Shapp Darwin M.	–	69		
Salinas Jose Maria	–	103		
Sowel John	–	139	24 Subs.	
Sei Sarah	–	220		
Stapp Elijah	–	275		
Smithers John	–	299		
Scott Jonathan	–	301		
St John Williams	–	346		
Shaw James	–	357		
Shoope Samuel	–	397		
Strode William	–	440		
Stapp Wm P	–	446		
		477		
Salinas Jose Maria		477		
Shupe Samuel		485		
Strode William		495		
Scott Jonathan		501		
Sowell Lewis		517		
St John William		526		
Stepp Elijah		530		
Shaw James		536		
Sowell John		544		
Seals Solomon		545		
Smeathers John		554		
Shapp Wm Page		568		
Shapp Dowan M		571		

S

Names		Page	Names		Page
Turner Winslow	–	5			
Tate Elijah	–	22			
Turner Winslow Jr	–	117			
Thompson James	–	175			
Taylor Felix	–	178			
Tumlinson John S	–	205			
Tumlinson Joseph	–	207			
Taylor Hepzebeth	–	209			
Teal Peter	–	281			
Tumlinson Littleton	–	331			
Tumblinson David C	–	334	V		
Tumlinson James	–	337	Vixon Byram	+	19
Tinney Ambrose	–	401			
Taylor William	–	425			
Tumlinson Joseph	–	489			
Taylor William		490			
Tumlinson Littleton		494			
Tumlinson James		512			
Tumlinson D.C.		512			
Tinny Ambrose		520			

Name		Page	Names	Page
Weldin Isaac	—	11		
Williams Samuel	—	25		
Williams Ezekiel	—	58		
Williams J.	+	163 1/2 5		
Wentworth Tobias	—	286		
Ward Russell	—	313		
Williams Allum B	—	320		
Williams Mary Ann	—	342		
Williams Christopher	—	359		
Williams Micajah	—	428		
Wood James F	—	464		
	—	488		
"Williams" "Allum B		504		
Williams Samuel		523		
Williams Mary Ann		525		
Welden Isaac		544		
Williams Christopher		556		
Wentworth Tobias		557		
Ward Russell		573		

Name	Page	Name	Page
		Z	
		Zimmerabt Adam	1
		Zimmerabt Abraham	20
		" Adam	166
		" "	358
		" "	510
		" "	535

X
Y
Z

Index to Surveys in De Witts Colony.

No 6

Gonzales Co.

Surveys in Clases No 1. 5 & 6 on San Marcos river

above Gonzales

Title Doc 1/31 Vol 13. p 569.

LII.

Survey No 1 in Clas No 1 of Twenty four millions of square varas super-ficial measure made for Adam Zumwalt and is situated above Gonzales and on the N.E. side of the San Marks river above and adjoining to the Town Tract (of four Leagues) and Beginning at the lower corner of Survey No 2 at a Stake in the Bank of said River from which Stake there is an elm 6 inches in dia Bears N 25 W. 18 varas and a mus hap tree 10 inches in dia Bears S 63 E. 18 vrs

Thence		N. 2 Lin the S.Eastern side of Survey No 2 of this Clas.
N 30 E	32 90	W. To its N.E. corner at a Stake from which there is a post oak 18 inches in dia bears N 60 W. 8 varas and a Elm 8 inches in dia bears N 35 E 2 varas = Over good grass land =
Thence		W. a true line
S 90 E	21 80	W. of the Town Tract. W.
	31 50	W. To a post for the N.E. corner of the survey. From which there is a post oak 12 inches in dia bears S 60 W. 9 varas and a Elm 14 inches in dia bears S 30 E 9 varas = Over rolling post oak land and this
S 60 W	22	W. a true line
S 30 E	253 2	W. to any way of Elm
	530	W. to intersect the Town line where I set a post for the S.E. corner of the Survey, from which a post oak 12 inches in dia bears N 30 W 3 vrs & a little 12 inch in dia bears S 38 E 4 varas = Over rolling post land = land
Thence	With	the Norther boundary of the said Town Tract =
West	650	W. to a Post oak land Thence N. Section 2 B.R. Each land
	950	the Prairie
	1590	W. to a live oak Timbered Land
	1830	to a branch (any ? bears S W
	1830	to a Said branch bears W.
	1950	to a Said Branch bears N. = Over mts pra
	3550	to a Timber
	3620	W. To the S.E. Bank of the San Marks where I set a post for the the Lower corner of this Survey, & for the N.E. corner of the Town Tract from which there is a Cotton wood 20 inches in dia bears S 60 E 9 vrs & a little 20 inches in dia bears N 30 W 12 vrs Over rolling thin Land. This point is about 4 miles from Gonzales =
Thence	up	the San Marks with its meanders =

West	400	W.	West	240	W.
N 18 W.	160	—	N 39 W.	150	—
N 60 E	200	—	N 45 E	350	—
N 40 W	140	—	S 90 E	250	—
N 45 W	220	—	N 25 E	170	—
N 60 W	130	—	N 38 W	620	—
N 10 W.	525	—	S 80 W	710	—
N 80 E	080	—	N 61 W	190	—
N 40 E.	210	—	N 28 E	150	—
N 40 W.	400	—	W. W.	360	—
S 90 W.	280	—	S 80 W.	200	—
			S E W.	520	—
			S 20 W.	260	—
			S 20 E W.	450	—
			S 78 W.	290	—

Surveyed a Land for Lavers & Barr within this a Town Tract of Land which may be Occupied and Cultivated but without the Power of Disposition

Survey by Byrd & Charles Lockhart

1838 the 15 & 1839

N 2 of these Lines were Extended at a variation of 10 degrees and Seven minutes Easterly in Survey No 2 which was at 10 degrees only

E. Lavers

1838



Title issued May 5/31 Vol 1 p. 150

Survey No. 2 In Class No. 1 3

Survey of one quarter League of Land Made for William A. Mathews situated on the North Easterly Side of the San. Marks River Beginning on the bank a few rods below the mouth of Mule Creek & lower Corner of Survey No. 3 From which a Jackberry 7 In dia bears N 15 W 2 varas & a do 9 In dia bears S 25 E 4½ varas

Thence on a true line +

N 30 E	3 70	To Mule Creek runs W.
	6 80	the same runs S. E
	8 70	the same runs East
	19 00	the same runs S. E
	23 00	left the bottom prairie
	30 60	Set a post on said Turners line from which a Oak 14 In dia bears N 39 E 6 varas & a do 16 In dia bears S 65 W 11 varas Land in the bottom level & rich the balance Post thin
		Thence on a true line
S 60 E	1 00	a Branch 5 varas wide runs S W. with gorse matted
	20 00	Set a post from which a Oak 14 In dia bears N 66 W 6 vars & a Black Jack 12 In dia bears N 55 E 2 vars Land rolling & poor timber Oak & Black
		Thence on a true line
S 30 W	17 00	To prairie
	32 90	To the North Easterly Bank of the River where Set a post from which an Elm 6 In dia bears N 25 W 18 Varas & a Muskeet 10 In dia bears S 65 E 18 varas Land on the bottom Level rich prairie the balance thin
		Thence up the River with Meanders thereof
N 4 W	3 50	at 30 varas prairie
N 40 W	1 00	
N 70 W	2 40	
S 70 W	1 80	
S 25 W	1 50	
S 10 W	2 30	
S 20 W	60	
N 70 E	1 40	
N 20 E	60	
N 75 E	2 00	
S 15 E	1 00	
N 50 W	70	
	1880	

N 70 W	2 70
West	2 00
S 55 W	3 00
N 83 W	3 50
N 6 W	4 00 at 200. prairie
N 20 W	10 6 at 40 varas left prairie
	16 26
	16 89
	~~33 06~~
	3306 — Ex

To the place of beginning

May 9th 1831

4.

There is about three Labors of Timbered & bottom prairie on this League the balance pasture Land There is 25.000000 Square Varas in this Survey

May 2th 1837

Surveyed by Charles. Lockhart D.S

Surveys. No. 2 in
Class No 1 above Gonzales
for Wm A Mathews
4 Surveys No 15 in
Class No 5.
for Dott. Smith

Gonzales Co.

Survey No 3 in Class No 1 (above Gonzales on the River San Marks)
of one league of land made for Winston Turner Assr. — It is
situated on the NE sides of said river San Marcos. at least 10
miles above Gonzales — It begins at a stake standing on the bank just
below the mouth of mule Creek Grows which there is a hackberry
7 inches in dia and bears N15W 2 vares and an other 9 inch
in diameter bears S25E 4 vrs. +

Title issued Nov 15/31. Vol. 12 p 169

Thence an a true line

N30E	370	v. Mule creek. runs West.
	680	v. the same runs SW.
	870	v. the same runs W.
	900	v. Into prairie.
	2300	v. Left Cotton prairie
	4500	v. a drain runs South.
	5365	v. Set a Stake for the NE corner of this Survey. From which there is a post oak 12 inches in dia and bears N56W 3 v. and an other 14 inches in dia and bears S57E 9½ vars. The Cotton lands on this line rich. & the other poor.

Thence a true line

N60°W	730	v. Mule creek runs S.W.
	930	v. a Small bend.
	5000	v. Set a Stake for the N.W. corner of this Survey, From which there is a post oak 12 inches in dia and and bears S14W 7 v. The lands on this line broken and poor —

Thence an a true line

S30°W	145	v. a Swamp 450 vs. wide
	2500	v. Entered Cotton timber
	2545	v. To the NE side of the San Marks, where set a post for the upper corner of this Survey, from which there is a pecon 24 inches in dia and bears N52W 2½ varas and a box elder 6 inches in dia and bears S44E 2 varas — The lands to the Swamp rolling & thin and the rest rich

Thence down the river with its meanders —

S5°E	120	v.	S65W	220	v.	S10W	150	v.	
S60W	60	"	S30E	160	"	S5E	130	"	
S50E	20	"	S80E	300	"	S20E	60	"	
East	100	"	S40E	130	"	S70E	60	"	
S10W	100	"	S60E	230	"	N46E	170	"	
West	40	"	S35E	400	"	S60E	180	"	
S50W	100	"	S5W	200	"	S30E	300	"	
S60E	350	"	S85E	240	"	S70E	160	"	
South	300	"	S10E	200	"	S59E	200	"	
S45W	400	"	S40W	200	"	S30E	190	"	
S85W	70	"	West	150	"	East	40	"	
N65W	100	"	S35W	300	"	S65E	240	"	
S75W	130	"	S78W	340	"	N55E	220	"	at 160 a Spring
			S55W	340		East	280		at 190 a Spring

S 45 E 200 W.
S 45 E 300 W. to 230 prairie
S 20 W. 500 W. to 470 Left pra
S 40 W 300 W.
S 20 E 80 W.
S 80 E 240 W.
N 55 E 200 W.
N 45 E 460 W.
N 70 E 300 W.
S 85 E 300 W.
S 20 E 340 W. at 200 W. Left pra
S 35 W 100 W.
S 30 E 100 W.
S 80 E 200 W.
S 50 E 200 W.
S 10 E 100 W. to 350 W. mule creek
S 5 E 60 W. To the place of beginning.

This is about four Lobes of land within the above tract ~~of land situate for cultivation but without the~~ Facility of irrigation.

Surveyed by Charles Lockhart DS

H 88

Survey No 5 in Clap No 1 above Gonzales of one league of land made for Silas Fuqua and is situated on the NE side of the river San Marcos about thirteen miles above Gonzales — Beginning on the NE bank of said river one hundered and fifty vars below the mouth of plumb creek, at a stake from which there is a hackberry 12 inches in dia and bears N66E 4 varas and an other 10 inches in dia and bears S82W 8 varas

Title issued 6/32. Vol. 13. p. 751

+

Thence on a true line

N30°E	290	Varas wide a pond 60 v. wide
	340	V. prairie —
	600	V. left prairie
	1250	V. A Spring runs West
	7666	V. Set a Stake for the N.E. corner of this Survey from which there is a post oak 12 inches in dia and bears N16W 4 vars & a black jack 6 inches in dia and bears S45E 3 varas

Thence on a true line

N66W	3150	V. To a branch runs South
	3500	V. Set a Stake for N.W. corner of this Survey from which there is a post oak 12 inches in dia and S68W 6 varas and an other 10 inches in dia and bears N62E 12½ vars Land on this line a little rolling and poor.

Thence on a true line —

S30°W	900	V. To prairie
	2400	V. left prairie
	2980	V. Plumb creek runs South
	3350	V. The Same runs West
	3650	V. The the Same creek runs S.
	3780	V. V. Same runs V V W
	3900	V. To prairie
	4120	V. left prairie
	4200	V. Plumb. creek runs South.
	4500	V. The Same runs N.E.
	4720	V. To prairie
	6380	V. Left, prairie
	7830	V. To the N.E asterly bank of the San Marcos river where Set a Stake for the upper corner of this Survey from which there is a box elder 12 inches in dia and bears N30W 4 and a hackberry 8 inches in dia and bears S80E 2 varas. The lands on this line level and rich —

Thence down the river with its meanders —

On the other side —

8 5

Down.

S 89 E	500	Vs
S 20 E	550	Vs
S 49 W	300	Vs
S 22 W	380	Vs
S 5 E	100	Vs
N 55 E	1150	Vs
S 45 E	500	Vs
N 58 E	200	Vs
N 34 W	350	Vs
N 7 W	280	Vs
N 55 E	325	Vs
S 65 E	400	Vs
S 28 E	1000	Vs
S 30 W	400	Vs
S 56 E	700	Vs At 500 Vs plumb creek

3 Y Oak place of begining

There are a bout four Labors of land with out water fit for farming but with out the facility

Surveyed by Charles Lockhart D S

In 1831

Aproved Lyrd Lockhart

Caldwell Co

Title issued June 25/31 Vol 12 pg 93

Survey No 6 in Class No 1 (above Gonzales) of one league of land made for Spencer Morris, assignee of the Estate on the N.E. side of the river San Marcos & above Plumb creek — Beginning at the upper corner of Survey No 5. at a stake. From which there is a pecan 10 inches in dia and bears N 50° W 1 vr and hackberry 8 inches in dia and bears N 80 E 2 varas

		Thence with said survey No 5.
N 30° E	1450	vrs To prairie
	3110	vrs Leave the prairie
	3330	vrs A small creek runs N E.
	3600	vrs To plumb cr. runs South
	3710	vrs To prairie
	3830	vrs Set a stake for a corner of this survey. From which there is an elm 12 inches in dia and bears N 55 E 10½ vrs and an other 10 inches in dia and bears N 10 W 20½ varas — The land on the first 1100 vrs broken & poor. & the grass is good. ——
		Thence on a true line
West	200	vrs To plumb creek runs South
	260	vrs To prairie
	430	vrs To the S.W. corner Abraham McClure 2nd tract (Survey No 4 in Class 7) From which there is a mesket 14 inches in dia and bears N 66 E 85 varas
		Thence on a true line —
North	130	Varas Left prairie
	3730	vrs Intersected Glaring & Hines South boundary line (Survey No 2 in Class 7) where set a stake for a corner of this survey From which there is a hackberry 12 inches in dia and bears N 78 W 6 varas and an other 10 inches in dia and bears N 52 E 15 varas. The prairie lands are of mesket & good the rest is poor. —
		Thence with said survey
West	1800	vrs To the S.W. corner of the said Hines, survey No 2 in Class 7. at a stake From which there is a post oak 12 inches in dia and bears N 69 E 30 vrs and an other 10 inches in dia and bears S 29 W 5 vrs — Land over land broken stony and poor
		Thence with said survey No 2 in Class 7 —
North	790	vrs Set a stake for a corner of this survey From which there is a gum elastick 8 inches in dia and bears N 85 W 6 varas, and a post oak 12 inches in dia and bears N 69 E 11½ varas
		Thence on a true line ——
S 30 W	1090	vrs a branch runs S W.
	2690	vrs an other runs S E
	3890	vrs Into prairie
	5390	vrs Left prairie To
	5690	Varas To the Easterly bank of the San Marcos. Where set a stake for the upper corner of this survey. From which there is an elm 10 inches

10 dia and bears S 80 E 4 varas and a hackberry. 8 inches in dia and bears S 40 W. 6 varas

THENCE down the river with its

S 40 E	200	vs
S 43 E	260	"
S 15 E	100	"
S 25 W.	400	"
S 60 W.	230	"
N 55 W	200	"
~~N 35~~		
North	230	"
N 50 W	170	"
West	80	"
S 25 W.	140	"
S 18 E	100	"
S 20 E	160	"
S 30 W.	200	"
N 65 W.	160	"
S 55 W.	100	"
South	80	"
S 40 E	150	"
S 25 E	250	"
S 60 E	70	"
S 40 E	150	"
S 80 E	660	"
S 65 E	200	"
S 20 E	180	"
S 23 E	285	"
N 49½ E	720	"
S 48 E	750	"
S 37 W	300	"
S 8 E	125	"
S 56 W.	450	"
S 10½ E	160	"
S 64 E	150	"
N 16 E	170	"
N 64 E	340	"
S 16 E	530	"
S 24 W.	200	"
S 13 E	480	"
S 86 E	250	"
N 40½ E	400	"
N 64½ E	295	" to the place of beginning

There are about three Labors of land within the above track suitable for cultivation. but without the facility of irrigation

Surveyed by Charles Lockhart D. S.

May the 29th 1831.

Caldwell Co. XIII

11

Title issued June 30/31 Vol. 12. p. 274.

Survey N° 7 in Class N° 1 Above Gonzales of one quarter league of land made for Isaac Waldon and situated on the North ~~side of~~ East side of the San Marks River above the mouth of plumb Creek. Beginning ~~at a Stake~~ for the upper corner of Survey N° 6. on the bank of said river from which there is an Elm 10 inches in dia and bears S 30 W. 6 vrs

Thence on a true line

N 30 E	300	to Top Prairie
	1800	W. Left Prairie
	2570	to ~~Set a Stake for the~~ NE corner of this Survey from which there is a post oak 18 inches in dia and bears N 32 E 4 vrs and a Hickory 12 inches in dia and bears S 41 W. 14 vrs. Land over Land rolling and sandy & timbered with post oak. Jack &c.
		Thence on a true line
N 60 W.	2000	W. ~~Set a Stake for the~~ NW corner of this Survey. From which there is a post oak 14 inches in dia and bears N 51 E 4 vrs
		Thence on a true line
S 30 W.	170	W. A branch runs S W.
	1470	to Top prairie
	2500	to Top Cemberica below.
	2900	to A creek runs S W.
	3890	to ~~To the bank of the~~ San Marks River ~~set a Stake~~ from which there is an Elm 14 inches in dia and bears N 78 E 2½ vrs and an other 12 inches in dia and bears N 38 W. 4½ vrs

Thence down said river with its meanders

S 55 E	380	to
N 25 E	90	to
N 25 W.	160	to
N 30 E	300	to
East.	80	to
N 50 E	100	to
East	260	to
N 90 E	60	to at 30 a Creek
N 42 E	100	to
S 60 E	300	to
N 25 E	40	to
N 5 W.	70	to
N 60 E	100	to
S 30 E	100	to
N 20 W.	100	to
S 45 W.	100	to
S 10 E	150	to
N 55 E	190	to
N 20 E	240	to
N 50 W.	100	to
North	200	to
N 50 E	170	to
East	400	to
S 55 E	330	to To the place of beginning

There are about two labors of land within the above recited boundaries fit for cultivation but without the facility of irrigation

Surveyed by C. Harter Lockhart D.S.

Caldwell Co
Survey No 8 / In Class No 4

Solomon Seal
Title July 1/31
Vol 12 p 267
Caldwell

143

Survey of One League of land Made for
Isaac Best Situated on the North Easterly
side of the San Marks River Beginning at
the upper corner of Survey no 7 from
which an Iron cap 14 In dia bears N 78 E 2½
& an Elm 12 In dia bears N 38 W 2 vrs

		Thence an a true line
N 30 E	9.90	a Creek 10 vars wide runs S.W
	13.40	to prairie
	24.00	left prairie
	38.00	a Branch runs S.W
	56.70	Set a post for the N.E corner from which
		a P. oak 18 In dia bears N 19 E 6 vars &
		a do 6 In dia bears S 2 W ½ vars Land
		rolling Soil poor & Sandy Except the bottom
		part level & Wet
		Thence an a true line
N 60 W	10.70	a Branch 25 S.W
	31.00	a do. runs S.W
	40.00	Set a post for the N.W. corner from
		which a P oak 10 In dia bears S 72 E 7½
		& a do 14 In dia bears N 78 W 11 vars
		Land rolling Soil thin timber P.O. & Black
		Thence an a true line
S 30 W	25.80	a Branch runs S.E
	34.00	to a Muskeet prairie
	51.00	left Said prairie
	55.20	to the North Easterly bank of the San Marks
		where Set a post from which a Hackb
		12 In dia bears N 14 W 2½ vars & a Box
		Elder 12 In dia bears S 20 E 5 vars Land
		& Same as last Except the prairie which is
		2d rate

Thence Down the River with the Meanders thereof

S 30 E	5.00	N 24 E	2.50	S 85 E	1.80	
S 10 W	3.00	N 31 E	1.60	N 60 E	.40	
S 29 E	5.25	S 80 E	2.50	North	1.00	
S 10 W	5.00	S 60 E	6.50	N 35 W	1.00	
East	3.00	S 20 E	4.00	N 40 E	1.00	
S 8 E	6.00	S 63 W	2.00	S 40 E	.30	
S 78 E	1.20	S 10 W	.50	N 75 E	.50	
N 3 E	1.50	S 79 E	2.10	N 10 E	1.00	
N 64 E	3.00	N 70 E	1.00	N 60 W	1.00	
N 23 W	4.25	North	.70	North	1.50	
N 21 E	1.50	N 45 E	.80	East	1.80	
N 79 E	2.10	S 50 E	.70	S 50 E	1.40	
		N 85 E	1.30	S 85 E	3.00	
		S 30 E	4.40	S 30 E	1.70	
				S 22 W	2.80	to the place of beginning

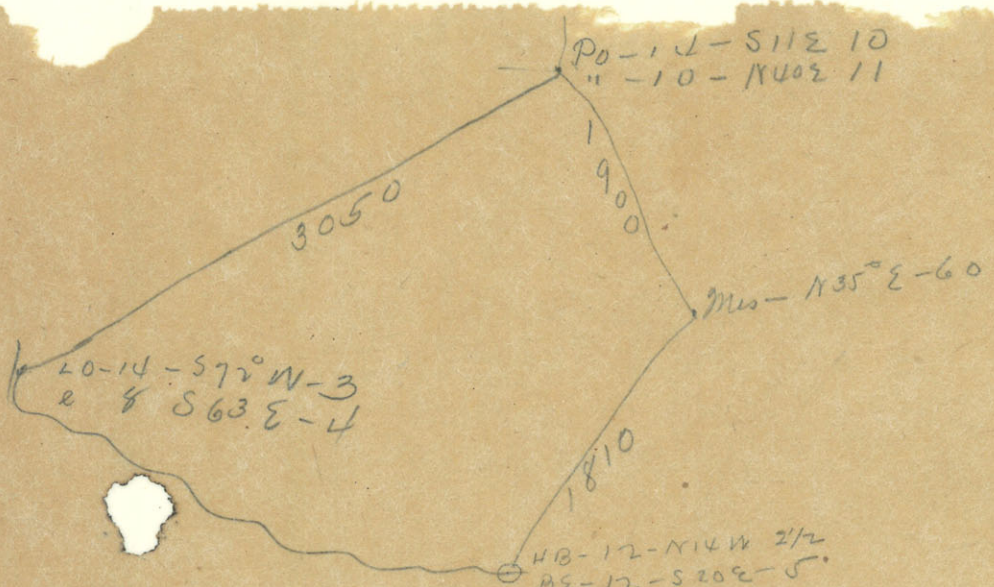
There is a boat ~~four~~ [illegible] Labors of Bottom Land on this survey fit for cultivation the balance Grazing Land

Surveyed by Charles Lockhart D.S

May 30th 1831

Survey No 8 in 6 Lab No 1
2 Lots 2 Qrs 3 Acs
To Simmons Leas

EC Lamm



27-350 = me-
31 2 "

14½

Survey No 9 In Block No 1 & base Gonzales & one quarter
League of Land Made for Stephen F. Sanders
situated on the North Easterly side of the San Marks
River. Beginning at the upper corner of Survey No 8
at a Stake on the bank from which a Hackberry
12 In dia bears N 14 W 2 Vrs Varas & a Box Elder 12 In
dia bears S 20 E 5 Varas

Stephen F. Sanders
Vol 13 p. 551
Title Rovers
Caldwell

Thence		along the line between Surveys 8 & 9.
N 30 E	4 20	Left the bottom & Entered Musket prairie
	18 10	Set a post for the N.E. corner from which a Musket 10 In dia bears N 35 E 60 Varas Land nearly level good Musket Land
Thence		On a true line
N 40 W	19 00	Set a post for the N.W. corner from which a P. oak 14 In dia bears S 11 E 10 Varas & a do 10 In dia bears N 40 E 11 Varas Land a little rolling Soil thin timber P. oak B. Jack & Hickory
Thence		On a true line
S 50 W	7 50	To prairie
	14 20	Left prairie & Entered timbered bottom
	30 50	To the North Easterly bank of the San Marks Where set a post for the upper corner of said Survey from which an Elm Cup 14 In dia bears S 72 W 3 Varas & an Elm 8 In dia bears S 63 E 4 Varas Land a little rolling Soil thin Except the bottom part which is level & rich Timber Pecon Elm Hackberry Mulberry &c.
Thence		down the River with Meanders there of
S 31 E	5 50	
S 71 E	3 60	
S 51 E	3 50	
S 35 E	2 75	
S 86 E	7 00	
S 88 E	2 10	
S 85 E	3 70	To the
place of beginning		

There is in this Survey a bout
Two Labors of Land fit for
Cultivation without the facility
of Irrigation

Surveyed by Charles Lockhart

In the Year A.D. 1831

Survey No. 9. in
Clop No. 1 above Gonzales
To Stephen F Austin

17

Survey No. 10 in Class No. 1 (a league Gonzales) of one quarter league of land made for George C. Kemble — It is situated on the North Easterly side of the San Marcos river — Beginning at a stake on the bank and upper corner of Survey No. 9 in Class No 1. — From which there an overcup oak. 14 inches in dia and bears S 32 E 4 vrs and elm 8 inches in dia and bears S 63 E 4 vrs.

Gen C. Kemble Patent Rec 13 p. 581 Caldwell Co.

Thence on a true line —

N 50° E	1630	v. Left the Cottonwood timber and entered prairie
	2300	v. Left the prairie
	3160	v. to a post for the No 2 corner of this survey. From which there is a post oak. 12 inches in dia N 15 W 4 vrs & a dito 6 inches in dia and bears S 30 E 3 vrs. & bears (comm. omitted) — Land a little rolling soil thin. except the bottom part which is level. and rich —

Thence on a true line.

N 40 W	1900	v. Intersected the south East side of Survey No 5 in Class No 6 where set a stake for the N.W. corner of this survey From which there is a post oak. 12 inches in dia and bears N 23 E 5 vrs and a dito. 6 inches in dia and bears N 58 W 6 vrs, Land rolling soil thin. —

Thence on a true line

S 50 W.	2050	v. To the NEasterly bank of the San Marcos river where set a stake for the upper corner of this survey. From which there is an overcup 14 inches in dia and bears N 8 W 1 and an other 12 inches in dia and bears N 19 E 3 vrs Land rolling and soil thin. Timbered with post oak.

Thence down the river with its meanders

S 7° W.	600	Vars
S 40 W	400	v.
S 55 W.	410	v.
S 85 W.	300	v.
S 8 E	370	v.
S 5 E	1125	v.
S 76 E	350	v. To the place of beginning —
	55	

Surveyed by Charles Lockhart D. S.

In the year of 1831

Survey N°. 10 in Class N°. 1 for

Geo. C. Kimble

& Maria the Gonzales

Byrum Wickson
Title Map 1/31
Vol 12 p. 219
Ill DV

Survey N° 8 on Bayou N° 5 of one quarter league of land made for Byrum Wickson — It is situated on the South West side of the San Marcos River at least twelve miles above Gonzales — It begins at Stake on the bank of said river just below the mouth of a small creek. From which State there is a Spanish oak 12 inches in dia and bears S 52 E 8 varas and a coffee bean 9 inches in dia and bears N 30 E 1 vara.

S 58 W	250	V. To a prairie
	800	V. To Timber
	1600	V. To a dry branch runs N E
	1915	V. Vara set a Stake for a corner of the Survey. From which there is a post oak 18 inches in dia and bears S 30 E 12 varas and another 12 inches in dia and bears N 38 W. 15 varas. The bottom land is West the west 2 rods — Thence on a true line —
N 48 W	606	V. a creek 6 vars. wide runs East.
	636	V. a Spring branch runs N W
	2506	V. a Set a Stake for a corner of this Survey. From which there is a black jack 12 inches in dia and bears S 10 E 6 ½ varas and an other 6 inches in dia and bears N 70 W. 5 varas. Line over land a little rolling and soil poor.
		Thence on a true line
N 50 E	1170	V. To a Swamp
	1545	V. Left said Swamp
	1915	V. To a prairie
	2985	V. Left said prairie
	3295	V. To the bank of the said river. where set a Stake for the upper corner of this Survey. From which there is a Spanish oak 14 inches in dia & bears N 15 E 1 ½ Vara and an elm 18 inches in dia and bears S 4 W 3 ½ Vs. —
		Thence down the river with its meander
S 60 E	170	V.
S 50 E	500	V.
South	350	V.
S 30 W	170	V.
S 20 W	200	V.
West	280	V.
S 50 W	560	V.
South	380	V.
S 45 E	200	V.
East	40	V.
N 30 E	120	V.
S 40 E	400	V.
S 45 E	280	V.
S 30 E	180	V.
S 20 E	200	V.
S 30 E	108	V. at 90 V. a creek 10 V. wide
S 50 E	60	V. To the place of beginning —

There are about three Labors of land within the above tract suitable for Cultivation but without the facility of Irrigation — Surveyed by Charles Lockhart Dec 5. in 1830 —

20 Survey No 47 Class No. 5 of one league of land made for Abraham Ramsay — It is situated on the S.W. side of the Rio Marcos River. — It begins at a stake set for the lower Corner of Survey No 8. from which there is a Spanish oak 14 inches in dia and bears S 52 E 8 varas and a coffee bean 9 inches in dia and bears N 30 E 1 vara. Thence

Title Aug 12/31
13 p 46

S 55° W	250	V. To prairie —
	800	V. Left the prairie
	1600	V. a dry branch runs N E
	4000	V. To Mustang pra.
	4800	V. Leave said pra.
	5240	V. Set a Stake for a corner of this Survey from which there is a post oak 14 inches in dia and bears N 65 W 12 V. and an other 8 inches in dia & bears S 86 E 1 Vara This line is on Rolling land and thin Soil.
		Thence on a true line —
S 40° E	1600	V. To prairie
	3800	V. Left said prairie
	4000	V. Set a Stake for a corner of this Survey from which there is post oak 12 inches in dia and bears S 30° W. 6 varas — Over rolling land & Soil thin — 2 Vara.
		Thence on a true line
N 50° E	5300	V. varas to bottom prairie
	5900	V. To the S.W. Bank of said river where Set a Stake for the lower corner of this Survey from which there is an ash tree 14 inches in dia and bears N 10° W. 6 varas and a hackberry 4 inches in dia and bears S 40 W. 3 varas — Land on this line rolling & thin in Soil — Except the bottom which is rich.
		Thence down the said river with its meanders
N 35° E	600	V.
N 12 E	150	V.
N 67 E	200	V.
N 31 E	100	V.
N 66 W.	245	V.
S 51 W.	250	V.
S 78 W.	400	V.
N 65 W.	480	V.
N 17 E	420	V.
S 44½ W.	250	V.
N 49 W.	250	V.
N 13 E	150	V.
N 24 W.	200	V.
N 84 W.	330	V.
N 4 W.	830	V.
~~S 44 W.~~	~~200~~	~~V.~~
~~N 65 E~~	~~320~~	~~V.~~

~~N 23 E~~	~~250~~	~~V.~~
~~N 62 W.~~	~~500~~	~~V.~~
N 74½ W.	460	V.
N 1 W —	200	V.
N 65 E.	320	V.
N 23 E	250	V.
N 62 W.	500	V.
S 68 W.	310	V.
N 82 W	210	V.
N 55 W	345	V. To the place of beginning

Thence are a true field Labors of land within the above tract fit for cultivation but without the facility of irrigation

Surveyed by
Charles Lockhart D.S.
In the year of 1831.

Approved by Wm Byrd Lockhart

Title May 5/31 Vol 12 p 164

Survey No. 10 in Class 4th of one quarter league of land made
for Jose Robenson; it is situated on the S.W. side of the
San Marcos River. It begins at a stake set for the upper
corner Survey No 9 on the bank of said river. From which
there is pecan 20 inches in dia and bears N 62 E 29 vars

Thence on a true line

S 50° W	190	varas Left bottom prairie
	2950	v. A rockey branch runs S.E.
	3257	v. Set a stake for the S.W. corner of this survey from which there is a black jack 12 inches in dia bears S 89 W 4 vrs and an other 18 inches in dia and bears N 79 E 16 varas — Over Land rolling soil poor & sandy — Timbered with post oak & jack —

Thence on a true line

N 40° W	2000	v. Set a stake for the the side of Survey No 11 — N.W. corner of this survey on from which there is a black jack 6 inches in dia and bears S 75 E 5 p v. and a post oak 14 inches in dia and bears N 89 W 10 varas

Thence on a true line with said Survey No 11

N 50° E	2157	v Entera bottom timber.
	2687	v. To the bank of the said river to the post for the upper corner of this survey, from which there is a Lackberry 8 inches in dia and bears S 48 E 6½ varas and an elm 12 inches in dia and bears N 84 W 6 varas Land of the bottom level and rich

Thence down the said river with its meander

S 45° E	400	varas	South	140	v
	[illegible]		S 55 W	200	v
S 85 E	200	v	S 15 E	70	v
N 45 E	300	v	S 10 W	120	v
N 16 W	200	v. Left pra	S 50 E	300	v
N 35 W	300	v	S 70 E	200	v
N 15 E	140	v	S 50 E	240	v
N 70 E	200	v	S 70 E	240	v. To the place of beginning
S 25 E	300	v			There is a total area of rich level land fit for cultivation within
S 50 E	200	v			this survey —
S 25 E	100	v			Surveyed by
S 35 W	100	v			Charles Lockhart. D.S. April 28
S 40 E	280	v			1831

22

Survey No. 9 in Class No. 5 of one quarter league of land
made Elijah Pate situated. It is situated on the W. side
of the San Marcos River — Beginning at a Stake Set for
the upper corner of Survey No 8 on the bank of S River — from
which there is a Spanish oak 14 inches in dia and bears
N. 16 E 1¼ V. and an elm 18 inches in dia and bears S 7 W. 3¼ vrs

Vol. 1 p. 179 Vol. 5 p. 531

		Thence with said Survey
S 50° W	300	V. To prairie
	1100	V. Left said prairie
	1400	V. To a Swamp 400 V. wide
	2114	V. Set a Stake for a corner of this Survey from which there is a post oak 15 inches in dia and bears S 75° W. 24 vrs and a blackjack 12 inches in dia and bears S 74 E 1¼ V. Land after level rich soil —
		Thence on a true line
N 40° W	2000	V. Set a Stake for a corner of this Survey from which there is post oak 12 inches in dia and bears N 80 E 10 V. and a blackjack 10 inches in dia and bears S 69 W. 7 V. — Line over Land rolling soil poor and sandy.
		Thence on a true line —
N 50 E	474	V. A rockey branch crum S.E. and here with Survey No. 10
	3234	V. To hollow prairie —
	3424	V. To the Westerly bank of the San Marcos river where Set a Stake for the upper corner of this Survey from which there is a pecon 20 inches in dia and bears N 6 E 29¼ V.
		Thence down the said River with its Meanders
S 45 E	400	V.
S 20 E	600	V. S 30 E 180 V.
S 45 E	350	V. East — 70 — V.
South	260	V. S 55 E — 70 — V.
S 75 W.	140	V. S 82 E — 79 — To the place of beginning
S 25 E	150	V.
S 65 W.	70	V.
S 10 E	300	V.
S 65 W.	310	V.
S 20 W.	200	V.
S 50 E	200	V.
S 60 W.	80	V.
S 85 W.	100	V.
S 75 W.	200	V.
S 25 W.	60	

There is a Leave one and an half Labor of land
within the above tract suitable for cultivation
but without the facility of Irrigation

Surveyed by Charles Lockhart D.S.

Apr. 27th. 1831 ——

A S

Title Apl 15/31

Vol 12. p. 56

2

Survey N° 11 in Class 5 of one league of land made for Stephen Smith Situated on the S.W. side of the San Marcos River – It Begins at the stake set for the upper corner of Survey N° 10 on the bank of said river – From which there is a hackberry 8 inches in dia and bears S 48 E 6 vs Varas and an elm 12 inches in dia and bears N 84° W. 6 varas

		Thence on a true line
S 50° W.	530	V. left the bottom
	4350	V. Set a stake for the S.W. corner of of this Survy From which there is a post oak 8 inches in dia and S 62 E 35 varas and a Black jack 10 inches in dia and bears N 83 W. 38 varas – Land rolling poor and sandy –
		Thence on a true line
N 40° W.	1640	V. a Small drain runs NE
	4000	V. Set a Stake for N.W. corner of this Survey From which there is a mustang 16 inches in dia and N 14 E 53. varas – The last part of this line on land that is good.
		Thence on a true line
N 50 E	5713	V. To the bottom prairie
	5563	V. Left said prairie and entered into timbered bottom
	5743	V. pond 10 varas wide.
	5833	V. The same pond bears SE.
	6033	V. To the Westerly bank of the San marcos river where set a Stake from which there is an overcup oak 12 inches in dia and bears N 80 E 11. varas and a Spanish oak 18 inches in dia and bears N 50 W. 5 varas – The land on this line is rolling poor and sandy except the bottom which is rich and level

2 Thence down the river with its meanders

S 20° E	220	W
S 65 E	90	P.
S 55 E	100	L.
N 45 E	600	L.
S 75 E	50	L.
S 55 E	500	L.
S 20 W.	60	P.
S 65 W.	100	L.
S 10 E	120	L.
S 20 W.	70	L.
S 65 W.	320	L.
S 35 W.	100	L.
South	100	L.
S 15 E	280	L.
S 70 E	350	L.
S 75 E	230	L.
N 65 E	200	L.
S 25 E	40	L.
S 15 W.	100	L.
S 65 E	80	L.
S 25 E	170	L.
S 30 W.	160	L.
S 15 E	660	L.
East	400	L.
N 45 E	650	L.
East	500	L.
S 5 E	200	L.
S 25 E	130	L.
S 15 W.	60	L.
S 45 W	300	L.
S 25 W	170	L. to 130 a Pine
S 25 E	140	L.
S 40 W.	150	L.
S 25 E	100	P.
South	170	L. a dry branch
S 40 E	80	L.
N 83 E	50	
N 55 E	520	Poles To the place of beginning

There are about three Labors of land within the above bounds Suitable for Cultivation Free without the facility of irrigation

Surveyed by Charles Lockhart by Charles Lockhart D.S.

April — 1831. — Approved by.

Byrd Lockhart

2.5

A Survey of a ~~1755~~ quarter league of land made for Samuel Williams
by ~~Virtue~~ of the ~~Act~~ per Order of the Survey No 12 in Class No 5, on the upper
half of the space between Surveys No 11 and 13 ~~on~~ Situated on the S W side
of the San Marcos River about twenty two miles above Gonzales — It begins
at the lower corner of Survey No 13 at a Stake on the bank of the river
from which there is hackberry 8 inches in dia and bears S 72 E 4 V.
and an elm 18 inches in dia and bears North 3 V Varas

Vol 13 p 685 Guadalupe Co

Thence with the lower side of said Survey

S 50° W	370	V. Left the timbered bottom.
	1805	V. Raised a mound of stone making a permanent corner of for the S.W. point of this survey —
		Thence on a true line
S 40° E	1950	V. Raised a mound of Stone for the S. Easterly corner of this survey
		Thence on a true line
N 50° E	1100	V. To the S.W. corner of the Survey made of the lower half of the Space between Surveys No 11 & 13 and from that along its Westerly side making the whole length of this line 4687 V
	4687	V to the bank of the river at a Stake in a mound made for the lower Corner of this Survey —
		Thence up the river with its meanders
N 59½ W	500	V.
S 63 W	180	V.
S 21 E	380	V.
S 33 W	170	V.
S 70 W	350	V.
N 11 E	220	V.
N 60 W	405	V.
S 77 W	470	V. —
S 34½ W	250	V.
S 25 E	200	V.
S 62 W	250	V.
N 48 W	400	V.
N 14 E	350	V.
N 40½ W	370	V.
S 28½ E	200	V.
S 82 W	200	V.
S 12 W	500	V.
S 26 W	550	V.
S 41½ W	430	V. To the place of beginning.

There are two and one half labors of land within the above tract fit for cultivation but without the facility of irrigation

Surveyed by Charles Lockhart D.S.
24 April 1871 —

2 Survey of one quarter of a league of land made for Benjamin Fuqua being made of the lower half of Survey № 12 in class № 5, and is situated on the S.W. side of the San marcos river about Eighteen miles above Gonzales & five miles above the mouth of Plum Creek which enters into the San marcos on the Easterly side — Beginning at a Stake the upper corner of Survey № 11 on the bank of said river from which there is a Burgat 12 inches in dia and bears N 80 E 11 vrs and a Spanish oak 18 inches in dia and bears N 50 W 5 vrs

Thence with the upper side of Survey № 11

S 51° W	190	vrs a pond 10 vrs wide.
	470	vrs to prairie
	1920	vrs Left prairie
	3307	vrs Set a Stake for the S Easterly Corner of this Survey around which there is a mound of Stone.
		Thence on a true line
N 40° W	1950	vrs Raised a mound of Rock for the S Westerly corner of this Survey — Line over good & rolling land
		Thence on a true line
N 50 E	3587	vrs to the bank of the river where raised a mound of Stone for the upper corner of this Survey. — A great part of this line over rich land
		Thence down the river with its meanders.
S 49½ E	350	vrs
S 71½ E	350	vrs
S 28½ W	300	vrs
S 16 E	205	vrs
N 79 W	104	vrs
N 2½ E	360	vrs
N 50 W	280	vrs
S 70 W	220	vrs
S 21 W	180	vrs
S 63 E	205	vrs
South	120	vrs
S 21½ W	270	vrs
S 56 E	300	vrs
S 21 E	230	vrs
S 77 E	1020	vrs
S 20 E	210	vrs to the place of beginning — There is a bout two labors and one Half of land within the above tract fit and good for cultivation but without the possibility of irrigation

Surveyed by Charles Lockhart D.S.
a. August 1832.

Survey No 13 in Class No 5 of Twenty four millions of square varas
Superficial measure Made for Samuel High Smith 1 lb is situated
in the S.W. Side of the River San Marcos — It begins at the Stake
set on the bank of said river for the lower corner of Survey No 14
from which there is an elm 10 inches in dia and bears S32 W. 4 v.
and an other 15 inches in dia and bears S40E 28 varas

Title map 1/35
Vol 12 p. 211

		Thence with said Survey No 14.
S50° W.	3700	v. Entered prairie
	4300	v. Left said prairie.
	5131	v. To a post set for a corner of this survey No 14
	5250	v. Set a stake for a corner of this survey from which there is marked 8 inches in dia and bears S46 W. 14½ varas and an other 10 inches in dia and bears N43 W. 19 v. — Over Land a little rolling & soil this —
S40° E	2100	v. a draw
	4000	v. Set for a corner of this survey from which there is a post oak 12 inches in dia and bears N132 4½ v. and an other 9 inches in dia and bears S16 W. 9½ v. Land rolling & soil this.
		Thence on a true line
N50° E	5550	v. To rolling prairie
	6350	v. To bottom timber
	6720	v. To the S.W. bank of the river where set a stake for the lower corner of this survey from which there is an elm 18 inches in dia & bears N3½ varas to a Black berry 8 inches in dia and bears S42 4½ v. The bottom lands are rich & the other of this soil —
		Thence up the river with its Meanders

S85 W.	100	varas	S40° W.	200	varas	N85 W.	200 v.
N30 W.	60	v.	N45 W.	200	v.	S65 W.	130 v.
N75 W.	100	v.	S66 W.	160	v.	N75 W.	280 Varas To the place of beginning
N20 E.	160	v.	S20 W.	20	v.		
N75 E.	200	v.	S25 E.	140	v. To a tree		
N25 W.	340	v.	S30 W.	50	v.		
N50 W.	350	v.	N85 W.	160	v.		
S75 W.	200	v.	N45 W.	200	v.		
N35 W.	200	v.	N10 W.	110	v.		
West	140	v.	N25 W.	100	v.		
S25 E.	300	v.	N10 E.	220	v.		
S15 W.	100	v.	N50 W.	100	v.		
S55 W.	100	v.	S75 W.	200	v.		
N80 W.	240	v.	N30 W.	220	v.		
S70 W.	60	v.	N20 E.	280	v.		
N30 W.	140	v.	N20 W.	130	v.		
S60 W.	50	v.	N40 W.	400	v.		
S20 W.	60	v.	N15 E.	160	v.		
S20 E.	70	v.	N50 W.	200	v.		
S40 E.	140	v.	N20 E.	350	v.		
S30 W.	160	v.	N10 W.	300	v.		
S50 E.	300	v.	West	170	v.		
			S55 W.	280	v.		
			N45 W.	260	v.		
			S45 W.	230	v.		

There are about two labors of land with in this Survey. Suitable for cultivation but without the facility of irrigation

Surveyed by Charles Lockhart in the year of 1831

28

Survey No. 14 Nov 6 Class No. 5. of one league of land made for Harriet Cobb, situated on the SW side of the San Marcos. It begins just below the mouth of a slew forming an Island at a stake set for the lower corner of this Survey and the upper corner of Survey No. 13. — Thence which there is an elm 10 inches in dia and bears S32 W. 4 V. and an other 15 inches in dia and bears N40 E 28 varas

Title Book 1, Pol. 12, p. 195

Thence with said Survey No. 13.

S50° W.	1500	V. left pra
	3700	V. Entered prairie
	4300	V. left prairie
	5131	V. Set a post for the SE corner of this Survey from which there is a post oak 12 inches in dia and bears West three varas, and an other 14 inches in dia and bears East 9 varas — Land a little rolling Soil 2d rate

Thence on a true line.

N40 W.	1500	V. To prairie
	2700	V. left Soil prairie
	4600	V. To creek runs NE
	5000	V. Set a a Stake for the NW. Corner of this Survey from which there is a mulberry 16 inches in dia & bears SE 6 varas and a post oak 12 inches in dia bears N28 W. 8 V.

Thence on a true line.

N50° E	240	V. a run runs NE
	351	V. the same E. SE
	891	V. " " " NE
	2830	V. the same runs SE
	4267	V. a run runs NE
	5281	V. To the SW. Bank of the San Marcos where I cut a Stake from which there is an elm 24 inches in dia and bears S11 E 4 V. and a hackberry 8 inches in dia and bears S84 W. 3 V. —

Thence down the said River with its meanders

S30° W.	100	V.			
S40 E	260	V. To a Cr.	S60 E	100	varas
N20 E	120	"	S30 E	200	"
N85 E	600	"	S45 E	180	" to 100 V. prairie E
S60 E	400	"	S50 E	240	"
S20 W.	140	"	S45 E	300	"
S20 E	250	"	S50 E	800	" to 300 Left pra
S5 W.	480	"	S80 E	240	To the head of an Island
S35 W.	430	"			
S80 W.	180	"	S45 E	500	V.
S40 W.	200	"	S5 E	140	V.
S80 W.	400	"	S80 E	100	V.
S5 E	260	"	N85 E	208	V. To the place of beginning
S20 E	250	"			
S40 E	480	"			
South	160	"			

There are about two and an half Labors of land in this tract fit for cultivation but without the facility of irrigation —

Surveyed by Charles Lockhart. D.S.

March the 25th 1833

Survey N°5 in 1831 Class N° 5 of one league of land 2-9 made
Robert Smith, It is situated on the S.W. side of the San Marcos
River. It begins at a stake set on the bank of said river for the upper
corner of Survey N°14, from which there is an elm 24 inches in dia and
S11E 4 varas and a hackberry 8 inches in dia and bears S84W 3 vs

Table Grant 5/91
Vol 12. pa. 134

Thence with said Survey N°14

S50°W	830	V. a run or creek runs East
	2450	V. a branch runs SE
	4390	V. the same runs NE
	4900	V. the same runs SE
	5040	V. the same runs NE
	5281	V. To corner of said Survey N°14
	5757	Varas Set a stake for a corner of this survey from which there is a pass oak 12 inches in dia and bears N44W 9 varas and an other 14 inches in dia and bears S18E 5 varas — Set this.

Thence on a true line

N40°W	2370	V. A dry branch a dry branch runs —
	4650	V. to creek runs NE
	5007	V. Set a stake for a corner of this survey. From which there is an elm 8 inches in dia and bears S38°E 10 V. and an other 8 inches in dia and bears N42W 3 varas — good 2d rate land.

Thence on a true line —

N50°E	2507	V. a dry branch runs
	4209	V. a prickly pare swamp one 100 V. wide
	5407	V. Entered rich bottom land
	5837	V. To the South Westerly bank of the San Marcos where set a stake from which there is a black walnut 18 inches in diameter and bears S69W 9 varas, and a hackberry 8 inches in dia and bears S83E 9 varas — Bottom land on this line is rich and the rest good pasture land

Thence down the said river with its meanders —

S20E	200	V.			
S70E	460	V.	S55E	265	V. To Ayers creek.
S40W	400	V.	S55E	120	V.
S20E	280	V.	S85E	1200	V.
S55W	200	V.	N60E	340	V.
South	240	V.	S86E	130	V. To the place of beginning
S50E	80	V.			
S30E	240	V.			
S40E	340	V.			
S30E	300	V.			
S55E	180	V.			
S65E	570	V.			
S45W	320	V.			
N80W	200	V.			
S55W	200	V.			
S25W	100	V.			
S55W	180	V.			
S5W	180	V.			
S45E	200	V.			
S85E	100	V.			
S40W	90	V.			
S30E	430	V.			
South	100	V.			

There are about four hundred Labors of land within the above traces suitable for cultivation but the facility of irrigation —

Surveyed by Charles Lockhart
in A.D. 1831 —

Survey No 16 In Class No 5

A Survey of one League of Land Made for Edward Pettus situated on the south westerly side of the San Marks River Begining at a Stake on the bank & upper corner of the League including Yorks Creek from which a B. Walnut 18 In Circ bears S65 W 9 vars & a Hackberry 8 In Circ bears S53 E 7

S50W	430	left said bottom
	1530	a Prickaly pare Swamp
	1680	left said Swamp
	5586	Set a post for the S.W. corner from which an Elm 14 In Circ bears N42 E 8 varas & a do 6 In Circ bears S26 E 16 varas Land Rolling Said Their timber Elm Muskeet Hackberry &c
N40W	5000	Thence on a True line Set a post for the S.W. corner from which a P.Oak 12 In Circ bears S61 E 4 1/2 varas & a Live Oak 10 In Circ bears S10 E 6 varas Land &c Same as last
N50 E	5081	Thence on a true line To the South westerly bank of the San Marks River where Set a post for the upper corner from which an Elm 18 In Circ bears N 23 E 5 varas & a do 20 In Circ bears S48 E 6 varas Land a little rolling Said Their thinly timbered with P. Oak Muskeet Elm &c Light Muskeet

S30 E	200	Leagu thence down the river with the Meanders thereof		S65 E	860	S15 W	300
S60 E	150			East	200	S15 E	200
S25 E	350			N65 E	100	S70 E	450
S60 E	300			N30 E	800	S35 E	200
N80 E	170			N65 E	780	S70 E	240
20 E	90			S50 E	400	S20 E	120
30 W	400			East	170	S70 E	42
uth	140			S45 E	180	S60 E	80
75 W	100			S15 W	300		
85 W	360			S30 W	160		
outh	300	at 100 a dry Branch		S5 W	300		
S25 E	200			S15 E	100		

To the place of beginning

32

There is a land Two Leagues of Timbered & Bottom prairie There is Twenty five Millions Square Rods (Superficial Measure) in the Survey

March 29th 1830

Surveyed by Charles Lockhart D.S.

Survey N° 18

Class N° 5

by Jo Edward Pettefs

34

Entd June 2/31
Book 12 P 255

Survey No 17 In Class No 5

Survey of one League of Land made for George Allen situated on the South westerly side of the San. Marks River Beginning on the Bank at a Stake & upper corner of Survey No 16 from which an Live oak 18 In dia bears S 23 E 5 varas & a do 20 In dia bears S 48 E 6 varas

		Thence on a true line
S 50 W	60.81	Set a post for the S. W. corner from which a Live oak 14 In dia bears S 81 E 6 varas & a do 8 In dia bears S 7 W 4 varas Land a little rolling Soil Thin timber Oak Elm Hackberry Musket &c
		Thence on a true line
N 40 W	43.50	Set a post for the North W. corner from which a Musket 12 In dia bears S 61 E 16 varas & a do 8 In dia bears N 40 E 15 varas Land nearly level good pasture Land timber Elm Musket &c
		Thence on a true line
N 50 E	58.50	To the South westerly Bank of the San. Marks River Where Set a post from which an Live oak 20 In dia bears W 32 E 3½ varas & a do 18 In dia bears S 22 W 4 Land rolling Good pasture Land timber Musket Elm Hackberry &c
S 50 E	210	Thence down the River with the Meander
S 19 W	660	there of —
S 23 E	320	
S 39 E	270	
N 89 E	550	
N 12 E	580	
W 78 E	350	
S 37 E	2360	
S 32 E	250	
S 1 W	570	To the place of beginning
	61 25	

There is a bout one Labor of timbered bottom in this League Temporal Land the balance pasture Land This Survey contains 25 000 000 Square varas

Surveyed by Charles Lockhart D.S.

May 7th 1831

Survey of No. 17. in
Class No. 5.
To George Allen

Esq.

36

Survey No. 18 in
Class No. 5.

Joseph Campbell





38. Survey No 18. In Class No 5 of one League of Land made for ~~Offutt~~ Campbell - Situated on the South Westerly Side of the San Marks River Beginning on the Bank at a Stake & Lawor corner of Survey No 19 From which an Elm 12 In dia bears S 36 E 142 varas & a do. 12 In dia bears S 87 W 5 varas

Title abstract 26/38 Vol 13. p 435

Thence S 50 W	60.	On a true line Leg the bottom timber
	66.50	Set a post from which a Muskeet 8 In dia bears S 72 E 13 varas & a do 12 In dia bears N 68 E 17 varas Level rolling Soil rich Mixed with some Gravell Timber Muskeet Elm Hackberry & some Live oak
Thence S 40 E	13.50	On a true line a Dry Branch
	43.50	Set a post from which a Muskeet 18 In dia bears N 2 E 12 varas & a do 12 In dia bears S 10 W 5 ½ varas Level &c same as last
Thence N 50 E	49.50	On a true line To the South westerly Bank of the San Marks River where set a post from which an Live Oak 20 In dia bears N 32 E 3 ½ varas & a do 18 In dia bears S 22 W 7 varas Level & rolling Soil Rich some Rock timber and Live Muskeet Live oak Elm &c

Cert. copy for Wm Lindsey

Thence up the River with the Meanders of

N 8 W	5 00
N 35 W	3.60
N 86 W	5 10
N 56 W	3.60
N 23 W	9.00
N 25 E	7.70
N 12 E	7 00
N 29 E	6.60
N 55 W	6.50
N 46 W	3 80

To the place of beginning

There is a Cant four Labors of Land in this Survey fit for cultivation with out the facility of Irrigation This Survey contains 25 000000 Square Varas

Surveyed by

A.D. 1831 Charles Lockhart D.S

37

Survey No 17 in Class No 5.

A Survey of 1280 Acres of League of Land Made for Benjamen Grams Talcheer situated on the South Westerly side of the San. Marks River Beginning on the bank A bout Two Miles below the crossing of the Old San. Antonio Road and opposite the lower corner of the first Survey below the road on the North East side of the River Where see a post for the upper corner From which a Hackbery 8 In. diam. bears S51 W 6 varas and an Elm 10 In dia bears N20 E4 varas Thence on a true line

Pat. June 3/31 Vol. 28. p. 71 Gonzales Co.

S50 W	200	To the bottom timber
	1200	To the Elm flat
	4560	See a post for the S W most corner From which a Musket 14 In dia bears N12 W 19 & a do 10 In dia bears S45 W 21 varas Land rolling good pasture Land thinly timbered with Musket Elm Hackbery & some Live oak
S40 E	5000	See a post for the South East corner From which a Musket 12 In. dia. bears S 75 W 6 varas & a do 12 In. dia. bears S26 W 21 varas Land timber & same as last
N50 E	4800	Thence on a true line To the bottom timber
	48.80	To the South Westerly bank of the San. Marks River Where see a post for the lower corner of said Survey From which an Elm 12 In. dia. bears S87 W 5 varas Land & same as Last
		From thence up the River with the Meanders there of
N30 W	225	There is a heap a half of a Labor of timbered bottom on this League
N18 W	950	
N41 W	950	Surveyed by Charles Lockhart DS
N32 W	1825	
S51 W	300	
S37 W	500	
S85 W	350	
N30 W	350	
N41 W	675	
N11 W	575	To the place of beginning May 3th 1831

42

Survey No 1 In Class No 6 William Pollard Title May 15/31
vol 28. p. 36. 43
Caldwell

A Survey of Two Leagues of Land Made in Comal
Made for William Pollard
Colony Situated on the North East Side of the San. Marks
River Beginning on the Bank at the Crossing of the
Old San. Antonio Road Where set a Post on said
Road from which an Elm 12 In. dia. bears N 10 E 22
& a Pecon 10 In. dia. bears N 78 W 32 Varas
From thence along said Road with the Meanders
Where of

N 55 W	60	
N 5 E	300	
N 15 E	900	
N 7 E	1000	
N 9 E	1100	
N 48 E	2820	
N 51 E	2625	Where set a post on said road for the N E
	~~8505~~	corner of said Survey from which a Muskee
	8505	10 In. dia. bears S 15 E 114.8 Varas
		Thence on true line
S 40 E	8600	Set a post for the S E Corner from
		which a Muskeet 6 In. dia. bears N 72 W
		63 Varas & a do 6 In. dia bears N 1 W 68 Vara
		Land a little Rolling Good pasture land
		Interspersed with Elm Jones Hackberry Muskee
		&c
S 50 W	29 65	Thence on a true line
	51.95	a Branch of good Standing Water Crosses S W
		To the North Easterly Bank of the San.
		Marks River where set a post for the
		lower corner of said Survey from which
		a Sycamore 40 In. dia bears S 60 W 15 Vara
		& a Hackberry 18 In. dia. bears S 39 E 7 Va
		Land timber &c Same as last

From thence up the River with the Meanders thereof

N 50 W	36	
N 25 W	70	
N 5	500	
N 20 W	400	
N 45 W	60	
N 30 W	300	
N 35 W	2000	
S 60 W	600	at 60 rods a Spring in the same course at 220 a do —
S 10 W	160	
S 75 W	120	
S 10 W	160	
S 45 W	70	
West	160	
N 40 W	580	
N 3 E	340	
N 10 W	180	
N 55 W	100	
N 65 W	100	
S 75 W	150	
S 70 W	150	
S 80 W	130	
West	80	
N 10 W	120	
N 20 W	100	
N 85 W	670	
S 70 W	130	to prairie
N 58 W	80	
S 65 W	550	- left prairie
S 15 E	500	
S 85 W	220	
N 80 W	440	
S 80 W	50	
N 55 W	150	
N 80 W	130	
S 20 W	120	To the place of beginning

There is a total of 2 Labors of timbered bottom on this survey
the Balance Pasture Land

There is Fifty Millions Square Varas
in this Survey (superficial measure)

May 4th 1831 —

Surveyed by — Charles Lockhart D.S.

Stephen B. Morrison
Title June 22 81
Vol 12. 309
Caldwell Co

Survey No 2 In Class No 6

Survey for one League of Land Made for Stephen Morrison — Situated on the North East side of the San Marks River Begining at a Stake on the bank of said River From Which a Sycamore 40 In. dia bears S 60 W 15 varas & a Hackbery 18 In. dia. bears S 35 E 7 varas

Thence due a true line

N 50 E	38 72	Set a post for the N.W. corner from which a Musket 10 In dia bears N 46 E 9 V a Hackbery 12 In dia bears S 10 W 6 varas Land a little rolling Good pasture Land Interspersed with Elm Hackbery &c
S 40 E	32 40	a dry Branch
	50 00	Set a post from which a Hackbery 14 In dia. bears S 61 W 15 varas V ado 6 In dia bears N 24 W 8 ½ varas Land &c Same as last
		Thence due a true line
S 50 W	61.72	To the North Easterly Bank of the San Marks River Where Set a post from which a Pecon 18 In. dia. bears S 53 W 34 ½ varas V ado 14 In. dia bears N 25 W 6 varas Land &c Same as last
		From Thence up the River with the Meanders There of
N 20 E	7 40	There is about one & a half Labors
N 45 W	3 00	of tenthence bottom Lands in this
N 10 W	3 80	Survey there is 25 00 00 Square Varas
N 40 W	3 60	in this Survey and about four Leagues and one half
N 20 W	1 80	Labors of pra Tho for cultivation
N 65 W	1 20	with out the facility of Irrigation
S 70 W	3 00	
N 75 W	2 80	Surveyed by Charles Lockhart
N 25 W	8 40	D.S
N 25 E	7 00	
N 10 E	4 00	Approved by Byrd Lockhart S.C.S.
N 16 E	5 00	
N 30 E	5 00	
North	3 00	
N 48 W	8 40	
N 10 W	1 00	
N 70 W	1 00	
S 55 W	50	

To the place of begining April 5th 1830

Survey No 2

Class No. 6.

To Stephen Morison

Esq

Complete.

Title May 5/31
1 ol 12 p 143 Calcasieu

Survey No 3 In Class No 6

Survey of one League of Land Made for Almerion Dickinson situated on the North Easterly side of the San. Marks Beginning on the bank at a Stake & Corner of Survey No 2 from which a Pecon 18 In. dia bears S53 W 3½ varas & an Elm 14 In dia bears N25 W 6 varas Thence on a true line

N50 E	5753	Set a post for the N W. corner from which a Musket 10 In dia bears N62 E 6 varas & do 8 In dia bears S86 W 6½ varas Land a little rolling, good pasture Land timber Musket Hackberry &c.
S40 E	5000	Thence on a true line Set a post for the N. E. corner from which a Musket 18 In dia bears S82 W 6 vars Land timber &c same as last
S50 W	3870 5053 5733	Thence on a true line a Creek 6 varas wide runs S.E. Entered bottom timber to the North Easterly bank of the River where Set a post from which a Spanish Oak 18 In dia bears S86 E 11½ varas & an Elm 12 In dia bears S65 W 10 varas Land &c Same as last
N10 E	200	From thence up the River with the Meanders
N20 E	200	there of
N30 W	800	There is about Two Labors of timbered
N15 W	450	bottom on this League Containing
North	300	25000000 Square varas in this Survey
N30 W	400	
N10 E	130	
N40 W	2400	
	640	
S75 W		
S40 W	1.40	
	340	
South	260 at	180 varas a Creek 10 vars wide N & W
West		
N35 W	170	
North	140	
N20 W	110 to	the place of beginning

Surveyed by Charles Lockhart D.S

May 4th 1831

Survey No 3 in Class

No 6 -

To Almerion Dickinson

There is about Two & a half Labors of Timber
bottom on this League the Balance Pasture Land
There is 25.000.000 Square Varas in this Survey

May 8th 1831

Surveyed by Charles Lockhart D.S

19

No 6 Survey No 4 In Class No 6

A Survey of one League of Land Made for Michael Gillan situated on the north Easterly side of the San Marks River Beginning on the bank & lower corner of Survey No 3 from which a Spanish oak 18 In dia bears S 86 E 11 Varas & an Elm 12 In dia bears S 85 W 10

		Thence on a true line
N 50 E	6 80	Entered prairie
	18 50	a Creek 10 varas wide runs S E
	59 43	Set a post for the N W corner from which
	22 80	a Musket 12 In dia bears N 35 W 4 varas & a
	366 3	do 12 In dia bears S 18 E 9 varas Land rolling
		Good Musket Land
		Thence on a true line
S 40 E	50 00	Set a post for the N E corner from which
		a Musket 16 In dia bears N 10 E 5 In varas & a
		do 12 In dia bears S 3 W 30 varas Land &
		Same as Last
		Thence on a true line
S 50 W	31 53	Entered prairie
	51 33	Left Said prairie & entered timber bottom
	54 33	a Creek 15 varas wide runs S E
	57 13	to the Northerly Bank of the San Marks
		where Set a post from which a B. Walnut
		16 In dia bears S 69 E 14 varas & an Ever Cup
		12 In dia bears S 89 W 10 varas Land rolling
		Some Scattering P. oak timber in the
		bottom Walnut Hackberry Elm Pecon Ash
		&c
		Thence up the River with the Meanders thereof
N 45 W	1 50	
N 15 E	6 20	
N 30 W	60	
N 15 E	2 30	
N 65 E	80	
North	50	
East	1 80	
N 5 E	40	
N 30 W	3 80	
N 65 W	1 10	
S 80 W	5 40	
North	5 00	
N 15 W	6 00	
N 40 W	4 40	

N 30 W	2 10	
West	3 00	at 120 a Creek 10 varas wide runs South
N 35 W	1 50	
N 75 W	10 00	
N 83 W	5 44	

To the place of beginning
There is a heavy Two & a half Leagues of Rich timbered bottom in this League There is 25 000 000 Square Varas in this Survey

Surveyed by Charles Lockhart &c

May 5th 1831

Guadalupe

Notes

The Savages in Clave A: 3. & 5.
on the River Guadalupe above Gonzales

CVI.

Surveys Nos. 4 & 5
in Class - No. 6

To. Michael Dillon
& John Henry

52

Survey No 5 In Class No 6

Survey One League of Land Made for John Henry situated on the North Easterly Side of the San Marks River Beginning at a Stake on the Bank & Lower corner of Survey No 4 from which a B. Walnut 16 In. dia bears S 69 E 1½ varas & an Live Oak 12 In dia bears S 89 W 10 varas

From thence on a true line

N 50 E	280	a Creek 15 varas wide runs S.E
	580	left the bottom & Entered prairie
	2560	left the prairie
	5403	Set a post for the N.W. corner from which a P. Oak 10 In dia bears N 46 W 7½ varas Land rolling Soil thin some scattering P. oak timber in the bottom timber B. Walnut Hackberry Elm Pecan Live Oak &c

Thence on a true line

S 40 E	5000	Set a post for the N.E corner from which a P. oak 4 In dia bears N 2 E 8 varas & a do 3 In dia bears S 62 E 6 varas Land Rolling & poor timber P. oak B. Jack &c

Thence on a true line

S 50 W	4733	To the Northeasterly bank of the River where Set a post from which an Live Oak 14 In dia bears N 5 W 1 vara & also 12 In dia bears S 19 E 5 varas Land Rolling poor P. oak Land

From thence up the River with the Meanders thereof

N 5 W	400		N 70 E	220
N 20 W	400		N 15 E	150
N 70 W	900		N 45 W	500
N 50 W	620		West	120
S 80 W	500 to prairie		N 5 W	180
N 70 W	280		N 50 W	450
N 50 W	400 at 300 left prairie		S 70 W	290
N 85 W	700		N 5 W	90
N 60 E	140		N 10 W	80
East	80		N 35 W	120 at 20 varas a Creek 20 varas wide
N 30 E	50		N 55 W	94 To the place of beginning
N 65 E	260			
N 25 E	60			

C C L.

Survey No 1 in Class No 3. of one league of land made for James B. Pollock and situated on the S.W. side of the Guadalupe river above Gonzales - Beginning on the bank of the said river from which there is a forked pecon 14 inches in dia and bears S 57° W. 64 vrs and an other 17 inches in dia bears S 32 W. 5 vrs p.

Thence between Survey No 141. of Class 2. & 3.

S 30° W.	2560	Vrs to a post from which there is a muskeet 12 inches in dia and bears S 45 E 28 vrs. Over prairie lands a little rolling good for grass
		Thence on a true line
S 0° W.	1800	Vrs Into scattering timber
	1850	Vrs a creek runs SE
	2360	Vrs a small creek runs SE
	2860	Vrs to a post for the SE corner of this survey from which there is a live oak 30 inches in dia and bears S 57 W. 28 vrs
		Over lands good for grass but too poor for cultivation
		Thence on a true line
N 81° W.	1800	Vrs into Timber
	2480	Vrs E branch runs South.
	5150	Vrs to intersect the S.W. corner of this survey at a post from which there is a post oak 20 inches in dia bears N 8 E 54 vrs
		Over poor land and through low post oak timber
		Thence on a true line
N 20° E	600	varas to the SE corner of Survey No 2
	2910	Vrs to the bank of the Guadalupe river set a post from which a mustard tree 14 inches in dia and bears S 78 W. 48 Vrs and an other 10 inches in dia which bears S 70 E. 32 vrs. — Over rolling Rich prairie, Except 900 vrs from the river
		Thence down the river with its meanders

N 36 E	160	Vrs	N 48 W	270	Vrs	S 25 W	97 Vrs
North	260	Vrs	N 85 E	150	"	S 41 E	150 "
N 17 E	408	"	S 66 E	210	"	S 81 E	217 "
N 38 E	560	"	S 22 W	440	"	N 22 E	430 "
N 85 E	145	"	S 12 E	190	"	N 18 W	218 "
S 35 E	132	"	S 68 E	180	"	N 22 E	360 "
S 41 E	630	"	N 60 E	280	"	N 53 E	820 "
S 10 E	340	"	N 22 E	210	"	S 33 E	70 "
S 46 E	220	"	N 6 E	100	"	S 46 E	135 "
N 35 E	410	"	N 16 W	200	"	N 82 E	460 "
			N 13 E	280	"	N 50 E	305 "
			S 84 E	150	"	N 58 E	175 "
			S 18 E	215	"	N 20 E	335 "
			[illegible]	[illegible]			

34

N 85 E.	22	50		S 5 W	103	50
N 65 E	32	50		N 87 W	120	50
S 28 E	3	40	6	S 156	190	50
N 80 E	4	10	5	East	130	50
S 45 E	3	64	4	S 53 E	3	10
S 80 W	3	23	3	S 2 W.	105	50
S 69 W.	4	90	2	S 58 W	2	30
S 47 W.	1	60	1	South	2	80
S 27 W	1	95				
S 59 W.	2	00				
South	1	56				
S 49 E	1	47				
East	3	48				
N 35 E	2	90				
N 84 E	2	90				
S 29 E	4	70				
N 53 E	1	75				

Ent. 40 yds
a spring branch

1837

To the place of beginning

This Survey has of bottom timbered land and prairie. fair and good for cultivation (but wet and in want of irrigation) about three and one half Labors.

Surveyed by Syrd Lockhart

in the year of 1836 & 1837.

There is in this tract of Land about one labor of Land fit for Cultivation
two with out the faculty of Irrigation — April 10th 1831

Surveyed by Byrd Lockhart S.

No 56

Title May 1/31 - vol 12. p 199 Nov 2

Survey No 3 in Class No 3 of one quarter a league of land made for George. F. Monaghan and situated on the South West side of the Guadaloupe River above Gonzales and Beginning on the bank of the river at a stake the upper corner of Survey No 2 from which a burroak 9 inches in dia bears S 26 W. 5 varas and a hackberry 6 inches in dia bears N 75 W. 7 varas

Thence between Surveys No 2 & 3.

S 20 W	300	to timber of post oak
	1200	a dry creek runs SE & into prairie
	1844	Set a post for the SE corner of this Survey from which there is live oak 10 inches in dia bears S 42 W 19 varas. Over rolling high bras stony &c.
Thence		on a true line
N 90 W	1218	varas a dry branch runs SE & into post oak timber,
	2300	Set a post from which a post oak 12 inches in dia bears S W 30 varas Over rolling thin Land.
Thence		on a true line between Surveys No 3 & 4
N 2 E	1300	into bottom — Through hilly stony poor Land.
	1870	a dry branch runs N E.
	2140	to the bank of the river where set a post for the corner of Surveys
No 3 & 4		from which a burroak 20 inches in dia bears N 89 W. 5 varas and a ditto 20 inches in dia bears N 89 E 8 varas. There is a boat one labor of level rich bottom, of timbered & prairie lands (inclusive) fit for farming cut with out the facility of Irrigation
Then		Set at the lower corner of this Survey No 3 in Class No 3
~~Thence a course with the lower corner of this survey S 40 E~~		
		Up the Guadaloupe River with its meanders from the lower corner

of this Survey.

N 35 W.	100	Varas
N 4 W.	390	
East	300	
N 10 W.	400	
N 10 E.	120	
N 40 W.	465	
N 20 W.	140	
N 64 E.	160	
N 64 W.	240	
N 2 E.	278	
N 3 W.	350	
S 51 W.	820	
S 14 W.	300	
West	460	
N 44 W.	160	
S 80 W.	500	
N 68 W.	310	
N 9 W.	100	To the

Corners of Surveys
No. 3 44 in Colop
No. 3 — — — —
April 14th. 1831
Surveyed for B. Lockhart

Survey No. 273

Class No. 3

To Gabriel Williams et
Cerro de Managua

Esq.

Del. Ed. Copper 57

5260

Cabo 25 Yds
40 Varas on E. 3

58 1880 May 1/31 Vol 12 p 247

Survey No. 2 in Class No. 3 of one quarter League of Land made for Ezekiel Williams and situated on the South West side of the Guadaloupe River above Gonzales Beginning on the bank of said river at a stake from which a mustard tree 12 inches in dia bears S 78 W. 48 varas and a ditto 10 inches in dia bears S 72 E. 82 varas

Thence between Surveys No. 1 & 2 in Class No. 3.

S 21 W. 2310 V. to a post from which a mustard tree 18 inches in dia bears N 32 E 87 varas and a ditto 18 inches in dia S 66 W. 49 varas Land rolling thin soil partly pra

Thence on a true line

S 70 W. 675 a small branch of water runs N E

1020 The San Antonio road bears N 65 E by S 65 W.

2119 a small drain runs

2400 to a post from which a mustard tree 12 inches in dia bears S 52 E 80 v and a ditto 10 inches in dia bears S 24 W. 41 varas over pra. rolling & rich.

Thence on a true line.

N 20 E 956 To the S.E. corner of Survey No. 3.

1600 a dry drain runs N E

2500 Into prairie

2800 To the bank of the River to a post from which an over cup oak 9 ins dia S 26 W. 4 varas and hackberry 6 inches in dia bears N 75 W. 7 varas over rolling & [illegible] of this survey.

Land Class 1st at the Commencement — the River with its meander

[illegible]	260 varas		
[illegible]	[illegible]	N 30 E	225
[illegible]	360	N 15 W.	360
[illegible]	[illegible]	N 8 W.	240
[illegible]	198	West	158
[illegible]	270	N 35 W.	160 — To the upper corner of this Survey.
[illegible]	590		1083
[illegible]	520		
[illegible]	455		

2050

Title Apl 15/31 – vol 12 p. 64 [illegible] 56

Survey N.4 in Class 3 of one quarter League of land made for Claiborne Smith, and is Situated on the S.W. side of the Quadaloupe river above Gonzales = Beginning at the upper corner of Survey N.3 from which there is a Bur-oak 20 inches in dia bears N 44 W. 5 varas and a ditto 20 inches in dia bears N 57 E. 8

Thence on a true line between Survey N.3 & 4.

S 21 W.	270	varas a dry branch runs N E
	340	To running ground
	2214	a Raised mound in which Set a post for the S.E. corner of the Survey — over Land thin from the Bottoms

Thence On a true line

S 70° W.	2400	Raised a mound for the S.W. corner of this Survey. = Over level poor Post oak Land.

Thence on a true line

N 21 E.	2218	a deep Gully runs S.E.
	2574	In to prairie
	3008	Entered into Black walnut Bottom
	3138	To the bank of the Quadaloupe river where Set a Stake on the bank from which there is a Lynn 10 inches in dia bears S 69 W. 10 varas and an over cup = oak 12 inches in dia bears S 69 E. 7 varas = Over Post Oak land to the Prai. and very poor but good Timber.

At the Corner of Surveys N.3 & 4

Thence up the Quadaloupe river along the Side of Survey N.4 with its meanders

N 70 W.	100	varas	S 62 E.	130	varas	N 52 W.	160 varas
N 16 E.	625		S 5 E.	234		N 64 W.	900 To the Place of beginning
N 28 W.	300		S 40 W.	436			3
N 5 E.	500		S 26 W.	133		Whole meander are 82 38. Varas	
S 59 W.	190		S 40 W.	374		The lenial measure and survey 52 lines are	= 9 1/10 miles 1571 V.
S 29 W.	290		West	200			V 5990 = D $28.5
S 13 W.	145		N 48 W.	340			At 3$ per mile =
N 52 W.	140		N 18 W.	830		a Slew from the river and good mill Seat	
S 54 W.	140		N 58 W.	190			
S 85 W.	80		N 7 W.	100		There is not more than one	
N 52 W.	208		N 9 E.	280			
S 53 W.	160		N 42 E.	420		Labor Cane half Labor [illegible] of Land that	
S 5 W.	153		N 29 E.	340		is good for Cultivation. Both in this Survey	
S 36 E.	110					[illegible]	

Survey No. 4 in
Class No. 3 -

To Claborn Smith

Ex

61 01

Abst. No. 7 1/2 Vol. 13. p. 195 Gonzales Co.

A Survey No. 5 in Class No. 3 of one quarter league of land made for Joseph P. Lawler and is situated on the South West side of the Guadaloupe River, about nine miles from above Gonzales (on a straight line) - Begining at the upper corner of Survey No 4 at a Stake on the bank of the River. from which is a Lynn 10 inches in dia bears S 39 W. 1 vara. and an overcup oak 18 inches in dia bears S 67 W 7 vs.

Thence on the line between Surveys No 4 & 5.

S 21 W	131	vs To Prairie
	560	" Left the Prairie and entered a pending land. leaving timber
	2940	" Set a post for the S.E. corner this Survey. From which there is a post oak 12 inches in dia bears South. 8 varas, Throug good timbered land of post oak Live oak &

Thence on a true line

N 70 W	173	vs Into Prairie.
	473	" Into Timber
	1973	" Set a post for the S.W. Corner of this Survey From which there is a post oak 20 inches in dia bears N 43 W. 18 varas Here intersects the Easterly Side of Survey No 7 this line over land is partly level and good & rich land and timber

Thence between Said Surveys No. 5 & 7

N 21 E	53	vs To the S.E. Corner of Survey No. 6.
	3310	" To the bank of the Guadaloupe River where Set a post for the upper corner of this Survey [illegible] From which there is a pecan 24 inches in dia bears N 21 E. 15 varas and a Black Jack walnut 24 inches in dia bears N 41 W 10 vs and the line near the river over broken gravelly. Cuts the creek good & rich live oak & post oak Land.

Thence down the Guadaloupe River with its meanders

S 52 E	256	varas
S 40 E	180	"
S 70 E	50	"
S 26 E	290	"
S 30 E	160	"
S 21 W	165	"
S 60 W	435	"
S 18 W	80	"
S 33 E	160	"
S 43 E	152	"
S 70 E	560	"
S 85 E	210	" To the Place of begening and corner of Surveys No 4 & 5
	2698	

There is about Two Labors of land fit for cultivation within this Survey exclusive of the poplerty of Irrigation — Surveyed by. Byrne Lockhart

In the year 1831 —

10 9 21 Vars

$19.50

Survey N° 5. in Clay

N 3—

To — Joseph Sailor

Ex

D.

Title June 25/31 - Vol 12 p 339. 1858

V

Survey N. 6 in class N.3 of one quarter Leagues of land made for Lewis Sowel and is situated on the South West Side of the Guadaloupe river about Twelve miles above Gonzales Begening at on the bank of said river at a stake the upper corner of Survey N.5. From which a pecon 24 inches in dia bears N 21 E 15 varas and a Black walnut 24 inches in dia bears N 41 W. 10 varas.

Thence on a true line between Surveys N. 5 & 6.

S 21 W. 3255 Varas To the S.E. corner of this survey where I raised a mounds over Post oak land soil thin but well timbered —

Thence On a true line between Surveys 6 & 7.

N 70 W. 590 varas left timber into pra.

* 1890 To the S.W. corner of this Survey where I raised a mounds in which I set a post over this soile and rolling land

Thence. On a true line between Surveys N. 6 & 7.

N 21 E 1155 To a dry branch runs N.W.

1375 To the bank of the river where I set a post. For the N.W. corner of this sur from which an elm 24 inches in dia bears N 22 E 4½ varas.

Thence Down the river with the meander there of —

N 33 E	94	
N 70 E	230	to 220 a branch
N 38 E	110	
N 11 E	360	
N 66 E	239	prairie
N 10 E	725	
N 5 E	410	
N 42 E	66	
N 55 E	620	
S 53 E	380	
S 10 W	330	
S 40 E	885	
S 86 E	100	to 30 a branch & 100 prairie.
N 52 E	290	To the place of begening — There are two labors of livel rich bottom land of timber and prairie all fine for cultivation but with out the facility of Irrigation — in this tract. Surveyed by me Lockhart P.S. May the 2 1851

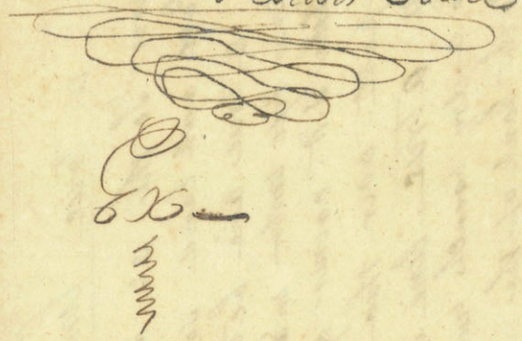
In title 1860

$ 22.00

Surveys No 687

In Class No 3

To Wm & Lewis Lowil



66 Title June 22/31 - Vol 12 p. 305

Survey No. 7 in Class No. 3 of one quarter league of land made for William Sowell - and is situated on the S.W. side of the Guadalupe River above Gonzales - Beginning at the upper corner of survey No. 6 at a stake on the bank of the river from which a live elm. 24 inches in dia bears N 22 E. 4½ vrs

Thence Between Surveys No. 6 & 4 - in Class No. 3.

S. 21 W.	160	Varas a dry branch. runs N W.
	1315	Varas Raised a mound for the S.W. corner of Survey No. 6.
Thence E.		on a line between Surveys No. 6 & 4.
S 70 E	300	Into prairie
	1400	Into Timber
	1390	To the West side of Survey. No. 5. where Raised a mound. Over. Thin Land a little. Rolling.
Thence		between Surveys No. 5 & 4.
S 21 W.	68	Varas To the S.W. corner of Survey No. 5.
	1515	Raised a mound for the SE corner of this survey Over. Level post oak & Jack land. & thin soil —
Thence		on a true line along the Southerly side of this survey
N 70 W	1700	Into prairie
	2648	Intersected the Eastern side of survey No. 8 where raised a mound Lands a little rolling good & Gale soil
		Thence with the Eastern side of Survey No. 8.
* N 4½ E	2300	To a mound in prairie. over poor Stony Post oak land.
Thence		with said survey No. 8.
N 40 E	370	Into Timber.
	890	To the bank of the River where set a post for the corner of Surveys No. 7 & 8
Thence.		Down the river with the meander thereof.
S 63 E	130	
N 68 E	180	
S 61 E	80	
S 5 W	65	
S 52 W	380	
S 32 E	74	
S 69 E	117	
N 69 E	140	
S 75 E	110	
S 56 E	224	
S 75 E	210	at 100 the mouth of a branch
N 40 E	83.	To the place of beginning

* in title 2790 vrs

There is about Two Labors of Land No. for cultivation in this tract: and the balance good for grazing -

Surveyed by Byrd Lockhart. Pub. Sur.

21,32¼

1885

63

Survey 8 in Class No 3. containing twenty four millions of Square varas superficial measure, made for John Oliver, and situated on the South West side of the Guadaloupe River above Gonzales; beginning at a Stake on the bank of said River. at the upper corner of Survey No 7 from which there is a pecan 12 inches in dia and bears Sy E W 2½ varas and an elm 15 inches in dia bears S 82 E 3 vrs

State Map 1/35
Vol 12 p. 183

Thence on a line between said Surveys.

S 40° W.	490	varas to prairie
	860	V. Raised a mound in prairie.
.....		Thence on a true line ~~~
S 4½ W	250	V. Left prairie and entered into timber
	1620	V. Into prairie
	3505	Varas set a post for the S.E. corner of this Survey from which there is a post oak 12 inches in dia bears S 63 W. 40 V. and an other 18 inches in dia bears N 77 W. 35 varas. from the bottom prairie Land Hilly Stoney &c.
		Thence along its South side on a true line
N 85½ W	2030	V. Into post oak land and timber.
	3995	V. Set a post for SW corner of this Survey from which there a Black jack 15 inches in dia and bears N 4½ E 14 varas and a post oak 15 inches in dia bears S 10 E 15 varas, Over Hilly poor Land.
		Thence on a true line
N 4½ E	3400	V. To level rich prairie bottom land
	4570	V. To timbered bottom land
	4655	V. To the bank of said River set a post from which there is a pecan 10 inches in dia and bears N 69 W. 3 varas and a black walnut 12 inches in dia and bears S 79 E 8½ varas ~~~
		Thence down the River with its meanders ~~~
S 69° E	108	V.
S 10 E	190	V. Into prairie
S 32 E	190	V.
N 83 E	190	V.
N 13½ E	100	at 40 a dry branch
N 25 W	120	V.
N 5 W	350	Into timber
	87 1/3	
N 27 E	300	V.
N 10 E	270	V.
N 55 E	350	V.
S 70 E	210	V. Into prairie
N 5 E	230	
N 7 E	260	V.
N 70 W	340	V. Into prairie
N 10 E	90	V. Set opposite to a high cliff ~~~
N 50 E	440	V.
[illegible]	[illegible]	V.

S 10 W.	150	Ls
S 20 E	100	Ls
S 75 E	300	Ls.
S 80 E	200	Ls
S 55 E	600	Ls
S 20 W.	50	Ls.
S 52 W.	65	Ls
S 5 W.	265	Ls
S 55 W.	280	Ls
S 30 W.	178	Ls to prairie
S 25 E	225	Ls
S 80 E	184	Ls
S 75 E	482	Ls
S 16 E	280	Ls to a 15 Ls. Into timber
S 20 E	240	Ls. 100 Opposite to a prairie bluff
S 72 E	85	Ls.
S 50 E	120	Ls
S 80 E.	170	Ls
S 70 E	670	Ls
S 20 E	180	Ls
S 40 E	100	Ls
S 13 E	300	Ls
West	40	Ls
S 30 W.	260	Ls to. 200 to prairie.
S 62 E	180	Ls.
S 60 E	100	Ls.
S 65 E	127	Ls.
S 37 E	2 y 53	Ls. to Log E. prairie on the opposite
S 2° W.	260	Ls.
S 53 E	155	Ls.
S 27 E.	120	Ls.
S 80 E	150	Ls.
N 35 E	75	Ls.
S 81 W.	212	Ls.
S 88 W.	100	Ls.
S 24 E	110	Ls. To the place of beginning

This are a bout four la bors of timbered land and bad prairie bottom prairie (in clusive) of this track of land.

May the 6th 1831. Byrd Lockhart Surveyor

Class

Title July 19/31 - Vol 12 p 371 MRP

69

Survey No. 9 in class No. 3. of one quarter of a league of land made Darwin M. Stapp — It is situated on the W. side of the Guadaloupe river above Gonzales — It begins at a stake set for the upper corner of the upper corner of Survey No. 8 in class No. 3. on the bank of said river From which there is a pecan 10 inches in dia and bears N 67 W. 3 varas and a Blk. walnut 12 inches in dia and bears S 77 E 8½ varas

S 4½ W.	85	v. To prairie
	1330	v. Left the Level prairie and entered on to hilly and post oak land.
	3587	v. Set a stake for the SE corner of Survey No. 9. From which there is a post oak 14 inches in dia and bears S 57 E 14½ vrs and an other 10 inches in dia and bears S 7 W. 14½ v. — Over land a little rolling with good timber and grass —
		Thence on a true line —
N 85½ W.	5	v. a run runs N E
	1980	v. Set a stake for the S.W. corner of of this survey From which there is a post oak 12 inches in dia and bears S 63 E 9 vars and an other 10 inches in dia and bears South 6 vars Over Land rolling grass good —
		Thence on a true line
N 4½ E	1657	v. a dry branch runs N E
	1789	v. Intersected Survey No. 18
		Thence with said Survey but on the same course continued including the above distance.
	2946	v. To the bank of the river where set a Stake From which there is Pack berry 12 inches in dia and bears S 32 E v. and a hone alder 10 inches in dia and bears N 31 W 10 varas — Over. poor. Land.
		Thence down the river with its meanders
S 55 E	80	v.
S 25 E	165	v.
S 42 E	146	v.
S 59 E	120	v.
S 92 E	430	v. at 600 v. a run 10 v. wide.
N 77 E	190	v. at 130 prairie
N 10 E	140	v.
N 41 W.	359	v. at 40 Left prairie —
N 19 W.	160	v.
N 24 E	150	v.
North.	380	v.
N 40 E	40	v. at 50 into a point of prairie
S 26 E	284	v.
S 41 E	90	v.
N 80 E	280	v.
N 1 W.	380	v.
N 36 E	800	v.
S 45 E	59	v.
S 4 W	85	v.
S 63 W.	87	v.
S 4 W.	95	v.
S 22 E	100	v.
S 17 W.	50	v.
S 63 W.	199	v.
S 8 E	100	v.
S 38 E	150	v.
S 67 E	190	v.
S 9 E		To the place of beginning

70

There are two Labors of land within this track for cultivation but without the facility

Surveyed by Byrd Lockhart

In the year A.D. 1831

Survey No. 10 in Class No. 3. of one league of land made for Thenehas. James, situated on the Lft. side of the Guadaloupe river, above Gonzales, — Beginning on the bank of said river at a Stake from which there is a live oak 15 inches in dia and bears N 20 W 2 varas and a Black walnut 15 inches in dia and N 50 E 27 varas

Thence on a true line

S 39° E	250	Vs Into post oak timber.
	7463	Varas Set a post for the S.W. Corner of this survey from which a muskeet 8 inches in dia bears N 21 E 4 varas and an other 9 inches in dia and bears S 35 W 4 Varas — This line is over lands a little rolling but poor and Stoney. — Timber post oak and Muskeet.

Thence on a true line

S 53 E	550	Vs Into post oak timber
	2900	Vs To Muskeet and timber
	4000	Vs Set a post for the S.E. Corner of this survey from a muskeet 8 inches in dia bears S 83 W 15 varas, and an other 7 inches in dia bears N 53 W 10 Vs over land a little rolling but very poor timber muskeet and post oak.

Thence on a true line

N 37 E	2350	Vs To post oak Timber
	4500	Vs Intersected the Western side of Survey No. 9. when 500 a post from which a post oak 12 inches in dia and bears N 32 E 9 varas, and an other 10 inches in dia and bears S 42 W 19 varas — Over broken poor post oak land.

Thence with Survey No. 9.

N 42 E	1757	Vs To the bank of the river at a post from which there is a Hackberry 12 inches in dia and bears S 73 E 9 varas, and a box elder 10 inches in dia and bears N 31 W 10 varas — Hilly poor Land.

At the upper corner of this Survey —

Thence down the river with its meanders —

N 57 E	300	Vs — at 50 Vs top prairie
S 64 E	70	Vs
S 25 E	65	Vs
S 10 W	73	Vs
S 31 E	210	Vs a small Island
South	110	Vs
S 36 E	400	Vs
S 75 E	180	Vs
N 79 E	50	Vs
N 33 E	72	Vs
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

S 34° E	58	Varas
East	90	V.
S 48 E	90	V.
S 27° E	230	V.
South	300	V.
S 46 E	90	V. at 50 V. To timber
S 85 E	60	V. at 40 a creek
N 44 E	137	V. at 100 an Island
N 7 E	93	V.
N 45 E	25	V.
N 7 E	130	V.
N 33 E	63	V.
N 10 E	248	V.
S 70 E	113	V.
S 85 E	190	V.
N 53 E	330	V.
S 60 E	33	V.
S 7 W.	70	V.
S 29 W.	75	V.
S 55 W.	284	V.
S 20 E	130	V.
S 33 E	110	V.
S 35 W.	290	V.
S 40 W.	70	V.
S 77 W.	250	V.
S 87 W.	290	V.
S 36 W.	255	V.
S 6 W.	90	V.
S 25 W.	50	V.
S 45 W.	125	V.
S 13 W.	245	V.
S 25 E	294	V.
S 2 E	316	V.
S 10 E	122	V.
S 58 E.	55	V. South lower corner of this survey.

This survey has about one and an half Labor of land of timbered bottom and prairie inclusive though not subject to irrigation —

Surveyed by Byrd Lockhart May the 9th 1831.

Survey No. 11. to

Class. No. 3. of

6 Lergon. made Joo

La Baume.

Jose LaBaume 5t. July 1832. Fld 28. p. 133

Survey No. 11. in Class No. 3. of Six leagues of land made for Dn. Joseph Laraume of Bexar which he claims in virtue of a Grant for that quantity of land that he has obtained from the Government of the State of Coahuila and Texas. It is situated on the S.W. side of the Guadaloupe river from Eighteen to twenty four miles a bove Gonzales and includes the noted cappo ca. Springs - Beginning on the bank of the Guadaloupe river at a stake planted for the upper corner of Survey No. 10 in Class No. 3. from which there is a bur oak 15 inches in dia bears N20W 2 varas and a Black walnut 15 inches inches in dia bears. N55E. 2½ varas.

Thence	on	along the N. Westerly side of said Survey No. 10
S3½°W.	250	v. To Post oak timbered land
	5800	v. Into a rolling mustang prairie
	7463	v. To S.W. corner of said Survey 10. at a Stake from which there is a mustang 8 inches in dia bears. N21E 7 varas and a ditto 9 inches in dia bears. S35 W 4 v. The Mustang lands are rich and the Post oak thin in soil.
Thence	a long the N Westerly side of said Survey No. 10.	
S53°E	550	v. Into Postoak timber
	1850	Varas Set a post. on said line for a corner of this Survey from which there is post oak 16 inches in dia bears. N3½W 13 varas and a hickory 14 inches in dia bears. S87E 4½ varas - Line over rolling land and Soil thin.
Thence	on	a true line
South	1900	v. a Mustang Prairie
	3860	v. Left prairie and entered Post oak Timber.
	4875	v. Set a post. for the S.E. corner of this Survey. from which there is A Black Jack 12 inches in dia bears N21E. 12 v. and a post oak 16 inches in dia bears. bears. S12 W. 13½ Varas. ~~and a post oa~~ - Over rolling land and thin Soil.
Thence	on	a true line
West -	920	v. Into a mustang prairie -
	1600	v. Left said prairie prairie
	2200	v. A branch. runs S W
	2920	v. A branch of good water runs S E.
	6200	v. A Mustang prairie bears. E. & S W.
	9300	v. Left the Mustang prairie
	10990	Varas - Set a post for the S.W. Corner of this Survey from which there

is a post oak 14 inches in dia bears S32 W 16½ varas and a [illegible] inches in dia bears N2 E 4½ varas — The lands on this line are rolling but the principal part Stockwearing and the west thin in soil

Thence on a true line —

North 887½ varas Intersected the South Side of Survey No 13 precisely 875 varas West of its S E corner which set a post for a corner of this Survey from which there is post oak 12 inches in dia bears S75 W 4 varas and a black Jack 14 inches in dia bears N45 E 7 varas — Over sandy rolling land and soil thin

Thence with the South Side of Survey No 13 —

East 875 varas To its S E corner at a post from which there is a Black Jack 12 inches in dia bears N 9½ E 9½ varas and a ditto 10 inches in dia bears S 9½ E 15 varas — Over rolling poor black Jack land

Thence on a true line along the East Side of Survey 13 —

North 4330 varas To the N W corner of Survey No 12 at a stake from which there is a black Jack 12 inches in dia bears N 18 E 2 varas and a post oak 16 inches in dia bears S 18 E 21 varas — Over Lands rolling and soil thin

Thence with the South Side of Survey No 12

East 2000 varas To its South East Corner at a post from which there is a post oak 14 inches in dia bears N 45 E 2 varas and a ditto 10 inches in dia bears S 17 W 7½ varas

Thence with said Survey No 12

North 3140 varas To the bank of the Guadaloupe river at a stake for the lower corner of Survey No 12 from which there is a black walnut 8 inches in dia bears N 25 W 18 varas this walnut was blazed with a knife —

Thence down the Guadaloupe River with its meanders

N 50 E	100	v.	N 80 E	800	—	S 73 E	395 v.
S 60 E	250	—	N 52 E	300	—	S 17½ E	420 — X
S 9 E	800	—	S 56½ E	260	—	S 16½ W	550 —
S 60 E	600	—	S 78 E	325	—	S 83 W	550 —
South	100	— to a Spring branch	S 56½ E	410	—	South	225 —
S 45 E	300	—	N 75 E	700	—	S 44½ E	525 —
S 65 E	390	—	N 23 E	220	—	S 6 E	250 —
East	1080	—	S 49 E	300	—	S 61½ E	245 —
S 30 W	290	—	S 38 E	200	—	S 57½ E	450 —
S 8 W	700	—	S 69 E	310	—	North	305 —
S 45 W	450	—	S 42½ E	250	—	East	245 —
S 10 W	300	—				N 51 E	345 —
S 7 E	90	—					
S 62 E	700	—					

76.

N20°W.	175	Varas
North	125	"
N64E	250	"
N12½E	400	"
N22 W.	380	"
N63E	210	"
S62 E.	180	"
South	400	"
S20½E	630	"
S51½E	400	"
N44 E	310	"
N11½E	300	"
S62½E	100	"
N66E	200	"
N84E	300	"
N24½E	305	"
S64E	245	"
East	240	"
S36 E	275	"
S87E	235	"
S54 E	350	"
N41½E	275	"
S56E	345	"
N30E	305	"
S44E	500	"
N83E	115	"

To the Place of beginning, and lower corner of this Survey.

There are a boat 25 Acres Twenty Labors of land within the aboae tract which may be cultivated and irrigation but without the facility of irrigation.

Surveyed by Byrd Lockhart P. S.
and Charles Lockhart assistant

Finished on
the 14th. Day of
June. 1842

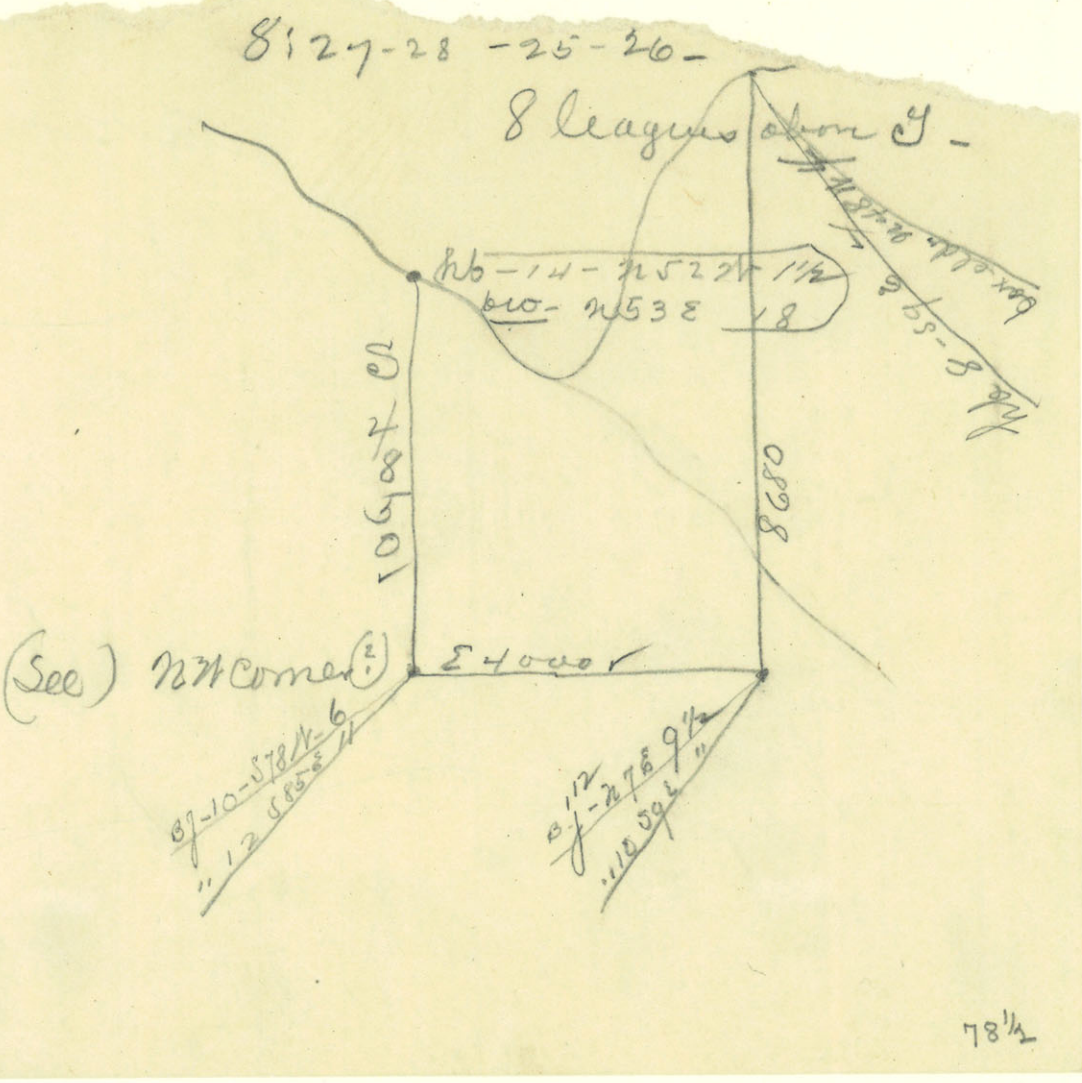
Survey No 12 Class No 3 Of one quarter League
of Land Made for Sepsee Gr Davis Situated on the
S W side of the Guadalupe River Beginning at the
lower corner of survey No 13 In Class No 3 from
which a Hackberry 8 In dia bears S 9 E 4 Varas & a
Box Elder 12 In dia bears S 48 W 4 Varas

Thence	Vas	On a true line
South	38.0	To prairie
	20.80	left the bottom prairie
	33.00	To Oak timber
	43.50	See a post from which a Black 12 In dia bears N 48 W 12 Varas & a Oak 16 In dia bears S 84 E 20 Varas Land in the bottom level & rich Balance rolling Sandy thin & sandy
Thence		On a true line
East	20.00	See a post for the S W corner from which a Oak 14 In dia bears N 45 E 2 Vas & a No 10 In dia bears S 47 W 7 Varas Land a little rolling poor & sandy Timber Oak
Thence		on a true line
North	24.50	To Bottom prairie
	31.50	To the S Westerly bank of the Guadalupe River where See a post from which a B Walnut 8 In dia bears N 25 W 18 Varas Land the same as last Except the bottom which is level & rich
S 40 W	7.60	Thence up the river with the Meanders
S 85 W	2.50	
S 60 W	5.00	
N 70 W	2.50	
N 35 W	2.70	There is about one Labor of
North	2.00	rich bottom Land in this
N 12 W	3.00	Survey fit for cultivation without
N 3 E	3.70	the facility of Irigation
N 45 E	5.50	
N 13 W	5.10	
N 66 W	1.70	Surveyed by Charles Lockhart
S 85 W	3.20	
S 59 W	2.00	A D 1834
To the	place	
of beginning		
	45.50	

Survey'd, 52

In Clubs — 3. —

Jesse K. Davis


8 ; 27-28 -25-26-
8 leagues from J -
Nb - 14 - 2527 1½
Blo - 2553 18
S 1050 4/8
E 4000 r
(See) NW Corner (2)
8 J-10-S78¼-6
" 12 S85-8 "
8 J-12
J-2758 9½
" 12 S9½ "
78½

Survey No 13 in Class No 3 of one League of Land
Made for Green DeWitt situated on the S.W. side of
the Gaudalupe river Beginning at the lower corner
of Survey No 14 in Class No 3. from which a Hackberry
14 In dia bears N 52 W 1½ vars & a B. Walnut 12 In dia
bears N 53 E 18 vars

Dec 5/31 4 de 13. p. 677 Guadalupe Co.

Thence		On a True line
South	40	To the Mill road
	6.40	Ope the bottom
	48 50	See a pose for the N.W. corner from
		which a B. Jack 10 In dia bears S 78 W. 6 vars
		& a Hickory 12 In dia bears S. 85 E 11 vars
		Land a little rolling See thin timber Post
		B. Jack Hickory &c
Thence		On a true line
East	4000	See a pose for the S.W Corner from which
		a B Jack 12 In dia bears N 7 E 9½ vars & do
		10 In dia bears S 9 E 16 vars Land rolling
		poor B Jack land
Thence		On a true line
North	6300	to Mustang Live oak Land & timber
	6600	to bottom prairie
	8300	to bottom timber
	86 80	to the S.W bank of the Gaudalupe River
		where See a pose from which a Hackberry
		6 In dia bears S 9 E 4 vars & a Box Elder
		12 In dia bears N 48 W 4 vars
		Land rolling See thin except the bottom
		part which is level & rich

Thence up the River with the Meanders thereof

S 65 W	2 50	S 81 W	4 50
S 10 E	4 60	S 41 W	3 00
S 25 W	3 60	N 69 W	2 00
S 55 W	2 50	N 20 W	4 25
N 58 W	2 90	N 56 W	4 50
S 33 W	3 20	S 39 W	5 50
S 53 E	5 50	S 32 W	3 10
S 3 W	1 25	S 38 W	7 30
S 60 W	1 00		
N 86 W	2 10		
S 44 W	4 50		
S 25 W	3 75		
S 44 W	4 30		
S 28 W	3 50		

There is about four Labors of Land fit for Cultivation in this Survey without the facility of Irrigation This Survey Contains Twenty five Million Square Varas

Surveyed by Charles Lockhart

A.D. 1831 —

Surveyor's No 6 Copy

Jer 3 —

To Col. Geo. Dewitt

Ex

82 Survey No 14 in Class No 3 of One League of Land situated for Joseph D. Clements situated on the S W Side of the Guadalupe River Beginning at the lower corner of Survey No 15 in Class No 3 on the bank of the River a stake from which a Box Elder 14 In dia bears S 40 E 3 1/2 vars & a do 12 In dia bears N 32 W 3 1/2 vars

T.S. Pat 6/31 Feb 13 P 541 Guadalupe Co

Thence S 15 E	480 800 1380	On a true line Cpe the bottom land to the Mill road leading to San Antonio Set a post from which a Oak 14 In dia bears S 14 E 15 vars & a do 16 In dia bears S 26 W 6 vars.
Thence South	3000 3800 4715	On a true line to a Musket stat Cpe said stat Set a post for the ~~S.W.~~ S.W. Corner from which a Oak 18 In dia bears N 40 W 4 & a Black 14 In dia bears S 25 E 4 vars Land a little rolling Sandy prairie Oak & Black
Thence East	3850	On a true line Set a post for ~~the~~ S.E. corner from which a Black 12 In dia bears S 36 E 4 & a do 16 In dia bears N 51 W 13 vars Land rolling poor & Sandy timber Oak & Black
Thence North	4400 5000 5040	On a true line Cpe the Oak & Enclosed the Bottom to the Mill Road to the S Westerly bank of the Guadalupe River where Set a post from which a Hackberry 14 In dia bears S 2 W 1/2 vars & a Walnut 12 In dia bears S 38 E 18 vars Land & same as last Except the Bottom part which is level & rich

Thence up the Big Blue River with the Meanders thereof

S 82 W	260	N 16 W	4.75
N 35 W	3.00	N 10 E	3.50
N 81 W	5 50	N 11 W	5 10
N 38 W	600	N 77 W	4 20
S 87 W	200	S 3 W	100
S. 51 W	500	S 50 E	210
N 81 W	125	S 5 W	150
S 54 W	350	S 62 W	525
N 88 W	150	S 32 W	500
N 41 W	200	N 63 W	300
	3235	N 35 W	200

To the place of beginning

There is a good deal of Land in this Survey fit for cultivation without the facility of Irrigation

Survey by Charles Lockhart

A.D. 1831

Survey. No. 14 No 3

Class. No. 3

Ys Joseph. Ys Clement



824

56

Survey No 15 In Class No 3 of fifty Million Square Varas Superficial Measure made for Jesus Cavallin which he claims in virtue of a grant for that quantity of Land made him by the Governor of this State It is situated on the S. Westerly side of the Guadalupe River about Thirty Miles above the Copperty Beginning on the bank of the river at a Stake & corner of Survey No 16 In Class No 3 from which a Hackberry 12 In dia bears S 53 E 7 varas & a Do 14 In dia bears N 63 W 5 ½ varas

Jesus Cavallin Fee Grant 5731 Sec 28 P. 9 Guadalupe Co

Thence S 15 E	1200	On a true line a dry Branch runs N E
	1460	high P. oak Land
	3200	On to Bottom timber
	3390	bottom wood Creek runs N E
	3850	on to said Creek
	3950	Cross said Creek
	4050	to the Mill road to San Antonio
	4525	To the S W corner of Survey No 16 In Class No 3. from which a P. oak 14 In dia bears N 30 W 6 varas & a Do 14 In dia bears S 20 E 9 ½ varas Land rolling Sandy
Thence South	3680	On a true line Set a post for the S W corner from which a P. oak 10 In dia bears N 14 E 4 varas & a 12 In dia bears S 70 W 10 varas Land &c Same as last
Thence East	7300	On a true line Set a post for the S E corner from which a P. oak 12 In dia bears N 75 E 8 varas & a Black 12 In dia bears S 16 W 6 varas Land a little rolling poor & Sandy timber P. oak Black & some Mus. Ke.

Thence		On a true line
North	15.00	a Muskeet stake
	23.00	left (Ridge) stake & entered Oak
	53.00	See a post from which a Oak 14
		In dia bears S 14 E 15 Links & a do 16 In dia
		bears S 26 W 6 Links Land & same as
		last Except the Muskeet stake which is
		rich.
Thence		on a true line
N 15 W	9.00	To bottom timber
	13.80	To the Westerly Bank of the Guadalupe
		River Where See a post from which
		a Box Elder 14 In dia bears S 40 E 3½ links
		& a do 12 In dia bears N 32 W 3½ links
		Land rolling Muskeet Land Except the
		bottom which is level & rich
Thence	do	up the River with the Meanders there of
N 52 W	3.00	
S 87 W	1.80	There is about Ten Labors
N 17 W	2.20	of Land in this Survey fit
N 71 W	8.25	for Cultivation without the
S 28 W	3.80	facility of Irrigation
N 86 W	13.60	
N 55 W	4.40	
S 88 W	8.25	
N 67 W	6.40	
N 50 W	4.10	Surveyed by Charles Lockhart
N 86½ W	3.10	
S 45 W	10.75	A. D. 1831 —
S 13 E	3.00	
S 20 W	4.00	
S 37 E	6.50	
S 12 W	2.50	
West	6.50	
N 41 W	10.25	
North	9.00	
N 53 W	17.00	
To the	place of	
beginning		

Survey Nº 15. 100.

Class Nº 3.

To Jesus Cantun

Survey № 16 in

Class № 3 –

Elijo Gortari –

90 X

Ft. Aug 30/31 J. 628. p. 18

Guadalupe Co

Survey No 16 in Class No 3 of an League of land made for Diego Cartan situated on the W side of the Guadaloupe River about 1 Miles above the Cat Port Crossing on the bank of said River at a stake the lower corner of Survey No 17. in Class No 3. from which there is an elm 12 inches in dia bears S 70 W 2 vs & a Back Elm 10 inches in dia bears N 80 E 4 vs.

Thence down the river with its meanders

N 45 E	300	vs
East	100	vs
S 20 W	110	vs
South	300	vs
S 41 E	850	vs at 730 Mes pra
S 55 E	200	vs
N 80 E	800	vs at 500 the grand falls
N 50 E	280	vs at 200 mes timber
N 45 E	600	vs
N 66 E	140	
East	460	vs
N 15 E	2510	vs
N 28 E	2270	
N 18 E	1700	
N 2 E	310	
N 20 E	120	
N 81 E	990	
S 65 E	360	
S 38 E	800	
S 25 W	1951	
S 10 W	3501	
S 6 E	320	
S 30 E	290	Where stood a post for the Lower corner of this survey from which there is a Back Elm 12 inches in dia bears S 83 E 4 vs and a Mulberry 14 inches in dia bears N 63 W 5 vs

Thence on a straight line

S 15 E 1200 vs	Through Live Oak prairie mes. 2 mes a dry branch running N E
460 vs	to high post oak land
3220	to cotton timber
3390	Cotton wood on run vs
3850	same on run into us
3951	Left said river bears S E

Course and Distance Continued

		1859
S 15 E	4050	Thro. mill road runs N.W. & S.E.
	6045	Raised a mound of Earth in which Set a post for the
	4615	S.E. corner of this Survey. Over rolling land but thro
	1550	Pine & Red Oak timber
Thence		on a true line
S 45 W	3170	Raised a mound for the S.W. corner of this Survey over rolling
		post oak land. Land thin
Thence		on a true line
N 75 W	500	v. To the S.E. Corner of Survey No 17
	1325	a run runs N.E.
	4690	v. Thro Bull road runs N.E. & W.
	6000	Left post oak timber
	6640	a dry branch runs N.E.
	8320	v. Left pine
	8525	To the place of Beginning

There are about five Labors of Land fit for cultivation both in this tract but without the facility of irrigation

Surveyed by Byrd Locke Esq.
In 1831

92

Survey of the 1st Tract
Class No. 3

To Anastasia Q
Mansola

94

Pt. Aug 30/31 G 6 23 p 96

Guadalupe Co

Survey No. 17 in Class No. 3 of Twenty Six millions of Spare vacs

superficial measure made for Anastasia Monsola in virtue of a grant

for that quantity of land made him by the Govern of the State, it is situated

on the S.W. Side of the Guadaloupe river about Sixteen miles above

the Cop porty Springs = Beginning on the South side of Manchacas (Canada) Grove

which there is an elm 12 inches in dia bears N 42 W 4 vs and a plum bush

5 ins in dia bears N 14 W 2 vs

Thence down the Manchacas with its meanders

S 70 E 80 vs

N 53 E 100

N 80 E 130 To the Guadaloupe river at the grand falls of 50 feet perpendicular

Thence down the Said Guadaloupe river with its meanders

N 80 E 200 vs

N 75 E 190

S 75 E 400

N 80 E 380 a falls of 12 feet

430

East 600 to

N 60 E 500 a run

~~N 30 E 425~~

East 500

N 30 E 328

N 15 W 200

N 7 E 420 Set a post for the lower corner of the Survey from which there is

an elm 12 inches in Spott 2 ps vs and a hack berry 10 inches in dia bears

N 80 E 4 vs

Thence On a true line Between Surveys Nos 16 & 17 in Class No 3.

N 15 E 205 vs to pra

1985 a dry branch runs N E.

2525 to a Post oak timbers

3835 The Mill road runs E

~~road~~ vs ~~to a stake in the S.W. corner of Survey No 4~~

1720 vs a ruby runs E

3025 vs Set a post for the S.E. corner of the Survey No 17

from which there is a post oak 12 inches in dia bears N 28 W 10 vs

This line from the river for 1900 vrs Land Level and good for

farming The ballance rolling poor but good Timber of Post oak

95

Thence On a true line

Sy 5° W	720	V. a dry French runs N.W.
	970	a dry Ware runs N.E. line in the run
	1080	Left said run runs to the South
	1340	Same Cram runs S.E.
	1950	Same runs runs N.E.
	3480	Set a post for the S.W. corner of the Survey From which a post oak 12 inches in dia bears S 45° E 4 V. and a Mustet 9 inches in dia bears S 18° E 12 V. Over rolling poor land

Thence on a true line

S 85° W	2184	V. a dry French runs S
	4014	The Mill road runs S.
	4464	V. To the place of beginning the line over rolling land Soil poor Interspersed with Mustet & post oak Thorn &c.

This Tract has no water it about four Labors of Land fit for cultivation but with out the facility of Irrigation.

Surveyed by Byrd Lockhart

In the Year 1831

36
5
180 36
230 216

$216
2 8
11
508
216
524
230 11
294 308
156
444
150

3768

4

150
85
50

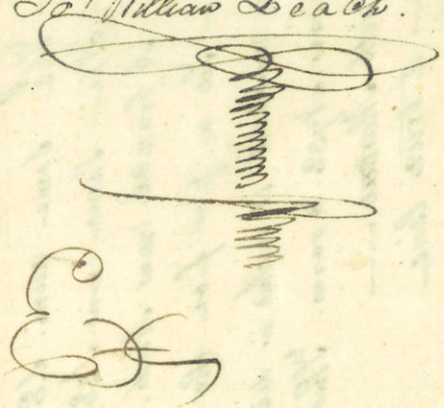
V 1832 T.T. June 14/32 – Lb 13. p 721 97 1184

Survey No. 18 in 62 pass. No. 3. of one quarter Leagde of Land made Guadalupe Co.
for Isaac Baker/s It is situated on the S.W. Side of the Quadaloupe river
a bout fourty Two miles a bove Gonzales; beginning at a Stake the upper corner of
Survey No. 17. and on the South bank of a Small run called Manshacas from which
Stake there is an elm 12 inches in diameter bears S 142 4 varas and a plum bush
5 inches in dia bears N 14 W. 2 varas
Thence. on a True line ~~Survey~~ platted

S 55° W. 470 V. a dry branch runs. N W
1470 " The Same runs. S.E.
2330 " The Same runs. N.E.
2710 " A branch. runs North.
2772 p. " To a post for the S.E. corner of this Survey from which there is
a musket. 10 inches in dia bears. N 68 W 10. vs and a ditto 12 inches in dia
bears. N 73 E. 8 varas. This line over. rolling Land Soil rich. Timbered
with Musket ~~~
Thence on a true line.
N 35 W. 1280 " To the Manshacas Ct. runs. N E. it is 5 varas wide and has water in it
2000 V. To a post for the S.W. corner. of this Survey from which there
is a musket tree. 10 inches in dia bears. S 62 E. 8 varas and a ditto. 14 inches
in dia bears N 21 W. 13. varas — Over. rolling rich ~~prairie~~ Musket Land
Thence. on a true line
N 55 E. 3570 V. To the bank. of the Quad a loupe river. where Set a post for the
upper corner. of this Survey from which there is a pecan 36 inches
in dia bears N 10 E. 10 varas. the last part. or half of this line over
level rich Land. some elm. & hackberry. timber.
Thence down the Quadaloupe River with its meanders.
S 37° E. 880 varas
S 7° E. 530 V.
S 7° W 520 "
S 37° E. 530 varas. To the Gales. at the mouth. of Manchacas.
Thence up the Manchacas. with its South Side. with Survey. No 17.
S 80° W 130 V.
S 53 W. 100 "
S 70 W. 80 " To the place of beginning ~~~
310 There is Two and one Half Labors of Land within the above trace
~~of Land~~ fit for Cultivation two without the facility of Irrigation

Surveyed by Byrd and Charles. Lockhart. June 24th 1832

Survey N° 18. in Class. N° 3.
To Isaac. Baker. —
Survey N° 19. in Class 3
To William Leach.



Tit: June 12/32 Gde 13. p 139 Guadalupe Co 99

Survey No. 19. in Class No. 3. of one quarter league of land made for William Leech it is situated on the SW Side of the Guadaloupe river about fourty three miles above Gonzales, and beginning at a stake the upper corner of Survey No. 18. from which this is a pecon 36 inches in dia bears N10E 10 varas.

plotted

Thence. along the W. Westerly Side of said Survey No. 18.

S 55 W.	3570	varas to the S.W. Corner Survey 18. to a Stake from which this is a mustee 10 inches in dia bears S 62 E. 8 varas and a detto 14 inches in dia bears. N 21 W. 13 varas— The first half of this line over level rich land.
Thence.		On a true line
N 35 W.	1570	to a branch. runs NE.
	2000	Set a post for the S W. corner of this Survey. from which this is a Mustee tree. 6 inches in dia bears N 58 E. 2½ varas and a detto 6 inches in dia bears S 40 W. 5 varas— This line over rolling Mustee land Some Stones 76. Soil good.
Thence		On a true line
N 55 E.	250	to a branch of Water runs S E.
	1070	— A Detto. runs — NE
	1820	— The Same runs. SE.
	2070	— A dry branch runs runs N. & line in the Same
	2170	— left the Same. runs. East.
	2400	— a run. runs. NE
	2500.	Near. to the Bank of the Guadaloupe river— Set a post for the upper corner of this Survey. from which this is a hackberry. 12 inches in dia bears S 84 E 11 varas and a pecon. 18 inches in dia bears. N 7 E. 18 varas. This line over rolling land Soil rich. but full of Gravel. Stone—
Thence.		Down the Guadaloupe river with its meander.
S 66 E.	450	varas.
S 44 E.	700	—
S 82 E.	1200	— to the place of Beginning—

There are two and one half Labors of land within the above Survey. which may be brought into cultivation but without the possibility of Irrigation—

Surveyed by Byrd & Charles Lock Rafe—

June the 25th 1832

Survey No 20 In Class No 3. Of one League of Land 101 [illegible]

for Moses Baker situated on the S Westerly Side of the Gaudaloupe River. Beginning on the bank a few varas below the mouth of a Small brush or Gully & about five Miles below the Crossing of the old San Antonio road where I Set a post for the upper corner of said Survey from which a Hackbury 14 In dia bears N 45 E 9 varas Stands under the bank

Vol 12. P. 289. Title June 22/31

Unconnected

Thence S 45 W	1400	On a true line left the prairie & Entered Musket timber
	6710	Set a post for the N W corner from which a Musket 12 In dia bears N 51 E 18 varas & a do 8 In dia bears S 41 W 42 varas Land a little rolling good musket Land timber Musket
Thence N 45° W. S. 45. E.	4000	On a true line Set a post for the S W. corner from which a Musket 8 In dia bears N 67 W 12 vrs & a do 6 In dia bears N 25 E 9 vrs varas Land rolling 2d rate Musket Land timber Musket
Thence N 45 E	On 4620	a true line To the S Westerly Bank of the Gaudaloupe River where Set a post a bout 40 varas below a large falls in the river from which a Pecon 10 In dia bears N 43 E 15 varas Land & Same as last

Thence up the River with the Meanders thereof

N 50 W	500	N 3 W	310
N 25 W	380	N 28 E	100
N 70 W	40	North	450
N 85 W	100	N 80 W	300
N 68 W	300	S 73 W	600
N 25 W	220	S 59 W	500
N 40 E	500	S 82 W	470
N 22 W	750	N 88 W	200
N 11 E	750	N 75 W	300
N 60 E	500	N 32 W	100
East	100	N 23 W	195 to
S 27 E	500	the place of	
S 2 E	500	beginning	
S 79 E	300		
N 35 E	550		
N 17 E	560		
N 10 W	560		

opposite a large falls in the river

There is about six labors of Land in this Survey fit for Cultivation without the facility of Irrigation There is Twenty five Million Square varas in this Survey

Surveyed by Charles Lockhart

A. D. 1831

Survey N° 20 in

Class N° 3.—

To Moses Baker

1 Survey No 1 in Class No 5 of four Leagues
Land Made for Jose Maria Valencia Which
he claims in virtue of a grant for that quantity
of Land made him by the Governor of this State
it is situated immediately in the forks of the
Guadalupe & San Marks Rivers Beginning at
at the Confluence or Mouth of the San Marks
River & Which bears West from which a Hackberry
14 In. dia bears S 76 E 3 varas & a do 10 In. dia
bears N 46 W 2 varas

Vol. Aug 31/51 Deed Book 28 p. 143 Gonzales Co.

Thence		Up the San Marks River with the Meanders
N 55 W	260	thereof
S 70 W	100	Survey No 1
N 65 W	100	Class No 5
N 15 W	300	To J. M. Valencia.
N 80 W	150	
N 50 W	100	
West	23	
N 80 W	150	
N 42 W	180	
N 40 W	200	
N 20 W	200	
N 32 E	107	To the lower corner of Survey 103 Made for B. Duncan From which an Live oak 4 In. dia bears S 11 W 2 varas & a Mulberry 12 In. dia bears N 71 W 4 vas
Thence		Along Duncans East boundary line
S 60 W	3.80	To Spring
	10.00	Cross Prairie
	20.92	to the S W. Corner from which a Black Oak 4 In. dia bears N 76 W 61 varas Land rolling Soil thin thinly timbered with Post Oak & Black
Thence		on a true line
N 30 W	36.72	To the N. W. corner from which a Post Oak 16 In. dia bears N 9 W 19 varas & a do 10 In. dia bears N 44 E 17 varas
Thence		on a true line
N 60 E	.72	to prairie
	1.72	a Branch runs S E
	1.72	to Bottom timber
	17.72	To the S W. Bank of the San Marks River from which an Elm 24 In. dia bears N 20 W 12 vas & a Pecan 9 In. dia bears S 51 E 1 vara

104

Thence Up the Line Marks to the Meanders

N 85 W	2 60		West	50	S 55 E	2 00	
S 65 W	2 00		S 65 W	1 00	N 40 E	70	
N 50 W	3 00		N 85 W	3 40	N 40 W	5 00	
North	1 60		S 55 W	70	S 80 W	6 70	
N 30 E	2 00		S 5 E	3 90 X	N 60 W	2 00	
N 5 W	2 60		S 45 W	2 00	N 30 E	1 60	
N 50 W	2 00		West	1 00	N 10 W	2 80	
N 10 W	1 00				N 80 W	80	
N 45 W	6 00		N 45 W	2 30	S 45 W	1 40	
N 59 W	7 00		West	1 50	South	1 70	
N 25 W	1 70		N 35 W	1 80	S 25 W	2 00	
N 5 W	32		N 10 E	1 80	S 64 W	3 01	
N 10 W	1 40		N 45 W	1 00	N 60 W	2 00	
N 35 E	2 00		North	1 30	N 20 W	3 30	
N 65 E	4 70		N 43 W	1 00	N 70 W	40	
N 15 E	2 00		N 20 E	1 30	S 75 W	80	
N 60 E	1 70		N 85 E	7 00	N 65 W	2 00	
N 40 W	60		North	70	N 10 W	1 20	
West	2 00		N 60 W	3 00	N 30 W	2 00	
N 35 W	50		S 85 W	70	N 25 E	1 10	
N 75 W	1 30		S 45 W	1 00	N 50 W	1 00	
N 20 W	60		N 75 W	60	N 85 W	3 40	
N 60 W	2 40 at	20 prairie	S 70 W	1 20	S 55 W	50	
N 16 W	3 00		N 35 W	1 00	S 20 W	1 20	
N 18 E	1 40 at	60 Lge pine	N 75 W	2 80	S 50 W	2 00	
N 50 W	90		S 75 W	1 00	N 38 W	1 00	
N 85 W	1 50		N 60 W	1 80	N 13 W	3 25	
N 50 W	60		N 35 W	2 40	S 72 W	3 00	
N 60 W	1 00		N 45 E	1 00	N 60 W	1 25	
			N 55 E	5 70			

* To the Same corner of Survey 4 Ins & Pits dig 5 Ins Stone bears N 10 W 6 Ins

* Stone bears N 64 W 3 Ins

* 4 in Mound 4 Ins Stone bears S 70 W 3 Ins

Thence S 50 W 100 & along said line 600 left the bottom line 5700 left the bottom To the S W. corner of said Survey from which a Oak 12 In Dia bears N 16 W 15 Vars & a Do 10 In Dia bears S 30 W 6 Vars Land rolling Said thence timber Oak & B Jack

Thence N 40 W 200 on a true line to prairie 550 Set a post from which a Oak 12 In Dia bears N 46 E 44 Vars

Thence S 50 W 1000 on a true line Set a post from which a Mustang 14 In Dia bears S 26 E 46 Vars Land line rich prairie

Thence		on a true line
S 40 E	2.00	Left the prairie
	9.11	To the road leading to Mill
	16.50	Set a post from which a Poak 14 In dia bears N 51 W 10 links & a B. Oak 16 In dia bears S 20 W 4 links Land rolling & poor.
Thence		on a true line
East	3.60	Intersected the West boundary line of Survey No 4 on the Gaudaloupe Where Set a post from which a P. Oak 10 In dia bears S 40 W 1 links & do 12 In dia bears S 73 E 9½ links
Thence		along said line
N 5 E	4.00	To the Road
	5.43	To the N. W corner of said Survey from which a Poak 12 In dia bears N 25 W 66 links & do 15 In dia bears S 50 E 71 links.
Thence		along said line
S 73 E	5.00	Set a post from which a Mustang 4 In dia bears S 8 W 5 links & do 12 In dia bears N 70 E 29½ links Land a little rolling Soil thin Timber Poak & B Jack
Thence		On a true line
S 5 W	31.42	to Bottom prairie
	35.72	To stony post
Thence		on a true line
S 6 W	20.17	To the Northerly Bank of the Gaudaloupe River & South corner of Survey No 41 from which a Huckleberry 14 In dia bears S 74 W 8 links & do 10 In dia bears N 20 E 14½ links Land this line prairie part level & rich balance poor
Thence		Down the Gaudaloupe River with the Meanders there of

S 85 E	1.00						
S 10 E	.80						
S 35 W	8.00						
S 85 E	4.30						
N 80 E	2.40						
S 70 E	2.70						
S 30 E	.80						
N 70 E	.40						
North	4.00						
N 40 E	7.00						
N 65 E	3.00						
		N 20 E	1.00		S 54 E	8.00	
		S 70 E	2.00	at 180 a spring Branch	East	4.60	at 60 prairie
		S 6 E	1.70		S 35 E	3.00	
		S 25 E	2.00+		S 12 E	3.00	
		S 20 W	2.80		S 25 W	1.40	Left prairie
		S 20 E	6.00		S 5 W	.80	
		S 5 W	2.00		S 55 E	.60	
		S 45 W	1.50		N 50 E	6.60	
		N 75 W	2.00		N 83 E	3.00	
		S 85 W	.40		N 30 E	5.60	
		S 5 E	1.30		N 72 E	5.00	

106

S 55 E	300		S 65 W	250	S 40 W	200	
S 44 E	600		S 55 E	200	N 80 W	150	
N 87 E	430		N 55 E	650	N 38 W	130	to prairie
S 30 E	170		N 80 E	100	N 10 W	280	
S 10 W	150		East	140	N 20 E	100	left prairie
S 55 E	60		S 40 E	200	North	650	
N 30 E	430		S 55 E	130	N 55 W	150	
N 70 E	300		S 30 E	80	N 25 W	200	
N 15 E	600		N 65 E	180	N 5 W	200	
N 84 E	420	at 100 a bluff	N 20 E	80	N 25 E	100	
N 80 E	100		N 30 W	300	N 5 W	40	To the mouth
S 45 E	240		N 5 E	200			of the ravine. Marks of
N 70 E	600		N 45 E	200			to the place of beginning
N 30 E	650	at 520 a deep gully	North	50			
			W 60 W	160			
N 10 W	100		North	200			
N 70 E	140		N 25 W	140			
S 50 E	70		N 75 E	80			
S 43 E	350		N 20 E	50			
S 30 E	300		S 70 E	270			
S 5 E	220		N 65 E	50			
S 50 E	80		S 30 W	240			
N 30 E	100		N 10 E	200			
East	300	left prairie	N 45 W	40			
S 50 E	400		S 45 W	600			
S 5 E	180	left prairie	West	160			
S 20 W	100		N 55 W	100			
S 60 W	70		N 85 W	80			
N 70 W	70		N 10 W	150			
S 65 W	100		N 75 E	100			
N 80 W	100		N 15 E	50			
S 70 W	50		N 40 W	100			
N 60 W	100						
N 80 W	100						
S 30 W	180						
South	100						
N 80 E	540						
N 30 E	120						
N 10 W	50						
N 35 E	320						
N 25 E	40						
N 75 E	70						
N 20 E	30						
N 85 W	90						
N 30 W	130						
N 25 E	230						
N 78 E	200						
S 73 E	300						
N 85 E	170						
S 50 E	40						
S 10 E	200						
S 15 W	170						

4 38

There is about Twenty Labors of rich Bottom Land in this Survey fit for cultivation without the facility of Irrigation

This Survey Contains one hundred Million Square Varas

A.D. 1831

Surveyed by Charles Lockhart

108
V 3
563

Survey No 5 In Class No 5 Of one League of Land Made
To Green. Dewitt Situated on the North Easterly Side
of the Guadaloupe River Beginning on the Bank of
the Guadaloupe River Beginning on the Bank of
the River at the upper corner of Survey No 4 In Class No 5 at a Stake
from which an Live Sc up 12 In dia bears N 25 W 2½ varas
& a Pecan 10 In dia bears N 85 E 3½ varas

Thence N 5 E	22.40 39.89	On a true line To Timber Set a post from which a P. oak 10 In dia bears S 40 W 1 vara & a do. 12 In dia bears S 73 E 9½ varas Land rolling & poor except the prairie past which is level & rich
Thence West	3.60	On a true line Set a post from which a P oak 14 In dia bears N 51 W 10 varas & a B Jack 16 In dia bears S 20 W 8 varas Land rolling & poor Timber P. oak & B Jack
Thence N 40 W	7.40 14.50 16.50	On a true line to the Mill road Leading to Gonzales To prairie To the N W. corner of Salinas Survey at a Stake from which a Musket 14 In dia bears S 26 E 46 varas Land & same as last
Thence N 50 E	3.15	On a true line Set a post from which a Musket 10 In dia bears N 49 W 43½ varas
Thence N 85 W	6.40 8.40 13.40 40.00 47.40	On a true line To timber To prairie To timber To prairie Intersected the East boundary line of Survey No 6. In Class No 5 where Set a post from which a P. oak 14 In dia bears N 81 W 61 varas Land a little rolling good P. oak Land & timber
Thence S 5 W	40.00 45.0 17.05	along the East boundary line of Survey No 6 To the Mill road Left the prairie Set a post on said line from which a P. oak 18 In dia bears N 15 E 2 varas & a do 12 In dia bears S 80 E 10 varas Land rolling & poor timber P. oak & B. Jack

Thence	Varas	Run a True Line
S 85 E	2000	To a post from which a Pecan 10 In. Diam. bears S 57 W 3 varas & a do 12 In. Diam. bears N 87 E 2 varas Land & Vt. Same as last
Thence		Run a True Line
S 5 W	3055	To the North Easterly Bank of the Guadaloupe River Where See a post from which a Sycamore 24 In. Diam. bears N 19 E 8 varas & a Box Elder 14 In. Diam. bears N 68 W 5 varas Land rolling Saw thin Timber Pecan & R.R.
Thence	Varas	down the River with Meanders thereof
S 70 E	7.50	
S 22 E	6.00	
S 25 W	4.50	
S 58 E	4.00	
S 10 E	4.40	
S 54 E	3.00	
S 26 E	2.00	
S 74 W	2.50	
S 5 W	.75	
N 76 E	3.00	
S 30 E	2.50	
S 46 W	3.80	
N 82 E	2.50	
S 56 E	3.10	
N 67 E	4.70	
N 8 E	4.80	
N 67 E	2.50	
N 6 E	11.00	
N 54 E	8.00	
S 49 E	5.00	
S 7 W	3.00	
S 47 E	1.70	To the place
	8.525	of beginning

There is a Count Six Labors of Land in this Survey fit for Cultivation without the facility of Irregation

There is Twenty five Millions Square Varas in this Survey

Surveyed by Charles Lockhart

In the Year A.D. 1831

Survey No. 5 in Clap

No. 5.

Gr. Co. Green Dewitt

EDC

Survey of A B Quarter League of Land Including
Title Now 26/31 Vol 13 Pg 593.
Made for Edward Dickinson
1. Beginning on the bank at a stake & upper corner of
Survey No 5 situated on the Northeasterly side of
Jan de loupe river & from which a sycamore 24 In
dia bears N 19 E 8 vrs & a Box Elder 14 In dia bears N 68 W. 5 vrs

Thence		On a true line
N 5 E	30 55	Set a post for the N E corner of this
		Survey From which a P. Oak 14 In dia
		bears S 57 W 3 vrs & a 6 In dia bears
		N 87 E 2 vrs Land rolling Soil thin timber
		P Oak & P. Jack
Thence		On a true line
N 85 W	20 00	Intersected the East side of Survey No 6 In Class
		No 5 From which a P. Oak 18 In dia bears
		N 15 E 2 vrs & a 6 In dia bears S 80 E 1 vr
		Land rolling Soil thin Timber P Oak & P Jack
Thence		along the East side of Survey No 6 In Class as vrs
S 5 W	19 00	To Prairie
	26 45	Left Prairie
	28 55	To the Northeasterly Bank of the Jan de
		loupe River Where set a post for the
		upper corner of this Survey From which
		a cotton wood 28 In dia bears S 41 W 4
		vrs & a Sycamore 18 In dia bears N 76 W 6 vrs
		Land rolling Soil thin Except the prairie
		which is Land Rich
Thence		down the river with the Meanders there of
S 64 E	3.75	N 41 E 6 00
S 18 E	3.25	N 11 W 3 20
S 77 E	3.40	N 27 E 2 30
S 53 E	6.50	S 70 E 4 00 To the
S 72 E	1.40	place of beginning
S 14 W	5.00	& lower corner of
S 46 W	4.00	this Survey
S E	2.10	
	20 40	

There is a bout one Labor of Land in this Survey fit for Cultivation without the facility of Irrigation

Surveyed by Charles Lockhart
A D 1837

16 50
20 40
44 90

112

114

Title Apl 15/31 — Vol 12. p 75

Survey N.o 6 in Class N.o 5. of one League of land containing twenty five millions of Square varas superficial measure made for Eliza ~~Fratticon~~ De Witt and Situated on the North East side of the Guadalupe River above gonzales Begoning on the bank of said River at the corner of Survey N.o 7 from which there is a hackberry 9 inches in dia bears S 30 W 4 V. and a Sycamore 12 inches in dia bears S 42 E 10 varas

Thence on a true line between Surveys N.o 6 & 7 in Class No. 5.

N 5 E	522	To pr[illegible] through rich timbered Black walnut Bottom
	1992	Left level rich prairie & entered into post oak Land and timber
	4622	Set a post for the N.W. corner of this Survey from which a post oak 18 inches in dia bears S 61 E 1 V. and a ditto 12 inches in dia bears N 22 E 10 Varas – The timbered land on this line is the post oak poor and stony

Thence On a true line

S 85 E	11000	Varas Set a post for the N.E. Corner of this Survey from which a musket 14 inches in dia bears N 87 W 27 V. and a post oak 22 inches in dia bears N 46 E 13. Varas Over hilly stony and poor post oak Land

Thence On a true line

S W	4108	To prairie over poor land
	7850	To timber over rich pra.
	5060	To the bank of the River where set a post from which a cotton wood 28 inches in dia bears S 41 W 4 Varas and a Sycamore 18 inches in dia bears N 76 W 6 varas

115

At the upper corner of this Survey

Thence down the River with its meanders.

S46E	560	Paras
South	375	
S60E	70	
N16½E	760	
S80E	325	
N53E	380	
S60½E	300	
N32E	440	
S32½E	800	— 4010
S36W	450	
S82½W	570	
S53½W	990	
S9E	330	
S52½E	400	
S24E	325	
S31E	900	
South	190	
N47W	375	— 4530
North	760	
East	300	
S28E	350	
N80E	150	
North	425	
N37E	950	
S45E	250	
S35W	300	
South	325	— 3810
S38½E	670	
N4½W	260	
N20E	640	
S70½E	425	
N52E	220	
N9E	200	
N40W	325	
N9W	250	
N50E	585	
S9E	175	To the Lower — 3700 Corner of this Survey.

This Survey has about four dabon of bottom Timber & praire in clumps good for farming. but not having the facility of irrigation —

May the 8th 1831 Byrd Lockhart Sr

Survey No. 6

Class No. 5.

To Eliza Hambleton

Ex

Filed May 1/31 Vol 12 p 239. 117

Survey No. 4 in class No. 5 of one quarter league of land made for Winslow Turner Jr. situated on the N.E. side of the Guadaloupe river above Gonzales. Beginning at the lower corner of Survey No. 8. at a stake on the bank of said river set a post from which a Box elder 20 inches in dia bears N 4° W 3 varas & a ditto 9 inches in dia bears N 57° E 5 varas

Thence		N. 45° W.
N 45° W	900	Through rich walnut bottom. Land into prairie
	1400	To Cross land & into timber
	2555	Set a post for the NW corner of this Survey, & on the line of Survey No 8
		from which a B.L. Jack 8 inches in dia bears S 32 W 1 varas
		and a [illegible] post oak 12 inches in dia bears N 53 E 5 varas
		Over poor Land from the pra; timbered with Jack & post. O.
Thence		on a true line
S 85 E	2500	Set a post for corner from which a post oak 12 inches S 89 E
		13 varas and a ditto 18 inches in dia bears N 66 W 14 varas
		Land rolling poor and stony Timber Jack post oak.
Thence		
S 5 W	836	To bottom prairie
	2440	To bottom Timber
	2990	To the guadaloupe Set a post from which a hackberry 10
		Inches bears N 10 W 3½ varas, timbered bottom [illegible] and prairie Land rich

Thence up the river with its meanders.

N 50 W	550		N 50 W	200	N 55 W	400	S 35 W 200	There is about two labors of Timbered bottom & bottom prairie good for cultivation — Clearly Lockhart D.S. Dec 9th 1930
N 10 W	140		West	100	S 20 W	400	S 75 W 80	
North	200		S 65 W	100	N 65 W	70	N 85 W 200	
N 25 W	340	2990	S 15 W	440	N 20 W	100	S 80 W 120	
North	200	1170	S 65 W	100	N 75 W	200	S 40 W 240	
		1170					the place of beginning	

Survey No 1188 in Class No 5 of one league of land made for

Ira Nash, situated on the Quadaloupe river, above Gonzales

and on the NE side of said river— Begining at a stake set

on the bank from which there is a box elder 20 inches in dia bears

Ny W 3 varas and an other 9 inches in dia bears N 5y E 5 varas

Where the upper corner of survey No 4y.

Thence on a true line—

N 5° E	900	varas Entered into prairie
	1200	v. Live Oak Knobs Land
	1400	v. To rising ground
	5122	v. Set a stake for the NE corner of this survey from which there is a Blk jack 10 inches in dia and bears S 25 W. 7 varas Line over rolling poor and stony except the bottom which are ob. mch

Thence on a true line

N 88° W	2890	v. a creek runs SE
	5050	v. To the NW corner of this survey from which there is a post oak 16 inches in dia bears Ny 6 W. 15 varas and a dito 12 inches in dia bears Sy 9 E 6 varas— Land poor & stony—

Thence on a true line—

S 5° W.	2y 10	v. entered prairie
	3112	v. entered in to bottom prairie
	3y 12	v. To the bank of the Quadaloupe river where set a stake for the upper corner of this survey from which there is a black berry 9 inches in dia bears N 8y W. 1 vara and an other 9 inches in dia bears Sy E 1 vara

Thence down said Quadaloupe river with its meanders

N 5y W	182	varas	S 15 W.	240 varas
N 30 W	150	"	S 80 W.	160 "
N 55 W	170	"	South	630 "
Ny 0 W	200	"	S 65 W.	300 "
N 20 W	100	"	West	100 " To a creek
Ny 6 W	270	"	N 60 W.	240 "
N 20 W	600	"	North	400 "
N 10 E	200	"	N 30 W.	920 "
N 20 E	400	"	West	200 "
N 45 E	200	"	S 20 W.	370 "
Sy 5 E	300	"	Ny 0 W.	200 "
Ny 5 E	70	"	S 15 W.	240 "
N 35 E	130	"	West	290 "
N 40 W.	660	"	S 20 W.	2y 0 "
N 5 W.	300	"	S 80 W.	200 "
N 60 W	100	"	N 60 W.	240 "
S 35 W	640	"	N 85 W.	300 "
West	290	"	N 30 W.	240 "
S 55 W.	220	"	N 75 W.	180 " to the place of beginning
S 20 E	170	"		

Surveyed by

Charles Lockhart

Feby. 26th 1830.

Rem. It seems that the meandering is done from the lower corner to the upper one. that is up the River, and not as the Fieldnotes says: Thence down said Quadeloupe River &c.

P. H. Arlitt

120

Survey No. 9 in Class No. 5. of twenty four millions of Square varas superficial measure, made for Jacob Dantz and is situated on the N.E. side of the Guadalupe river a bove Gonzales, to Beginn at a stake set on a high Bluff on the bank of said river for the upper corner of Survey No. 8. from which there is a hackberry 9 inches in dia and N 87 W. 1 Vara and an other 9 inches in dia and bears S 82 W.

		Thence on the line between Surveys No 8 & 9 —
N 52 E	120	V. To a pr va.
	500	V. To high rolling prairie
	2000	V. Left prairie —
	3412	V. To the N W. corner of Survey No. 8.
	6418	V. Raised a mound in which set a stake for the N E. corner of this Survey — This line is over poor land.
		Thence on a true line.
N 85 W.	4110	V. To the N W. corner of this Survey where raised a mound in which set a post — The land and said line well timbered with post oak
		Thence on a true line
S 5 W.	~~3478~~	~~Vara a drain bears E~~
	~~2008~~	~~V. a Branch bears E~~
	~~2970~~	~~V. To prairi~~
	~~3378~~	~~V. Left prairie~~ —
	4538	V. To the bank river where set a stake from which there is a pecan 16 inches in dia and bears S 52 V. W. — Over land a little rolling well timbered but poor —
		Thence down the river with its meander
S 20 W.	273	Vara
S 16 W.	350	"
S 15 E.	360	"
S 88 E.	830	" an Island
N 15 E.	150	"
N 35 E.	490	"
S 5 E.	280	" To low bottom
S 42 E.	320	"
S 6 W.	180	"
S 23 W.	240	"
S 29 W.	310	"
S 25 W.	410	"
S 16 W.	230	"
S 68 E.	280	"
N 83 E.	380	"
N 58 E.	420	"
N 84 E.	250	"
N 46 E.	199	"
N 80 E.	180	"
S 55 E.	240	"
S 80 E.	280	" To timbered bottom
S 75 E.	190	"
S 45 E.	240	"
East	— 60	"
N 76 E.	380	"

S 81 E.	— 50	V.
N 69 E.	120	V.
N 34 E.	190	V.
N 9 E.	100	"
East	— 20	"
N 66 E.	— 30	"
S 44 E.	— 70	"
S 56 E.	— 70	V.
S 35 E.	— 90	V. To the place of Beginn

There are a few three Labors of land within this tract but with out the facility of irrigation.

Surveyed by Charles Lockhart D.S

122
44 141

Survey No. 20 in Class No. 9. of one Labor of land made for Jacob. Darst and is situated on a fork. of Lavaca. called Clarks creek — to begins at Stake set for a corner of this Survey. which Stake stands on the Eastern side of Survey No. 19 in class No. 9. From which there is a live oak 15 inches in dia and bears N57 W. 26 varas and an other 12 inches in dia and bears S80E 21 Varas

S45 E	190	V. To Clarks creek. of Lavaca
	500	V. set a stake From which there is a live oak 12 inches in dia and bears S2 W. 12 varas and an other 14 inches in dia and bears N20E 16 V — Over lands a little rolling and soil ~~the~~ good. —
		Thence on a true line
S45° W.	2000	V. Set a Stake for the South point of this Survey. From which there is a live oak 12 inches in dia and bears S40 E 11 Varas and a post oak 10 inches in dia bears N82 W. 23 Vara — Land over rolling and Soil good
		Thence
N45° W.	492	Varas Intersects the Eastern side of Survey No. 19 in Class No. 9.
		where set a Stake From which there is a post oak 6 inches in dia and bears N75 W. 1 vara — and an other 18 inches in dia and bears S8 1/2 E 2 varas
		Thence along said Survey No. 19.
N45° E	2000	V. To the place of beginning —

This Survey is all good for farming.

Surveyed by Kimber W. Barlow,

Apr. the 5th. 1838 —

Unconnected

J

1885 Tit: June 16/32 — Gtk 13. p. 759 123

Survey No. 10 in Class. No 5. of one Quarter League of land made for Guadalupe Co.
William Strangton — and is situated on the N.E. side of the Guadalupe river and about Twenty Two miles above Gonzales = Its beginning is at a stake on the bank of the Guadalupe river and upper corner of Survey No. 9 of this Class. from which there is a pecon 16 inches in dia bears S 72 W. 53 varas

Thence. On a true line along the Westerly side of Survey No 9—

N 5° E	870	vs. To the mill road bears N 75 W.
	3250	— Set a post for the N E corner of this Survey from which there is post oak. 14 inches in dia bears. S 83 W. 6 varas and a ditto 16 inches in dia bears N 50 E 11 varas The lands on this line nearly all prairie
Thence		On a true line
N 85 W.	2000	varas Set a post for the N.W. corner of the Survey. from which there is a Black Jack. 12 inches in dia bears S 83 E. 5 varas and a ditto, 10 inches in dia bears. S 55. W. 10 varas. — line over rolling land Soil thin but good timber of oak.
Thence.		On a true line
S 5 W.	1650	varas To the mill roads.
	2070	vs. To the bank of the Guadalupe river where Set a post. from which there is a wild China tree 10 inches in dia bears S 51 E 4 varas — This line over rolling ground Soil thin timbered with good post oak timber —
Thence		Down the river with its meanders.
S 61 E	300	vs
S 20 E	450	vs
S 4 W.	270	vs
S 26 W.	290	vs
S 33 W.	350	vs
S 11 E	325	vs
South	425	vs
S 34 E	350	vs
N 56 E	370	vs
N 85 E	225	vs
N 10 E	225	
N 52 E	450	
N 67 E	420	
N 47 E	260	To the place of beginning —

4660
2070
2000
3250
11980 — 18-

$ 1980
1666
3,4 — 21.30

Then is with in the above tract of land 2 labs. and one half labs fit for cultivation but without the facility of Irrigation — Surveyed by Byrd & Charles Lockhart, June the 14th. 1832.

124

Survey of No. 10 - in Class
No. 5. — in Mo.
William Arrington
Esq.

Mr Bedford. Please charge
me with this from taken

126 p. 602 for plat 1887 T. Re. Aug 13/31. Vol 13. p 477

Survey N.º 11 in Class N.º 5. of one league of land made for Green Dewitt and Solicited on the North East Side of the Guadalcoupe river about Twenty five miles above Gonzales and known by the Mill seat league and is at this time improved as such. Beginning at a post on the bank of said river, from which an elm 16 inches in dia bears N 15 W 5 varas and a box elder 10 inches in dia bears S 25 E 12 varas

Thence on a true line

North	200	varas, Into prairie Enters pierced (timber) with live oak timber
	525	left the prairie
	7029	Set a post for the N.W. corner. corner. of this survey from which a pecon 18 inches in dia bears S 54 W. 64 varas. Over Level good grazing land
Thence		on a true line
East	120	a large creek runs S.W.
	3820	a drain runs N.W.
	4000	Set a post from which a post oak 12 inches in dia bears S 46 E 6 1/2 varas and a ditto 10 inches in dia bears N 56 W. 11 1/2 varas over rolling land thin Soil
Thence		on a true line
South	1979	to the mule road.
	3569	to prairie
	4229	left prairie
	4489	varas to the bank of said river Set a post from which a cotton wood 12 inches in dia bears N 31 W 1 1/2 vara and a ditto 24 inches in dia bears N 84 E 6 varas Over land rolling. thin Soil.

Thence up the river with the meanders. there of

N 60 W.	280		S 85 W.	400	varas
S 35 W.	390	at 210 a creek 10 varas wide runs E	S 45 W.	200	
South	200		S 20 W.	120	
S 45 E	480		N 50 W.	140	
West	290		N 20 W.	60	at 30 V. a slew (same)
S 45 W.	320		N 66 W.	100	
S 45 W.	90		N 40 W.	400	
S 25 W.	50		S 85 W.	200	
S 45 W.	100		S 35 W.	600	
S 25 W.	80		South	260	
South	260	at 40 varas a slew 20 W. S E	S 35 W.	600	
S 90 W.	100		S 85 W.	160	
S 45 W.	340		N 25 W.	230	
S 25 W.	330		N 45 W.	240	
			S 45 W.	74	to the place of beginning.

127

There are about two Lobes of bottom prairie and bottom timbered land

Surveyed in the year A.D. 1834

Charles Lockhart D. S.

Survey No 11

Sec. 5 T. 9 N. R. 3 E.

4th P.M.

V

The Upper half of Survey No 12 On Class No 5

Patented Nov. 29/31 Vol 13 p 577

One Labor Made for Humphries Branch situated on the N.E. side of the Guadalupe River Beginning at a rock on the Bank of said River & upper corner of the lower half of Survey No 12 Made for John Sowell

Thence North	1550	On a true line Set a rock for the N.E. corner of said Survey Land nearly level Good for farming
Thence West	604	On a true line Set a post for the N.W. corner of said Survey from which a Live oak 14 In Dia bears S45 E 24 vares Land rolling Said Timber
Thence South	50	On a true line a Creek runs S.W.
	4000	to timber
	800	to prairie
	1200	left prairie
	1900	To the Northerly Bank of the Guadalupe River Where Set a post from which a Pecon 16 In Dia bears N82E 6 vares & an Elm 12 In Dia bears S85W 5 vares Land level Said rich
Thence N50.E	500	down the River with the Meanders
East	140	
N70.E	80	To the
place of beginning		

There is a part two thirds of a Labor of Land in this Survey fit for Cultivation without the facility of Irrigation

Surveyed by Charles Lockhart

A.D. 1831

Survey No 630

Ac 5 – of 1 Dobie –

To Umphries – Branch

G.T. May 12/32 Vol 13. p. 645 131

Guadalupe Co

Survey No. 13. in Class No. 5. of one Labor of land made for Green DeWitt which belongs as one of his premium tracts to which he is entitled as Empresario of this Colony of his name — It is situated on the N.E. Side of the Guadaloupe river about thirty miles above Gonzales Beginning at a Stake on the bank. with and upper Corner of Labor which is made of the upper half of Survey No. 12. from which corner there is a Pecon 15 inches in dia bears S 82 E 6 varas, and and elm 12 inches in dia bears S 85 W 5 varas

Thence on a true line the West Side (of said Labor the upper half of Survey No 12)

North 700 Varas Into Prairie
1070 " Into Prairie
1529 " Set a post in the edge of a prairie for the N.E. corner of this Survey from which there is live oak 6 inches in dia and bears S 60 E 13½ varas — Over Lands level and soil rich and good for Farming. The Timber in the bottom Black walnut Hackberry elm pecan ash &c. —

Thence on a true line
West 600 Varas Set a post for the N.W. corner of this Survey from which there is a live oak 18 inches in dia and bears S 78 E. 26 varas — Over Lands nearly level and soil good.

Thence On a true line
South 1549 V. To the N. Easterly bank of the Guadaloupe river where set a post for the upper corner of this Survey from which there is a box elder 14 inches in dia bears S 20 E 5½ varas and a ditto 8 inches in dia bears S 48 E 2 varas — The land in the bottom is very rich and timbered with Black walnut Hackberry elm pecan ash Box elder. Over cup oak. &c. —

Thence down the Guadaloupe river with its meanders
S 45 E 275 Varas
S 65 E 240 "
S 45 E. 170 "
S 68 E 62 " To the place of beginning

Surveyed by Charles Lockhart
Dec 11th 1832

T.T. May 12/32 File 13. p 645 133

Survey No. 14 in Class No. 5 of one Guadalupe Co. Labor of land made for Green DeWitt which he receives as a premium land to which he is entitled as Empresario for this Colony. of his name It is situated on the S. Early Side of the Guadaloupe river about thirty miles above Gonzales — Beginning at a stake the upper Corner of Survey No 13 — on the Bank of the said river from which there is a Box elder 14 inches in dia bears S 20 E 5 ½ varas and a dotto 8 inches in dia bears N 48 E 2 varas

Thence on the line along the West Side of Survey No 13.

North 1544 — To the NW. corner of Survey No 13. 2508 Set a post in the edge of post oak timber for the S.E. corner of this Survey from which there is a live oak 12 inches in dia and bears East 10 ½ varas and a dotto 12 inches in dia bears S 55 W 14 varas all of the land are good for farming — the bottom timber is Black walnut hackberry hackberry Elm ash &c.

Thence on a true line

West 600 v. Set a post for the SW. corner of this Survey. from which there is a post oak 12 inches in dia bears S 45 W 3 varas and a dotto 12 inches in dia bears N 45 E 7 ½ varas. This line runs Post oak land

Thence on a true line

South 1118 To the Northerly bank of the Guadaloupe river where set a post for the upper corner of this Survey. from which there is a box elder 15 inches in dia bears S 39 E 3 varas and a dotto 6 inches in dia bears N 55 W 3 ½ varas — This line over lands rolling and soil thin

Thence along down the river with its meanders.

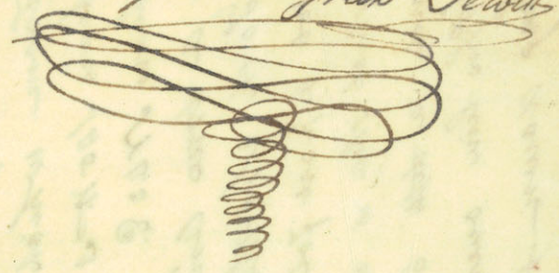
S 79 E	200	v
S 25 E	200	v
South	200	v
S 10 E	300	v
S 20 W	200	v
South	100	v
S 20 E	270	v
S 45 E	30	v — To the place of Beginning — Surveyed by
	7000	

By ~~Robert~~ Charles Lockhart

Dec 12 1830

1

Surveys. Nº. 13. & 14 in
Class. Nº. 5 of 2 Lobes
Made for. Co. Green Dewitt



Survey N.o 15

Class N.o 5.

To John King

Ck

136

Title Apl 24/31 Vol 12 p 27 Guadalupe Co.

Survey N° 15 in Class N° 5 of one League of Land containing twenty five millions of square varas superficial measures made for John King situated on the North Easterly side of the Guad a loupe River above Gonzales. Beginning on bank of the river at a Stake from which a box elder 16 inches in dia bears S 39 E 3 varas and a ditto 6 inches in dia bears N 55 W 3½ vrs

Thence North	On	a true line
	2190	Varas to prairie
	3090	Left prairie
	4881	Set a post for the N.E. corner of this survey from which a musket 20 inches in dia bears N 6° W 2 vrs and W the N. End of this line good Muskeet Land at the Wolling the west post oak tree
Thence West	on	a true line
	3600	Entered post oak timber
	4100	Into Muskeet pra.
	4976	vrs To the N W corner of this survey set a post from which a post oak 8 inches in dia bears N 75° W 2 vrs. Over level Muskeet prairie Soil good
Thence South	on	a true line
	4672	To the river bottom and timber
	4912	To the bank of the river set a post from which a hackberry 12 inches in dia bears S 40 E 4½ vrs and a box elder 20 inches in dia bears N 50 W 4 varas, Land on this line all pra to the bottom Soil good.

Thence down the river with the meander there of

S 88° E	420	Varas
N 80 E	230	
S 70 E	250	
S 52 E	230	
S 42 E	60	
S 80 E	140	
N 85 E	240	
S 85 E	440	at 260 V. a timbered Bottom and an Island
N 48 E	100	
N 20 E	250	To a Small pra
S 82 E	240	Left pra.
East	130	
S 67 E	200	
S 85 E	180	
S 53 E	250	
S 13 E	50	
S 20 E	130	
S 70 E	130	
S 55 E	300	
S 40 E	210	
S 11 E	110	
S 60 E	220	
N 50 E	80	
N 30 E	500	
N 65 E	500	
North	100	
N 60 W.	200	at 100 V. a Strong run
N 16 E	170	
N 65 E	90	To the
place	of beginning	

There is about two Sabon of Timbered Bottom & prairie Bottom Lands fit for cultivation but not having the facility of Irrigation.

Surveyed at a variation of 10° degrees The variation is East.

Charles Lockhart D.S.

Dec 13th. 1830.

~~No~~ 138

Survey No.

Title May 5/31 Vol 12 p. 331 A150 ar 239 $1.0

Survey No. 15 in Class No. 5 of twenty four millions of square varas superficial measure made for John Sowel — it is situated on the N.E. side of the Guadaloupe river — It begins at a Stake set on bank of said river for the upper corner of the No. 14 Survey & from which there is a Black berry 12 inches in dia and bears S 40 E 4½ varas & a Box elder 20 inches in dia and bears N 50 W 4 varas

From thence south to said No. 14 Survey No. 15.

North	523	v. Left river river bottom and entered into high prairie
	5523	v. Left prairie
	6224	v. Raised a mound in which set a Stake for the N.E. corner of this Survey. Land level and rich.
		Thence as a true line
West	940	v. a drain S W.
	2400	v. a creek 15 varas wide runs S E
	4020	v. to the N.W. corner Raised a mound in which set a Stake from which [illegible] Line over rolling prairie Soil thin Except on the creek which is good
		Thence
South	2311	v. Run the line runs nearly on the river bank
	3141	v. Left the river
	3601	v. to the N.E. erly bank of river within set a Stake from which there is a black walnut 18 inches in dia and bears S 81 E 21 varas — River good soil but timber scarce
		Thence down the river with its meanders
S 57 E	700	v.
S 47 E	480	v. at 290 v. a point of timber —
South	870	v. a prairie
S 38 E	400	v. at 290 v. the timber
S 56 E	330	v.
S 20 E	160	v.
S 64 E	110	v.
East	460	v.
N 10 E	60	v.
N 5 W	70	v.
N 35 W	670	v.
N 62	470	v.
N 13 W	250	v.
N 40 E	780	v.
N 56 E	450	v.
S 85 E	330	v.
S 55 E	420	v.
S 50 E	140	v.

S 88 E	50	v. to the mouth of a creek.
N 75 E	96	v. to the place of beginning —

There are about two Labors fit for cultivation but with out the facility of irrigation —

Surveyed by Charles Lockhart

in 1830 —

Survey No 17 In Book No 5 of Twenty four Mellon
& Squars Varas Survey Special Measure Made for Humphries
Branch situated on the North Easterly Side of
Guadalaupe River Beginning on the bank at a Stake
upper corner of Survey No 16 From which a
B. Walnut 18 In dia bears S81 E 21 varas

Thence		On a true line
North	2460	Here the line runs immediately on the river bank high Stony Bluff —
	82.90	left the river
	6460	left the prairie
	7831	See a rock for the N.E. corner of this Survey Land Same this prairie
Thence		on a true line
West	200	Entered prairie
	4100	See a rock for the N.W. corner of this Survey Land & Same as true
Thence		On a true line
South	6485	left the prairie
	6541	To the North Easterly Bank of the Guadalaupe river Where see a post from which a Box Elder 18 In dia bears N 20 E 14 varas & a Pecon 40 In dia bears N 75 W 20 varas Land Same as true

Thence		Down the River with the Meanders there of			
N 18 E	410		N 65 E	180	to a high prairie
N 42 E	480		East	190	
N 67 E	230		S 54 E	330	
N 87 E	580		S 50 E	180	There is a large
S 80 E	290		S 85 E	260	true Labors of Land
S 87 E	200		South	830	in this Survey fit for
N 76 E	230		S 43 W	770	Cultivation without
S 82 E	100		S 10 E	210	Facility of Irrigation
N 71 E	370	at 200 a Spring Branch	S 25 E	160	
S 53 E	460		S 37 E	290	To the
S 40 E	200	to Limited bottom	S 22 E	60	place of begining
S 85 E	440				
N 25 E	50				
N 10 W	140				
N 5 E	110				
N 30 W	150				
N 5 W	190				
N 10 E	200	to a Spring			
N 40 E	190	to a Spring			

Surveyed by
Charles Lockhart
A.D. 1831

Survey &c. 17 [illegible]

Class N°. 5. of 12.

To Humphrey Branch

Survey N.° 18. in clays N.° 5 of one league of land, situated on the N. E. side of the Gaudaluspe River about forty miles above Gonzales (on a straight line) Its begining is at a Stake on the bank of said River, and the upper corner of Survey N.° 17 from which there is a Box Elder 18 inches in dia bears N. 20 E 1½ vara and a pecon 40 inches in dia bears N. 75 W. 20 Varas

Thence on a true ——— Between surveys N.° 17 & 18.

North	300	Varas into peravie
	6660	E. set a post for the N. E. corner of this survey from which there is a mesquit 12 inches in dia bears N. 31. E. 100 E. over land a little rolling soil good.
		Thence on a true line
West	3000	E. Left the peravie
	4100	E. Set a post for the N. W. corner of this survey from which there is an elm 14 inches in dia. N. 20 W. 27 Varas Land partly live and soil good.
		Thence on a true line
South	5040	E.° To the N. Easterly bank of the Gaudaluspe river where set a post for the upper corner of this survey from which there is a live oak 18 inches in dia. bears. S. 42 W. 11 varas and a ditto 10 inches in dia. bears N. 35. E. 20 Varas = over lands partly level and soil good but all peravie except some scattering trees
		Thence down the River with its meanders on the same side
S. 80 E.	340	Varas. a falls
N. 72 E.	110	"
N. 80. E.	660	"
S. 53. E	200	"
S. 41. E.	200	"
S. 11. E.	350	"
S. 17. E.	500	"
S. 33. E.	140	"
S. 9. E.	240	"
S. 32. W.	400	"
S. 41. E.	400	"
S. 79. E	150	"
S. 70. E	170	"
N. 88. E	230	"
S. 83. E	100	"
N. 75. E	160	" a falls
N. 55. E	150	"
N. 30. E	620	"
N. 72 E	160	"
N. 85 E	110	"
East	100	"
N. 50 E	66	"
N. 5 E.	25.	" To the place of begining
	5605.	

There are at least four cabins fit for Cultivation within the above tract but without the facility of Irrigation or timber to fence with

Surveyed for Charles Sc Rhutt

Dec.r 15 A. D. 1830

Chas Conn Jr

144

Agrimensura N.º 18 en clase N.º 5. de un sitio de terreno, situado en el lado N. E. del Rio de Gaudalupe como cuarenta milles en linea recta arriba de Gonzales Empesando donde esta una estaca puesto en el barranco de dicho rio y la esquina de mas arriba de medida N.º 17. Donde está un Box Elder de 18 pulgadas de diametro y rumbo N. 20 E. 1½ Varas de distancia y un Nogal de 40 pulgadas de diametro y rumbo N. 75 O. á distancia de 20 Varas

Y en linea recta entra las medidas N.º 17. y 18.

Norte -	300	Varas =	entro llano
	6660	"	Se puso una estaca p.ª la esquina N. E de esté medida. Donde está un Mesquite de 12 pulgadas de diam.ro y rumbo N. 31 E á distancia de 100½ Varas, sobre tierras colinosas pero bueno.
			Y en linea recta
			A lo largo del llano
Oeste -	3000	"	
	4100	"	Se puso una estaca p.ª la esquina N. O. de esté medida Donde está un Olmo de 14 pulgadas de diam.ro y rumbo N. 20 O. á distancia de 27 Varas. Tierra casi planes y buenos
			Y en linea recta
Sur. - -	5040	"	A la barranco N. E. del rio Gaudalupe Donde Se puso una estaca para la esquina de arriba de esté medida Donde está un encino prieto de 18 pulgadas de diam.ro y rumbo S. 42. O. 11 Varas y otro de 15 pulgadas de diam.ro y rumbo N. 35. E. á distancia de 20 varas, sobre tierras casi planes pero buenos, y llanos menos unas pallos desparamados —
			Y por abajo de dicho rio por todas sus vueltas
S. 80. E.	340	"	una salto
N. 72. E.	110	"	
N. 80. E.	660	"	
S. 53. E.	200	"	
S. 41. E.	200	"	
S. 11. E.	350	"	
S. 17. E.	500	"	
S. 33. E.	140	"	
S. 9. E.	240	"	
S. 32. O.	400	"	
S. 41. E.	400	"	
S. 72. E.	180	"	
S. 70. E.	170	"	
N. 88. E.	230	"	
S. 83. E.	100	"	
N. 75. E.	160	"	un salto
N. 58. E.	150	"	
N. 30. E.	620	"	
N. 72. E.	160	"	
N. 85. E.	110	"	
East ..	100	"	
N. 50 E.	60	"	
N. 5. E.	25	"	hasta cerrar donde lo empeso esté medida
	5665.		

A la vuelta —

146

Nota en este sitio yo le calculo con cuatro labores de temporal sin la facilidad de riegacion y sin maderas buenas para rayas

Medido por Charles Lockhart D. Agr.r

15 de diciembre de 1830

Y trasladado por mi 28 de Noviembre de 1833

Juan G. Ennis

Nota. Es numero N.o 18 en el Caso N.o 5 mapa por S. R. Williams

117

There are a large proportion of this Tract of Land Rich level and fit for Cultivation but too Scarce of timber to Supply Fencing and Building. There are on the Petronamo Considerable Lands Subject to Inundation — Say Ten Acres and at least 1 Calculate an Equal Quantity of Arable Land would be the Quantity of Irrigation. Lots were Situated for Farms. These Notings in the whole Thirty Five Acres — Surveyed By Charles Lockhart

November the 28th 1831 Charles Lockhart Jr. assisted in the work

This Survey was in the direction of the Course Front at a Variation of ten Degrees 40 minutes. the West as a variation of 10 degrees — and the variation is East —

Survey No 19 on Coal-Creek

Surveyor Genl's Office

148

Delaware T.J. Nov 10/31. Vol 28 p. 49

Survey No 19 in Class No 5 of Eleven leagues of land made for the Sena-

te the Nat. Guerrero and is situated on the No. side of the Guadalupe river and in

the county of Bexar. Beginning on the No. side of the Guadalupe river at a stake on the

bank and upper corner of Survey No 18 from which there is an elm 18 inches in diat

bears South 12 E and a lilla 15 inches in dia bears S 35 E 20 vara

Not Platted on atlas

Thence W. along and up the said river with its meander

N 60 W	350	W.
N 35 W	300	W. At 200 a Lower bank of an Island
N 20 W	300	W. At 220 a Falls bears West
N 10 W	100	W.
N 65 W	450	W. At 20 opposite to the head of an Island
N 25 W	280	W.
N 10 W	200	W.
N 25 E	200	W. Opposite a Falls bears N 60 W
N 20 E	200	W.
N 80 E	350	W.
N 40 E	240	W.
N 30 W	600	W.
N 30 W	200	W.
N 80 W	70	W. At 2 poste to the lower corner of survey No 20 in Class No 3. At 40 W. below a falls
N 85 W	530	W.
N 25 W	350	W.
N 35 W	415	W.
N 26 W	125	W.
N 10 E	405	W.
N 20 W	995	W.
N 10 E	410	W.
N 61 E	250	W.
N 65 E	430	W.
N 10 E	525	W.
[illegible]	[illegible]	W.
N 25 E	660	W.
N 35 E	670	W.
N 10 W	600	W.
N 25 E	800	W.
N 70 W	340	W.
N 85 W	535	W.
South	510	W.
N 84 W	525	W.
N 37 W	350	W.
N 22 W	295	W. Opposite the upper corner of Survey No 20 in Class No 4
N 10 W	150	W. At 30 a Falls
N 50 E	600	W.
N 35 E	150	W.
N 10 E	260	W.
N 15 W	240	W. At 100 a Falls bears East
N 5 W	170	W.
N 10 E	300	W.
N 22 W	300	W.
N 60 W	300	W.
N 35 W	200	W. a falls bears S 60 W
N 70 W	300	W.
West	630	W.
North	800	W. At 350 the head of an Island
N 20 W	400	W.
N 60 W	340	W.
N 80 W	330	W.
N 50 W	440	W.
N 30 W	600	W.
N 20 W	990	W. A falls bears N 80 W
N 8 W	300	W.
North	980	W.
N 5 E	600	W.
N 25 E	450	W.
N 45 E	460	W.
East	140	W.
N 45 E	330	W.
N 20 E	470	W.
N 5 W	80	W.
N 60 W	220	W.
N 25 W	300	W.
N 35 W	200	W. A falls bears
N 5 W	190	W.
N 32 W	260	W.
N 70 W	240	W.
N 30 W	660	W.
N 5 W	100	W.

Examined and Corrected this 20th day of June 1832 and found by this survey

Certificate

I certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original survey of eleven leagues of land made for the Senate the Nat. Guerrero and is situated on the No. side of the Guadalupe river and in the county of Bexar. Beginning on the No. side of the Guadalupe river at a stake on the bank and upper corner of Survey No 18 from which there is an elm 18 inches in diat bears South 12 E and a lilla 15 inches in dia bears S 35 E 20 vara

Thence W. along and up the said river with its meanders

N 60 W 350 vs. perhaps only with Title
N 35 W 300 vs. At 200 a Lower bank of an Island
N 20 W 300 vs. At 220 a Falls bears West
N 10 W 100 vs.
N 65 W 450 vs. At 20 opposite to the head of an Island
N 25 W 280 vs.
N 10 W 200 vs.
N 25 E 200 vs. Opposite a Falls bears N 60 W
N 20 E 200 vs.
N 80 E 350 vs.
N 40 E 240 vs.
N 30 W 600 vs.
N 30 W 200 vs.
N 80 W 70 vs. At 2 poste to the lower corner of survey No 20 in Class No 3. At 40 vs. below a falls
N 85 W 530 vs.
N 25 W 350 vs.
N 35 W 415 vs.
N 26 W 125 vs.
N 10 E 405 vs.
N 20 W 995 vs.
N 10 E 410 vs.
N 61 E 250 vs.
N 65 E 430 vs.
N 10 E 525 vs.
[illegible] [illegible] vs.
N 25 E 660 vs.
N 35 E 670 vs.
N 10 W 600 vs.
N 25 E 800 vs.
N 70 W 340 vs.
N 85 W 535 vs.
South 510 vs.
N 84 W 525 vs.
N 37 W 350 vs.
N 22 W 295 vs. Opposite the upper corner of Survey No 20 in Class No 4

N 10 W 150 vs. At 30 a Falls
N 50 E 600 vs.
N 35 E 150 vs.
N 10 E 260 vs.
N 15 W 240 vs. At 100 a Falls bears East
N 5 W 170 vs.
N 10 E 300 vs.
N 22 W 300 vs.
N 60 W 300 vs.
N 35 W 200 vs. a falls bears S 60 W
N 70 W 300 vs.
West 630 vs.
North 800 vs. At 350 the head of an Island
N 20 W 400 vs.
N 60 W 340 vs.
N 80 W 330 vs.
N 50 W 440 vs.
N 30 W 600 vs.
N 20 W 990 vs. A falls bears N 80 W
N 8 W 300 vs.
North 980 vs.
N 5 E 600 vs.
N 25 E 450 vs.
N 45 E 460 vs.
East 140 vs.
N 45 E 330 vs.
N 20 E 470 vs.
N 5 W 80 vs.
N 60 W 220 vs.
N 25 W 300 vs.
N 35 W 200 vs. A falls bears
N 5 W 190 vs.
N 32 W 260 vs.
N 70 W 240 vs.
N 30 W 660 vs.
N 5 W 100 vs.

(188)

149

Sur. Survey Continued

S 37° W 250 V.

S 36° W 400 V.

S 60° W 240 V.

S 77° W 180 V. =

S 12° E 300 V. =

S 47° E 700 V. =

S 42° E 160 V. =

S 47° W 240 V. to a Post Oak S 53° W

S 26° W 220 V. =

S 53° W 260 V. =

West 280 V. to a Stake 15 V. to a fine Spring branch

S 20° W 400 V. =

S 60° W 320 V. =

S 75° W 200 V. =

S 20° W 240 V. =

S 74° E 320 V. =

S 38° E 240 V. =

S 8° W 320 V. =

S 82° W 240 V. to the Lower Salado road, at the Lower corner of Survey N° 2 in Lot 6 (6) Seven Leagues in the Municipality of Bexar) an a Stake from which there is a Black walnut (forked) 20 inches in dia. bears S 30° E 12 V. and a Hackberry 10 inches in dia. bears S 55° W 2 V. and a Stake 16 inches in dia. bears N 25° W 12 V.

Thence with the General Course of said road between the Survey (now) from N° 2 in Lots N° 5. in the Municipality of Bexar.) —

N 50° W 120 V.

N 28° W 160 V.

N 28° W 150 V.

N 42° W 63 V. and at a Limit 1000 V. Each Corpse a Gum & Live oak on the Bluff each of the Creek Place of the Creek Carmony Lime &c

N 38° E 600 V.

N 35° E 880 V.

N 31° E 400 V.

N 22° E 500 V.

N 33° E 2050 V.

N 53° E 1540 V.

N 62° E 360 V.

N 75° E 1760 V. to a Post Oak 60 V. to the Pasture, Creek 30 V. wide runs S.E. - 250 water & Stone bed of the Live oak &c - and from the Bluff ending each Black oak &c grap Vine grapes

N 4° E 1240 V. Passed a mound of stone in which set a post - a Small Muskeet grove bears N 15° E a Limit 200 V.

Thence W. a true line

S 2° E 2100 V. a Small run of water Gum &c

150

course [illegible] distance continued

East 3280 P. runs of good water runs South. I give it the name of Oyster run from the great quantity of Oyster Shells of a Gigantic Size which lie on the elevated rich on Each Side of the Shells are petrified some in Stone the rest into either lime or grit Stone it is a circumstantial proof to me the mountains (distant about three to four miles from the line and North) have been washed by the Gulf Sea some thousand years ago

[illegible] 64 P. Set a post for the S.E. corner of this Survey from which there is a Hackberry 12 inches in Diameter N.W. 290 P. also a Small bound grove of Hackberry and no other Timber near. This line over Very Black rich land with fine grass Soil Some gravel stones on the top of the most part of the Soil yet but few in it — it may be called a fresh prairie with live oak interspersed — Except on the Creek where timber grows elegantly

[illegible] zone On a true line

South 2500 P. Over Rolling rich and gravelly Prairie Some scattering timber of Blackjack and Hackberry

5400 P. to a Stake run S.E.

5590 P. to the Bottom timber of Run

5710 P. to the Teronamo or run S.E.

6660 P. to the line Land over rich Land for 800 yds back.

[illegible]3000 P. over Valley Prairie rich land fine for grazing

[illegible]9000 P. to a thicket of all sorts of thorns pear &c

12303 P. Intersect level rich prairie.

14892 a Live oak 12 Inches in Diameter

16260 To the Fine Teronamo Spring Branch runs Southerly and water good — And from this an extend rich plain of prairie to the Guadaloupe and in every direction but East and the most Superior Grazing Lands that are in Texas

24530 Varas Intersected North Side of Survey one yr in Sept No 6

2283 Varas East of the N.W. corner where I placed a mound for the S.E. corner of this Survey — From the Teronamo line the richness and Level of rich prairie and extends of this quality to the timber on the Guadaloupe river Where it in places are a little rough This beautiful plane is a bout Twenty feet above the river bottom prairie

Thence On along the north Side of Survey one yr

West 22806 To the Corner of Surveys Nos 17 & 18.

Thence On a long the South Side of Survey No 18.

West 4100 P. To the N.W. corner of Survey which tree is an Elm 18 inches Diameter bears N 24½ W. One vara Dist — Level rich prairie

Thence On a long the W Side of said survey No 18

South 5024 P. To the place of Beginning This line over rich prairie

151 A58

There is a large proportion of this track of land ~~suitable~~ level and ~~fit~~ for cultivation, but so scarce of timber to supply extensive fencing and building — There are on this Survey a considerable quantity of land ~~subject~~ subject to irregular ~~overflow~~ overflow say Ten Labors of Buckshot Pocosin and about twenty four Labors with the facility of irrigation making in the whole thirty five Labors —

Surveyed by Byrd Lockhart —

Charles Lockhart Nov. 28th 1831.

Survey No 20 in Class No 5 of Pamlico Counties

2280
4150
6380

152

1st July 1/32 File 28. P 84. Guadalupe Co.

Survey No. 20 in Class No. 5 of two leagues of land made for the Widow of Jon Ygo Calvan, Margila Chirino of Bexar

Situated on Sironamo creek and about Thirty Eight Miles from gonzales and between the rivers Guadaloupe and San Marcos. Beguning at a stake and mound the NE corner of Survey No 19 from which there is a live oak 16 inches in dia bears S 49 W 11 varas and a ditto 10 inches in dia bears N 33 E 19½ varas

Not posted in Atlas

Thence on a true line

East	1100	Varas Intersected the West side of Survey No. 21. Whence set a post for a corner of this Survey from which there is an elm 12 inches in dia bears N 84 E 23 vs and a mustang 10 inches in dia bears S 77 E 18 vs line over lands partly level soil good. Timber live oak pecan &c.
Thence North	1500	vs On the line along the West Side of said Survey 21. vs To its N.W. corner of from which there is a live oak 12 inches in dia bears N 68 W 5 varas and a ditto 14 inches in dia bears N 63 E 12 varas This line over land partly level Timbered with live and pass oak pecan &c. Soil good for grass.
Thence East		On a true line along the North Side of Survey No 21
	1000	vs To the Sironamo Creek S.E.
	1310	" a dry branch runs S.E. and onto rich bottom land
	1800	" Onto high ground and in good post oak timber
	2080	" Set a post for the S.E. corner of this Survey from which there is a post oak 10 inches in dia bears S 19 W 3 varas and a ditto 14 inches in dia bears N 66 E 8 varas
Thence North		On a true line
	1200	" Onto a Mustang prairie lies E & W.
	1501	" a branch runs S.W.
	2900	" branch S.E.
	3070	" Same runs S.W.
	4500	" Same runs S.E.
	4860	" Same runs S.W.
	5130	" Same runs S.E.
	5950	" Left the Creek runs S.W.
	9124	Varas, to the Stake for the NE corner of this Survey from which there is a live oak 12 inches in dia bears N 49 W 6½ vs and an elm 12 inches in dia bears S 84 E 10 varas. The above creek contains good water and Land rich and fine for grazing — Same gravel Stones — The Lands are high and timbered with elm

153

Thence on a true line

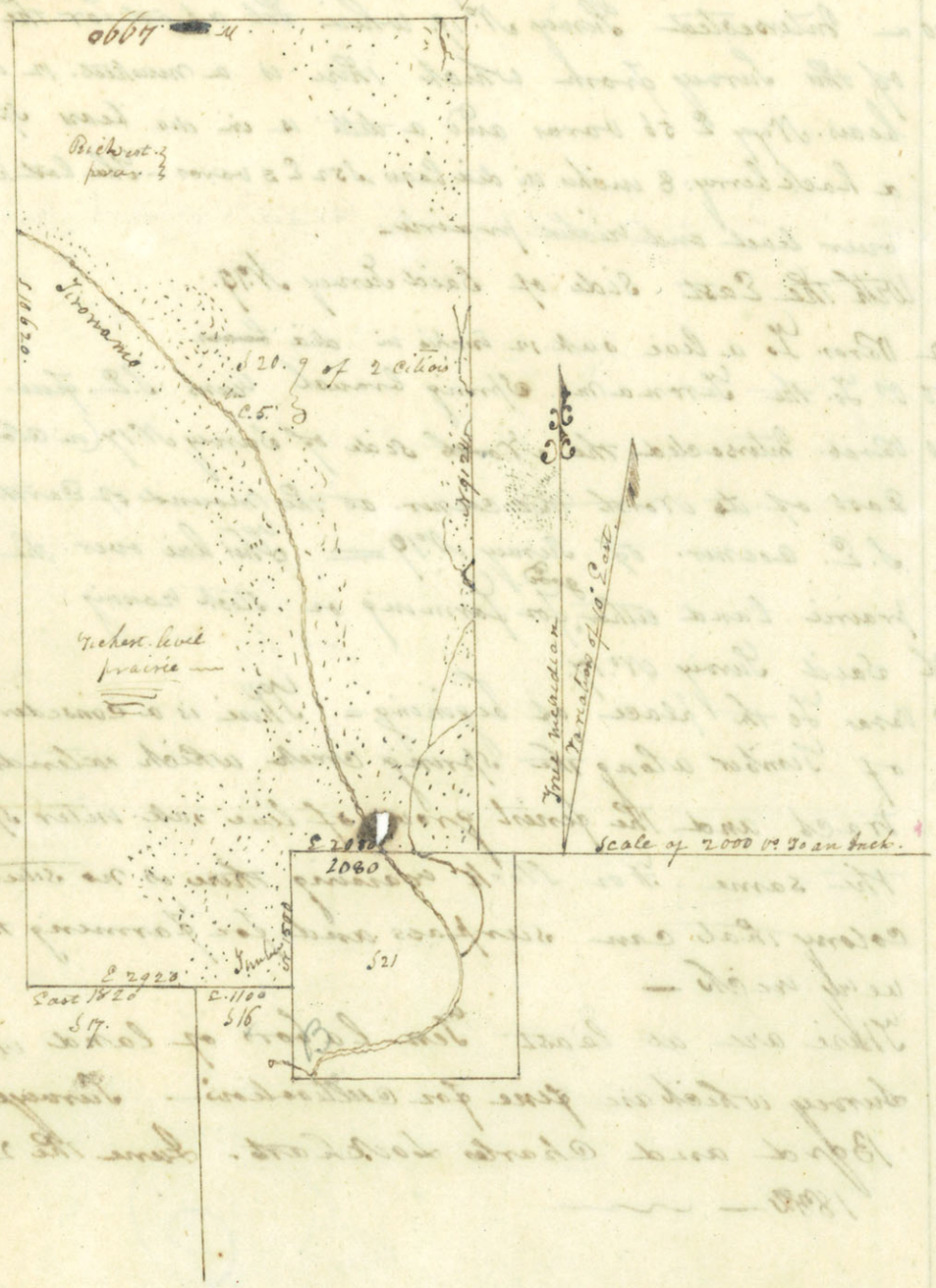
West	240	V. a branch 4 Gum. North.
	2500	V. So. Level prairie over. gravelly & hilly land from the corner. with Scattering timber of Elm.
	4990	V. Intersected Survey No. 19. where I set a post for the N.W. corner of this Survey from which I have a muskeet. 12 inches in dia and bears. N.W. 2 56 varas and a little 12 in dia bears S.W. 185 varas and a hackberry. 8 inches in dia bears S52 E 5 varas — The last half of this line over level and richer prairie.
Thence South	982	With the East Side of said Survey No. 19. Varas. To a live oak 12 inches in dia
	2350	Vs. To the Tronaimo. Spring branch 4 gum S.E. fine water
	10620	Varas. Intersected the North Side of Survey No. 17. (in class. 6.) 2280 varas East of its North West corner. at the mound of Earth made for the S.E. corner of Survey No. 19 — This line over the richest best prairie land either for farming or Stock raising
Thence East	1820	with said Survy No. 17. Varas To the place of beginning — In this is a considerable quantity of Timber along the Spring creek which extends through this track and the finest grove of live oak inter Spersed through the same. For Stock raising there is no situation in this Colony that can surpass and for farming the lands are very rich —

There are at least Ten labors of land within this Survey which are fine for cultivation — Surveyed by Boyd and Charles Lockhart. June the 20th 21st & 22d 1832 —

1820
1100
2920

1100
1500
2080
9124
4990
10620
1892
21234
20

134


6667 M
Prairie
Timber
Prairie
Scale of 2000 Ps to an Inch.
2080
S21
S16
S17
East 1820

Survey No 21 in Class. No 5. of one quarter league of land made for Joseph Ramon Bedford, and is situated on the Rio Geronimo Spring Creek. about five miles from the Guadalupe river about ten miles from the mill and thirty four from Gonzales. The said Rio Geronimo runs in the Guadalupe River on its N.E. side — To begin On the West side of the Rio Geronimo on a high point of a hill. on a stake from which there is a live oak 6 inches in dia bears N70 W 5 varas and an elm 8 inches in dia bears S81 E 14 v.

Thence on a true line.

North	200	Varas. a fine Spring brang runs S.E.
	2500	— Set a post for the N.W. Corner of this Survey from which there is a live oak 12 inches in dia bears N83 W 5 varas and a stake 14 inches in dia bears N63 E 13. — This line over high level land and creek timbered with live oak. Post oak. pecan &c.
Thence	On a true line	
East	1000	Varas The Rio Geronimo runs S E
	1310	— a dry branch runs S E.
	1800	— On high land.
	2500	— Set a post for the N.E. Corner of this Survey. from which there is post oak 12 inches in dia bears N50 E 13 v and a stake (for pecan) 18 inches in dia bears S42 W 16½ varas — This line passed over level land from the creek for 200 v timbered with hackberry & elm.
Thence	on a true line	
South	2500	Varas Set a post for S.E. corner of this Survey from which there is a post oak 14 inches in dia bears N62 W 7 v. and a stake 12 inches in dia bears S44 E 12 varas — This line over high level land good for grazing and some fine oak timber on it
Thence	On a true line	
West	2900	V. to the Rio Geronimo runs South.
	2500	V. to the Place of Beginning —

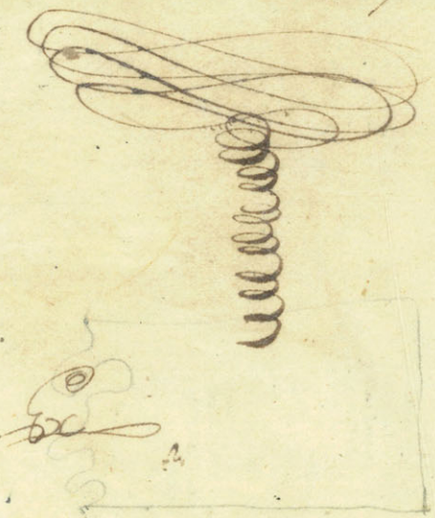
This is a tract one and one half Labor of land within which may be brought in to cultivation —

Surveyed by Byrd & Charles Lockhart.

this 24th June 1832

3

Survey of Ft. 21 in Class
No 5 Near the Guadaloupe
Jo. I. R. Bedford



A B S

Title Aug 9/31 Vol- 13. p. 473

159

A Survey of Fractional Labor No 1 in Class No 1 containing Eight Hundred and eighty Thousand Square varas superficial measure made for Queen Bewith who takes it as one of his premium Labors—It is situated on the Guadalupe river below and adjoining to the Town of Gonzales Beginning at a stake on the Town line and N. W. corner of ~~[illegible]~~ the public road—

Thence on a true with said Town tract.

S 90° W.	341	varas To the S. W. corner of the Town tract.
	413	varas To the bank of the river where I set a post. From which a pecan 24 inches in dia bears S 65° W 12 varas
Thence	Down	the river with its meander.
S 10 W.	90	varas
S 50 W.	200	
S 24 W.	95	
S 30 E.	290	
S 46 E.	160	
S 59 E.	365	Into prairie
S 20 E.	200	
S 5 E.	320	at 160 into timber
S 33 E.	190	
S 90 E.	130	
East	170	at 120 the San Antonio road to the ford. runs S 80 W
N 75 E.	270	Raised a mound in which put a stone for the lower corner of this tract
~~East~~	~~350~~	the S W. corner of Street, ~~This corner~~
	2460	

Thence on a line a long the Easterly side of this tract. and with the Westerly side of Street ~~[illegible]~~

N 20° W 1930 varas To the place of Leginning—

This tract is all good lands. has within the facility of Irrigation

Surveyed by Byrd Lockhart

in 1831—

Ea—

160

V 8

K 035 Title Aug 3/31 / Vol 12 / p 215.

101

A Survey of Fractional Labor No 2 in Class No 1 made for Samuel High Smith and contains nine hundred and thirty seven Thousand and one hundred square varas Superficial measure, and is situated on the South and adjoining to the Town of Gonzales and on the East side of the publick ~~Square~~ road - Beginning ~~at~~ Corner S.E. ~~Cor~~ of Said Town and corner of Labor No 3 ~~- measd 361 varas from the Square~~ ~~and to a mesquite~~

Thence a long the Town lines

S 70° W	66 ½	Vs To a post for the N.W. corner of this Survey and N°. corner of the Public road
Thence		On a line along the Easterly Side of Said publick road
S 21° E	1250	Vs into Timber
	1750	To the bank of the Guadaloupe river where I set a post for the S.W. corner of this Survey. From which there is a boxelder 9 inch in dia bears N 18° E 3 Vs and an elm 6 inches in dia bears S 42 ½ W Vs = This line over rich land.
Thence		down the river with its meanders
North	150	Vs
N 17 E	155	
North	140	
N 10 E	135	
N 74 E	330 varas	To the corner of Labors N 2 & 3
Thence	910	On a line between Said Surveys N°. 2 & 3
N 20° W	1300	To the place of Beginning

The land within this tract is all first rate for farming but without the facility of Irrigation - Surveyed by B. Lockhart

in 1831

162

1083 James Gibson – Pat: Aug 25/32 – Gr. Lib. 13. p. 837 1083 5

Gonzales Co

A Survey of labour No 3 in Class No 1 made for James Gibson situated adjoining the Town of Gonzales – Beginning at the S.E. corner of said Town and N.E. corner of Labor No 2 at a Stake Thence

Thence On a true line between Labors No 2 & 3

S 20° E 300 varas to the bank of the Guadalupe river where I set a post for the corners of said Labors from which there is an elm 6 inches in dia. bears N 6 W 14 varas and a cotton wood 36 inches in dia bears S 37 E 9 varas – prairie land rich

Thence down the Road & Guadalupe river with its meanders –

East 195 varas
S 20 W 195
S 20 E 350
South 390
S 25 E 190
S 53 E 100
S 66½ E 100
S with 200
S 15 E 50 — to a mound Set a post for the corner of Labors No 3 & 4. From which there is a pecan 15 inches in dia bears S 53 E 8 varas and an Elm 9 inches S 53 W 6 varas

Thence on a true line between said Labors
S 20 W 450 into prairie.
1/2 50 Set a post on the Town line for the corners of Labors No 3 & 4. — Over rich & level land.

Thence on a true line with the Town line
S 70° W 425 varas to the place of the place of beginning.
This tract is all rich and good land for farming both with & without the facility of irrigation —

Surveyed by Byrd Lockhart
in 1831

Labor No 3 m

Class. No 1.

To James Gibson

Font 425 V

A Copy of Labor No 3 m Class No 1 made for Claim

Esther Berry 30/31. File 12. p 121 105

Gonzales Co.

Survey of Fractional Labor No 4 in Class No 1 containing nine Hundred Thousand and Two hundred Square varas superficial measure and made for Esther Hause (a widdow) and is Situated on the N.E. Side of the Guadaloupe River below Gonzales, beginning at the upper corner of Fractional Labor No 5. at a Stake on the bank of the river from which there is a Border 10 inches in diameter 3 varas and a Cedar 10 inches in diameter 10 inches in diameter N 12 E 4 varas

Thence on a line between Fractional Labors No 4 & 5:

N 20 W	1600	varas Intersected the same tract where set a post for the corners of Labors Fractional No 4 & 5. From which there is a mustang 12 inches in diameter bears S 20 E 57 ps varas
Thence	on	a true line
S 70 W	440	Varas Set a post for the corner of Fractional Labors No 3 & 4 and on the Down line.

Thence On a Line between Fractional Labors No 3 & 4.

S 20 E	1000	varas Into prairie
	1990	To the Bank of the Guadaloupe River where I do a Stake thence over rock Land.

Thence down down the guadaloupe River. with its meanders

S 65 W	320	varas
S 25 E	420	
S 15 W	290	To the Place of beginning There is no Locality of Impotion on any of the Lines Surveyed by me Dyd Gibbs

Surveyed by me
Dyd Gibbs
Jan 1831

166

Title Aug 11 31 – Vol 13 p. 573.

A Survey of one fractional Labor No 5 in Class No 1 containing Seven hundred and twelve Thousand and four hundred square varas Superficial measure made for Adam Lamwatt and is situated on the North East side of the Guadaloupe river below and near Gonzales begins on the bank of said river at a stake the corner of fraction Labor No 4 & 5 from which there is Box Elder 10 inches in diameter bears S 20 W 3 varas and a Hackberry 10 inches in diameter bears N 12 E 7½ varas

Thence On a true line

N 20 W 1500 varas Intersected the Town tract line where set a post for corner of fractional Labors No 5 & 6 from which there is a mustang 12 inches in diameter bears S 20 E 4½ varas & 2 links

Thence with Town line

W 380 varas To a post the corner of this and Labor No 6.

Thence on a line between Labor No 5 & 6

S 20 W 380 Into Timber &
900 To the corner of Labors No 6 & 4
980 To the bank of the Guadaloupe at a post the corner of Labors No 5 & 4 from which there is an elm 12 inches in diameter bears S 65 W 20 varas — over rich land

Thence Up the Guadaloupe river with its meander

S 45 W 210
South 400
S 20 W 100
S 40 W 170
S 65 W 180 To the place of beginning — All of the land in this tract is first and good for cultivation but without the facility of irrigation

1060

Surveyed by Byrne Lockhart in

1834

Examined —

Tst Nov 26/31 File 13. p. 615 — Gonzales Co. 157

A Survey of 2000 [illegible] in Clap's No. 1 of one million Square varas superficial measure made for David Burkett and is Situated on the N.E. side of the Guadaloupe River below Gonzales — Beginning at a Stake on the North side of Survey No 7 in Clap's No. 1 from which stake there is a pecon 10 inches in dia bears West 36 varas — This point is 350 varas from the N.E. corner of Labor No. 7

Thence On a line between Labors No 6 & 7

S 30° W	170	varas into the middle of Berrys Spring from which there is an Ash 5 Ft. in circumference on the middle of each bank of said Spring bears N 87° W 5 varas
	172	
Thence on the		line continued between said Labors No 6 & 7 at 2 [illegible]
S 59° W	1100	varas Intersected the East Side of Labor No 5 — from which there is an elm 10 inches in dia bears N 32 E 1 link and a Ditto 6 inches in dia bears South 6 varas — over rich land
Thence on		a line between Labors No 5 & 6.
N 20° W	520	varas into prairie
	900	" Intersected the Town line where Set a post South corner Labors No 5 & 6 — over good land
Thence		with the Said Town line
N 70° E	600	into Timber
	021	On the East Side of Creek or Ravine —
	1035	Set a post for the N.E. corner of this Labor from which there is a post oak 20 inches in dia bears S 40 E 6 varas and a Ditto 9 inches in dia bears N 84 W 11.
Thence	on	a true
S 20° E	440	varas Set a post from which there is a pecon 10 inches in dia bears N 70 W 8½ varas
Thence	on	a true line
N 70° E	240	to a post in Gonzales road from which there is a post oak 12 inches in dia bears S 46 W 3 varas
Thence	on	a true line
S 20° E	240	varas To the Place of Beginning —

There is but little land in the tract that is not good for farming Lies well for the facility of Irrigation

Surveyed for D. Burkett

Dec 1831

Examined & Translated

330
1150
1320
15½

620

1958

Title Aug 24/31. Vol 12. p 111.

A Survey of Labor No 7 in Class 3rd containing one million square varas superficial measure made for Francis Adams and is situated below and near to Gonzales beginning at a stake precisely 10 varas from the N.E. corner of Labor No 8. and on its Northern line from which there is a pecan 26 inches in dia bears N 82 W. 2 varas

Thence on a true line

East 1320 Vrs to the N.E corner of this Labor. from which there is a live oak 12 inches in dia bears N 25 E 26 varas and a stake 10 inches in dia bears S 65 W 6 varas — Over rolling Post oak Land. Soil thin

South 1320 Vrs on a true line

West 528 Vrs to the middle of Berry Spring from which there is an ash tree 12 inches in dia bears N 87 W No 5th varas — over thin Post oak Land

North 1320 Vrs on a true line

West 1320 Vrs superseded the Easterly Side of Labor No 6 precisely 80 varas from the pecan a corner tree on the N.E. Side where see a post for the S.W. corner of this Survey from which there is an elm 12 inches in dia bears N 32 E one link and a stake 6 inches in dia bears S 65 W 80 varas — over Rich bottom land

North 80 Vrs over Labors No 5 & 4

West 80 Vrs to the lower corner of Labor No 5 from which there is an elm 12 inches in dia bears S 63 W 70 varas over rich Land

thence down the quadaloupe river with its meanders

N 15 E 150 varas

N 60 E 140

N 4 E 330

N 60 E 210 to the corner of Labor No 18 at a post from which there is a pecan 10 inches in dia bears S 50 W 1 vara

thence on the line between Labors No 4 & 8.

S 44 E 996 to the East Side of Five Creek. runs S.

1221 to the Gonzales road run S.

1260 to the place of beginning — This tract of land is all good for farming but with out the facility of irrigation

Surveyed by Byrd Lockhart

Dec 1831

Labor No 607
In Class No 1

To T. Berry & D. Burket

56 lis Ex

Syr also Ex

front on Town lin
1035

V Tale July 27/31 – Vol 12 p-189 1171 +183

No 9 Survey of Labor No 8. in Class No 1. made for John Oliver and containing one million of Square varas superficial measure, and is situated on the N.E. side of the Guadaloupe river below and near to Gonzales beginning in the mouth of a deep branch at the river at a Stake (the upper corner of Survey No 1 in Class No 1 of one league of land made for James Thompson) from which Stake there is a pecon pecon 36 inches in dia bears N45°E 10 varas and a dette 36 inches in dia bears N48 W 5 varas

Thence on a line a long Said Survey No 1.—

N30E	150	varas — Set a post from which there is a post oak 12 inches in dia bears N30W 9½ varas and a dette 12 inches in dia bears N30E 13 varas.
Thence		on a line ~~between Survey No 1 Labor~~ along the East side of the Labor
N20W	520	Chimo creek runs S.W. — & thro the Lava road.
	716	varas to a post for the N.E. corner of this Labor. From which there a pecon 20 inches in dia bears South 3½ varas and a dette 12 inches in dia bears N12 W 11½ varas — over this lands.
Thence		on a line between Labors No 7 & 8.
S70W	49	varas To Gonzales road
	494	Kerr's Cr. 10 varas wide runs S.E.
	1270	varas To the bank of the Guadaloupe river where set a post for the corner of Labors No 7 & 8. From which there is pecan 10 inches in dia bears S50 W 10 vrs. through rich land
Thence		down the river with its meander
S30E	150	varas
South	130	"
S30E	300	
S10E	310	To the corners of Surveys No 8 & 9 — where set a post From which there is a hackberry 9 inches dia bears East 2 varas and a Spanish oak 12 inches in dia bears N2E 6 varas
Thence		on a ~~true~~ line between Labors No 8 & 9.
N70E	160	varas To Kerr's Cr. South.
	360	Same creek runs N.W.
	560	Same Cr. runs nearly South
	700	To the Bank of the Guadaloupe river where set a post for the corner of ~~Labors~~ Labors No 8 & 9. From which there is a hackberry 12 inches in dia N 59 W 4 varas & a box elder 9 inches in dia bears S65E 1½ varas

Thence up the Said river with its meander.

172

N 16 W	230	Varas
N 65 E	250	
S 50 E	50	Varas to the place of beginning

There is all of the land in this tract fit for cultivation but without the facility of Irrigation

Surveyed Dyrd Lockhart

A. 1831

173 Hist.

(No 8.)

Field-Notes of the
Surveys in Etapas
No 1 & 2.

Below Gonzales on both sides of the river.

CXXXVI

Abd

Title Apr 24/31 vol 12 p. 19. Gonzales Co. 175

Survey No. 1 in class No. 1 made for James Thompson, and situated on the North side of the Quadaloupe river and below Gonzales

Begining at the mouth of a deep gully on the river from which there is a pecon 36 inches in dia bears S45E 10 varas and a detto 36 in dia bears N48W 5 vars—

Thence On a true line

N3E	65 Varas	on high land or bluff.
	27 01/2	Set a post at the NW. corner of this survey
		Over poor rolling post oak land not fit for cultivation. In the title, this line is 2766½.

Thence on a true line

S60.E	5420	Set a post for the NE. corner of this survey — Over land partly level & interspersed with some small prairies — Land not fit for cultivation. good Post oak timber —

Thence on a true line

S30W	1100	Into prairie through post oak timber
	54 45/p.	To the Bank of the river set a post from which a pecon 14 inches in dia bears N37W 9 Varas. Over good & rich land from the timber to the river — This tract of land has about one and a half Labor of timber bottom land, and about two Labors of prairie land good for cultivation. thoug not having the facelty of irrigation

Thence Up the Quadaloupe River with the meandirs thereof—

N44W	245	Varas	S44E	445	S46W	125	N32	410	
S68W	1500		N73W	350	N34½E	525	N50W	660	Varas To the
S30W	550		N19W	200	N12½E	445	Place of beginning		
N56½W	770		N66½W	1025	N12E	430			
N82½E	500		N72E	200	N41½W	380	June A.D. 1829 —		
N52E	525		N18E	225	N61E	285	By Byrd Lockhart		
N10E	950		N37W	200	N32W	228			
			N80W	240	N55W	450			

178

Title May 1/30. Vol 12 P. 243

Survey N.º 2 in Class N.º 1. of one league of land made for Felix Taylor, and situated on the North side of the Guadaloupe River, below Gonzales. Beginning at the lower corner of Survey N.º 1 of this class. From which there is a pecan 14 inches in dia bears S 39 W 9 Varas

Thence on a true line with Survey N.º 1.

N 30 E 264 Varas Cr some timber over good land 2 creeks in Stand

413 Set a post for the N.W. corner of this survey. From which a post oak 12 inches in dia bears S 17 ½ W. 4 Varas & a ditto 12 inches in dia bears S 69 W. ½ Varas — From this pras. scattering timber & land poor.

Thence On a true line

S 60 E 500 Intersected the Western side of Survey N.º 3. in this Class 140 Varas South 30 degrees West of the N.W. corner of Survey N.º 3. — Where set a post from which an Elm 9 inches in dia bears S 56 E 12 Varas — Over poor Stoney post oak & Jack land —

Thence On a true line between Surveys N.º 2 & 3. of Class N.º 1 —

S 30 W 240 Cr timbered bottom land —

304 Cr the bank of the River where set a post from which a pecan 14 inches in dia bears S 80 W. 5 Varas. and a and a ditto 30 inches in dia bears N 38 W. 10 Varas On the last end of this line, 600 Vrs good land for farming

xxD

Chains		
S 65 W	375	
S 49 W	328	
N 69 W	436	
N 10 E	356	
N 66½ W	450	
S 79½ W	425	
S 71½ W	725	
S 44 E	912	
S 15 W	275	
S 65½ W	1275	
S 84 W	300	opposite to Byrd Lockhart's Upper corner of Survey No 4. he Class No 2
Same course	425	
N 62 W	294	
N 54½ W	300	
S 73 W	300	
S 74½ W	550	
N 23½ W	435	
N 19 E	350	
N 25 E	412	
N 23 W	2245	To the place of beginning.
~~9198~~		
9198		

up the river with the meanders thereof

This League has about 2 Labors of Timbered bottom Land & about one Labor of Level bottom prairie all fit for manuring

Surveyed Jan 1834. by Byrd Lockhart

8-7-6

v 852

Title May 1/31 – Vol 12 p. 203 #158

Survey N°3 in Class N°1 of one League of land made for Joseph Mc Coy and situated on the North East side of the Guadalupe River and below Gonzales. Beginning at the Bank of the River at a stake from which a pecan 14 inches in dia S 81 W 6 Vrs & a ditto 20 inches in dia bears N 38 W. 10½ Varas

Thence		on a long Survey N°2. in this Class
N 30° E	344	To prairie through thick timbered Bottom
	3044	To to the NE corner of Survey N°2
	3180	To a post from for the N.W. corner of this survey. from which an elm 12 inches bears S 22 E 17 Vrs and a hackberry 10 inches in dia bears N 14 W 2 Varas over good grass land.
Thence		On a true line
S 60 E	1220	To Peach creek runs South
	1610	Same Cr. runs NE & line in the Cr
	1950	Left Said Cr. runs S. E.
	6956	a small run runs S W.
	7006	Set a post from which a live oak 12 inches in dia bears West 12 Varas and a ditto 14 inches bears S 55 W 25½ Varas over good grazing Lands interspersed with timber & prairie.
Thence		On a true line
S 30° W	894	Set a post from which there is a live oak 30 inches in dia bears S 44½ W. 196 Varas
Thence		On a true line
S 60 W.	600	Set a post from which a live oak 12 ins bears N 55 W. 20 Vrs & a ditto 10 ins in dia bears N 48 E 5 Varas

0088

1833

Thence on a true line

S 30 W. 1866 Set a post. on the Northern Side of Survey. Nº 4 in this Class. From which a pine oak 36 inchs in dia bears S 50 W. 2 1/2 Varas Over. Rolling Lands thinly timbered with post & live oak. good grazing Lands

Thence on a true line between Surveys Nº 3 & 4 ~~for~~

N 60 W. 500 into prairie

2300 To the N. W. Corner of ~~the~~ Survey Nº 4. From which a pecan 30 cms bears 38 Varas

Thence on a true line between Surveys Nº 3 & 4.

S 30 W. 1430 Varas To Peach creek. 4 ms SE. ~~to~~ a post from which an ash 10 ins in dia bears S 60 W. 8 Varas Over good Land for farming.

Thence down the Creek with the meanders on the West side.

South 100 This League has about Five Labors of Timbered bottom land

S 45 W. 158 & at least two Labors of Prairie Lands. good for farming. not

West 140 having the facility of Irigation ——

S 45 W. 94

S 41 E. 222

N 71 W. 430

S 80 W. 100

N 19 W. 135

N 11 E. 194

E 42 E. 122

E 12 E. 535

N 45 W. 90

S 80 W. 200

W. 221 110

S 63 W. 117 To Guadalupe River

Thence up Said River

with its meanders ——

S 64 W. 616

N 52 W. 225

N 23 W. 225

N 40 E. 625

N 23 E. 160

N 15 W. 450

N 37 E. 420

N 30 W. 445

S 81 W. 345

S 63 1/2 W. 254

N 64 1/2 W. 400

N 20 E. 650

N 62 1/2 E. 460

N 13 1/2 W. 134

N 73 W. 425

S 41 W. 450

N 39 W. 420

N 10 E. 550

N 33 E. 225

N 52 W. 375 To the

place of Begening

Surveyed June A.D. 12 1824 by

Survey No. 3.

In Class No. 1

To Joseph McCoy

Ex

1825

186.
12 18

Title Apl 4/31
vol. 12 p. 15. Gonzales Co.

Survey № 11 in Class № 1. of one League of Land made for John McCoy Jnr. Situated on the North. E. Side of the Guadaloupe river below Gonzales — Beginning at the mouth of Peach creek Thence up said creek with the meanders thereof on the West side

N 63 E	174	Varas	N 24 W	122	N 41 W	222
East	110		N 11 W	107	N 45 E	44
S 80 E	200		N 19 E	135	East	140
N 45 E	70		N 33 E	100	N 45 E	158
N 12 W	535		N 71 E	430	North	110

crosed said creek and set a post from which an ash 10 inches in dia bears S 60 W 4 Varas

Thence on a true line between Surveys № 3 & 4.

N 30° E 1430 Varas Set a post for the NW. corner of this Survey. From which a pecon 36 inches in dia bears N 25 E 19 Varas over rich praire Land. There is a streake of Timber along the creek on both sides

Thence on a true line between said Surveys № 3 & 4

S 60 E 2300 Varas. the Last part of the line through scattering timber then over Level praine and rich — and good for grazing.

4660 a Small creek 4 varas wide runs South.

5000 Set a post for the NE corner of this Survey. From which a mustet tree 10 inches in dia bears S 43 E 92 Varas — to the cr. Sacattering timber. Land thin

Thence on a true line

S 33 W 6225 To bottom timber

6263 a pond 100 Varas wide

7325 To the bank of the Guadaloupe River Set a Stake from which a pecon 30 inches in dia bears S 49 E 3½ Varas and a dette 16 inches in dia bears N 22 W 5½ Varas

3334 Varas of the South End of this line over level Land will do for cattle but not having the facility of Irrigation

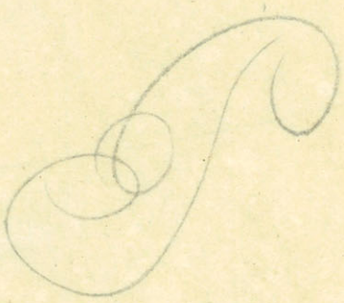
Thence up the Guadaloupe River with the meanders thereof

N 34 W	330	Varas	N 24 W	120	N 9 E	330	
N 5 W	490		N 9 W	560	N 61 W	247	
N 35 W	1364		N 14 E	135	S 84 W	409	
S 62 W	246		N 34 E	110	S 19 W	660	
S 13 W	308		N 53 E	110	S 43 W	295	
S 82 W	184		N 71 E	340	S 65 W	96	
N 80 W	140		N 42½ E	460	S 85 W	450	
N 62 W	150		N 62 E	373	S 42 W	100	
N 5 W	160		N 82 E	190	N 38 W	34	
N 35 E	140		N 52 E	217	N 19 E	620	
N 52 E	159		N 86 E	220	N 39 E	120	
N 15 W	195		N 12 E	240 a Creek	N 19 E	164	
N 38 W	130			528	N 18 W	276	
			N W	286	N 15 W	120	To Peach cr. and place of Beginning
			N 11 W	775		80	

1858

This Tract of Land has about one Labor and three fourths parts of Timbered Bottom land and about two Labors of level prairie Land all fit for Farming but has not the facility of Irigation.

Surveyed By. Byrd Lockhart in the year A.D. 1857.



Class No 1—

Do Class No 2

Do Class No 3

E. Lamm

Title Apl 24/31 - Vol 12 p 46

189

Survey N.º 5 th Class N.º 1. of one quarte of a league of Land made for Jesse McCoy, and situated on the North Easerly side of the Guadaloupe river below Gonzales. Beginning at the lower corner of Survey N.º 4. at a stake on the bank of said river from which a pecon 30 inches in dia bears S49E 3½ Varas and a ditto 16 inches in dia bears N22E. 5½ Varas

Thence on a line between Surveys N.º 4 & 5.

N33°E	960	Varas To a Pond
	1150	— To Prairie
	3181	— To the N.W. corner of this survey Set a post from which a cotton wood 24 inches in dia bears S4. E 230 Varas, Land level & rich.

Thence On a true Line

S5½E	2000	Set a post for the N.E. corner of this Survey from which a live oak 20 inches in dia bears. S61½ E 200 Varas. Land would do for farming

Thence On a true

S83W.	3081	Varas left prairie
	3241	a gully runs N.W.
	3421	To the river Set a post from which a Hackberry 12 inches in dia bears S12E 2 Varas and a box elder 6 inches in dia bears S79W 1 Vara over good level prairie Land might be cultivated.

Thence Up the Guadaloupe river with the meanders there of

N	150	Varas	N54W	130 Varas
166W	330		S85W	170
N5E	192		N88W	112 To the place of begining
N86W	270	at 80 a cr. 20 Varas wide		There is a boat one Labor and one half of Timber bottom land, with about two Labbors of level rich prairie land all good for farming without the Facility of irrigation. Surveyed by Byrd & Charles Sodaburt in the Year of 1829 & 1831
West	250			
N70W	310			
N50W	317			
N79W	52			

Surveys No. 5 & 7
in Class No. 1
To Jesse & Saml. McCoy

Ex

Pt. June 6/32 Vol 13. p. 697 DeWitt Co 1832 191 D.B.

Survey No 6 in Class No 1. of one quarter league of land made for James Hughes & is situated on the NE side of the Guadalupe river at the Cypress ford about sixteen miles below Gonzales — Beginning at the lower corner of Survey No 5. from which there is a hackberry 12 inches in dia bears Sy W 1 vara S 12 E 2 varas and a Box elder 6 inches in dia bears Syy W 1 vara

Thence on a true line along the Easterly side of the Survey No 5

N 33 E	180	vs a gully runs NE
	340	" Pt to prairie
	3421	" To the N 6 corner of said Survey 5.
Thence	along its	Northerly Side
N 57 W	2000	" To its N W corner & This line over level rich prairie and to the Easterly side of Survey No 4.
Thence	with	the Easterly Side of Survey 4
N 33 E	933	Set a post for the N W corner of this survey from which there is a mulberry 8 inches in dia bears S 57 E 51 varas — This line over level and rich pra
Thence	on	a true line
N 57 E	2950	" Set a post for the NE corner of this survey from which there is a hackberry 6 inches in dia bears S 37 W 1 V. and a dito 12 inches in dia bears N 69 E 11 varas — The land on this line partly level and rich with some scattering timber
Thence	on	a true line
S 33 W	4850	vs To Lavaca road runs SE —
	5053	" Set a post in a deep gully for the SE corner of this Survey from which there is a live oak 12 inches in dia bears N 50 E 8 varas — Over land broken but rich prairie —
Thence	on a	true line
N 30 W	400	varas To the bank of the river where set a post for the lower corner of this Survey from which this is an elm 10 inches in dia bears N 74 E 2 vars and a pecan 12 inches in dia bears S 20 E 3 varas
Thence	Up the River with its	Meanders
N 26 E	310 vs	There are at least three Labors of land fit for cultivation within this Survey — but without the facility of irrigation —
N 54 W	380 "	
N 33 W	104 "	
North	190	974
To the place of		
Beginning		

Surveyed [illegible]
by Charles Lockhart
May 22 [illegible] 1832

Approved by me B. Lockhart S.S.



193

Survey No. 4 in Class 1st of one quarter League of land made for Samuel McCoy and Situated on the North East Side of the Guadalupe River below Gonzales. And beginning on the bank of said river & at a post from which a hackberry 12 inches in dia bears S 31 E 2 varas and a Elm 10 inches in dia bears N 45 W 3 varas.

S 85 E	170	varas To prairie
	350	left said prairie
	800	left the bottom and entered high prairie
	2680	Set a post for the corner this survey from which a mustard 12 inches in dia S 28 E 170 varas — The bottom land rich. the ballence good for grazing
Thence		On a true line —
N 5 E	2500	Varas Raised a mounds of Rocks round a stake Land rolling good for Grazing.
Thence		On a true line
N 85 W	1764	left prairie
	1834	To the bank of the river Set a post for the upper corner of this survey from which an Elm 12 inches in dia bears S 65 E 2 varas & a mulberry 10 inches in bears N 53 W 2½ varas. Land rolling good for grazing.
Thence		On down the river with the meanders there of
N 65 W	100	varas
N 30 W	150	
N 40 W	200	
N 80 W	170	
N 30 W	200	
N 10 W	100	
N 20 E	180	
North	40	
N 40 W	500	
West	200	
S 15 W	160	
S 10 E	200	
S 10 W	300	
S 45 E	600	
S 85 E	200	
S 40 E	200	
South	140	
S 40 E	390	at 190 a dry gully
S 10 E	100	a dry gully.
	190	prairie.
S. E	500	

S 21 W	200 varas
S 38 W	200 at 100 left prc.
S 50 W	60
S 30 W	300
S 10 W	100
S 30 W	90 To the place of beginning
	1070
	480
	3870
	970
	4810
	4780

There is a fair one Labor of Timbered bottom Lands and one ... Half Labor of bottom prairie Lands. all good for farming. with the facility of Irrigation

Surveyed by Charles Lockhart D.S.

In the year A.D. 1831. March 16th

346

194

Survey No 9 in Class No 1 of one quarter league } 1795
made for Samuel Middleton situate on the North Easterly side
of the Guadaloupe river and below Gonzales — Beginning on
the bank of said river and upper corner of Survey No 10
from which there is a ~~stake~~ Cotton wood 18 inches in dia and bears
N 23 W 18 varas and an other 20 inches in dia and bears N 65 W 15
Varas

Thence along the Northerly boundary of survey No 10

S 85 E	2499	V. to a ~~stake~~ on said line from which there is a post oak 17 inches in dia and bears N 63 E 10 ½ V. Land on one half of this line is level and rich — the Soil on the West is very rolling and poor —
		Thence on a true line
N 5 E	2500	V. Set a post for a corner of this Survey, from which there is a live oak. 20 inches in dia and bears S 40 E 3 varas Line over lands rolling and poor and but little timber
		Thence on a true line
N 85 W	1269	V. To the N Easterly bank of the river where set a ~~stake~~ from which there is an elm 20 inches in dia and bears S 55 E 5 varas and a hackberry 9 inches in dia and bears S 87 W 10 varas —

Thence down the river with its meanders

S 25 W	40	V.	S 27 W	310	V.
S 10 E	80	V.	S 42 E	360	V.
S 33 E	250	V.	S 62 E	80	V.
S 1 W	230	V. at 180 V. To prairie S	N 85 E	70	V.
S 18 W	110	V.	N 67 E	90	V.
S 45 W	620	V.	N 35 E	90	V.
S 33 W	300	V.	North	370	V.
S 59 W	170	V.	N 50 E	140	V.
N 72 W	230	V.	S 80 E	120	V.
N 55 W	350	V.	N 85 E	50	V.
N 35 W	140	V. Left prairie	N 65 E	110	V.
N 7 W	150	V.	S 78 E	160	V.
N 25 W	90	V.	S 45 E	210	V.
N 55 W	40	V.	S 27 E	430	V.
S 70 W	240	V.	S 30 W	350	V. To the place of begining
S 48 W	90	V.			
N 60 W	240	V.			
N 28 W	120	V.			
S 70 W	50	V.			
S 10 W	670	V.			
S 10 E	290	V.			
S 10 W	170	V.			
S 35 W	300	V.			
S 48 W	160	V.			
S 59 W	50	V.			

There is a bout two Leagues of land in this Survey Set for Cattle raising, but with out the facility of Irrigation — This is Surveyed by Kimber Barlow in A.D. 1831

196

Survey No. 10 in Class No. 1. of one league of land made for John McCoy. Which is situated on NE side of the Guadalaupe river, and about five miles below the Cypress Ford — It begins at a stake set on the bank of said river for the lower corner of Survey No. 9. from which stake thence is a cotton wood 28 inches in dia and bears S 23 W 18 varas, and an other 20 inches in dia and bears N 65 W 15 varas

Thence on a true line

S 85° E	1687	v. post oak timber
	4040	v. To prairie
	4080	v. To a branch runs SE
	5020	v. Set a stake for a corner of this survey from which thence is a post oak 15 inches in dia and bears N 56 W 44 v. and an other 18 inches in dia and bears N 65 E 3 v.

Thence on a true line

S 5 W	530	v. Left prairie
	1510	v. To a branch runs S.W. and on prairie
	3000	v. Set a Stake from which thence a mustat 12 inches in dia and bears N 24 W 150 v. Land rich and rolling

Thence on a true line

N 85 W	2210	v. To a branch
	4449	v. To the bank of the river where set a stake for the lower corner of this Survey from which thence is a pecon 20 inches in dia and bears S 11 W 5 varas and an elm bears N 25 E 2 varas over land rolling and fine.

Thence up the Guadalaupe river with its meanders —

N 25° W	90	v.
N 50 W	160	v.
* N 90 W	190	v.
West	200	v.
N 55 W	100	v.
N 24 W	160	v.
North	80	v.
N 25 E	240	v.
N 45 E	70	v.
N 25 E	90	v.
N 70 E	220	v.
N 10 W	430	v.
N 18 W	280	v. a slew 30 v. wide
N 18 W	200	v.
N 58 W	190	v.
N 35 W	30	v.
N 15 E	510	v.
N 42° E	90	v.
S 89 E	50	v.
S 25 E	100	v.
S 90 E	300	v.
S 47 E	70	v.
S 35 E	60	v.
N 70 E	60	v.
N 45 E	220	v. head of Dry Mustang Slew
N 15 E	120	v.
N 5 E	80	v.
N 40 W	180	v.
N 70 W	140	v.
N 33 W	80	v.
N 85 W	300	v.
N 40 W	50	v.
North	80	v.
N 30 E	130	v.
N 15 E	120	v.
N 25 W	110	v.
N 45 W	190	v.
West	390	v.
S 5 W	90	v.
N 76 E	130	v.
N 35 E	200	v.
N 10 E	50	v.
North	290	v.
N 55 E	70	v.
N 85 E	50	v.
S 60 E	240	v. at 65 v. pra
N 65 E	290	v.
N 22 E	150	v.
N 24 E	220	v. To the place of beginning

(###) 198.

Here are a board three Labors of land within the above
traced plat for Cultivation Lott with out the facility of irrigation

Surveyed by Zenobia Wm Borton Assistant Surv.

July. 12th. 1830.

Title Sept 29/31 Vol 13 p. 519 199

Survey No 12 in Class No 1. of one ~~quarter~~ League of land made to Thomas. D. Miller, and is situated on the N.East side of the Guadaloupe River a bout Twenty eight miles below Gonzales = Beginng. at the lower corner of Survey No. 11 in Class No 1 — at a Stake on the bank of Said River from which there is a Sycamore 15 inches in dia bears S60 W 24 vs. Thence ~~N. & true Ls~~ down the Said Guadaloupe River with its meander =

S 70° W	260	vs.
S 75 W	100	" at 10 into timber
N 72 W	250	Opposite to the meandering Stop pecan on the opposite Side
S 65 W	80	
S 20 W	190	
S 15 W	190	vs.
S 14 E	100	vs
S 44 W	190	vs.
S 30 E	50	"
S 78 E	70	"
N 84 E	190	"
N 75 E	160	
N 60 E	260	at 210 into prairie
	2090	

S 15° W	170	vs.
S 45 W	380	"
N 83 W	360	"
N 45 W	300	"
S 66 W	300	"
S 15 W	370	vs
~~South~~	~~270~~	
S 62 W	490	at 200 into timber
S 30 W	190	
S 20 W	100	To the upper corner
	3230	
	2090	
	1320	

of Survey No. 13 at a Stake from which there is an Ash 9 inches in dia bears S 30 E 2 vs. and a Lotts. 10 inches in dia bears N 33 W 4 vs.

Not Plotted

Thence with Said Survey No. 13. —

N 80° E	540	To the prairie
	4010	To the N W Forks of the Rueco: cross 12 vs. wide (now dry.) runs SE
	4900	To a post for the SE corner of this Survey from which there is a post oak 12 inches in dia bears S 63 E 12½ vs & a Lotts 12 inches in dia bears S 75 W 2½ varas = over Land partly Level good land

Thence on a true line

S 5° E	690	vs. The N W. Forks of the Rueco - cr. runs S W.
	840	Same cr. runs N E.
	1180	Same cr. runs S W.
	1330	vs. Intersect Survey No 11 where Set a post from which there is a black Jack 10 inches in dia bears S 25 W 3½ vs. and a Lotts. 10 inches in dia bears N 81 E 5½ vars — over level land — partly prairie.

Thence on a line between Surveys No 11 & 12

N 85° W	1125	vs. To a post from which there is a Post oak 26 inches in dia bears N 70 W 2½ vs. Over level land & through the first Scale Post oak timber

Thence on a true lin between Said Surveys —— No. 11 & 12.

N 5 E	300	vs. To a post Grass which there is post oak 20 inches in dia bears N 86 E 15 vars

Thence between Said Survey = No. 11 & 12 Class No 1.

N 65 W	1410	vs. To the bank of the River and place of beginning. over good Land for Cotton & grass

There are a bout three Labors of Lands in the above Survey which may be brought in to Cultivation but without the facility of Irrigation

Surveyed by Byrd Lockhart in 1831

For Gov.s Thos. R. Miller

Survey. No. 12 in
Class No. 1–
To Gov. Thos. R. Miller

Ex

V. 3 A038 Titles Sept 6/31 – Vol 12. p. 511 201 [illegible]
1838 Devin Co.

Survey No 15 in class No 1 of one League of land made for George W. Davis and is situated about Twelve miles above the crossing of the La Bahia road on the Guadaloupe river and on its N.E. Side Beginning on the Bank of the river where Set a post for its upper corner from which there is an ash 9 inches in dia bears N308° E 2 vrs and a ditto 10 inches in dia bears N33 W 4 vrs

Thence	on	a true line
N 80° E	540	vrs To the pra
	4010	To a Forke of the Duarro creek 10 varas wide (two dry) runs SE
	6290	To the NE corner of this Survey where Set a post from which there is black Jack 14 inches in dia bears Sup W 88 vrs = over this land with Scattering timber of Post oak and Jack.
thence	on	a true line
S 10 E	3370	To the Duarro Creek on the
	3333	Intersected the Northerly Side of Survey No 14 where Set a post from which there is a live oak 24 inches in dia bears S 45° E 2 vrs
thence	a long	the Northerly Side of Survey No 14 in class No 1.
S 80° W	5230	vrs To the Timbered bottom.
	4230	To the bank of the Guadaloupe river where Set a post for its lower corner of this Survey. From which there is an elm 14 inches in dia bears ~~S 45 E~~ N 58 W 150 vrs the Bottom Lands are rich and level the rest Stony and poor
Thence	up	the river with its meanders
N 42 W	140	vrs
N 75 W	400	"
N 70 W	220	
N 45 W	140	
N 22 W	165	
N 25 E	140	
N 45 E	440	Pot pra
N 15 E	250	
N 4 W	350	
N 15 W	430	
N 25 W	256	
N 30 W	820	
N 20 E	120	
N 75 E	850	
East	300	
North	390	
N 45 W	50	To the place of Beginning
	5581	

There is in this Survey about five Labors which are fit for cultivation but with out the facility of Irrigation.

Surveyed by Byrd Lockhart

In 1831

V 1007 Title July 9/31 – Vol 12. p 383 Rec'd 203

Survey N° 11 in Class N° 1 of one league of land made for Samuel Lockhart and is situated on the North East side of the Quadaloupe River about twenty six miles below Gonzales – Beginning on the bank on a stake from which there is a cypress 30 inches in dia bears N 45 W 15 varas

Thence		On a true line
N 81° E	3000	to the Labahia road runs S 45 E
	4631	To the S.E. corner of this survey where set a post from which a post oak 10 inches in dia bears S 85 W 6 varas and a ditto 9 inches in dia bears S 25 W 6 varas over lands from the Labahia road thin poor and gravelly the rest good rich prairie – for grass but soil thin
Thence		On a true line
N 10 W	3333	varas set a post for the N.W. corner of this survey from which there is a post oak 10 inches in dia bears N 80 W 10 varas – over poor and gravelly
Thence		On a true line
S 80 W	1080	a small run runs north
	1920	To the La Biahia road runs N 30 W by S 30 E
	2020	a small run runs north
	4850	high land edging the low rich prairie Over post oak and Jack timber
	5950	To timbered bottom land, over rich prairie
	6750	a slew 10 vrs wide runs S E.
	7950	To the bank of the Quadaloupe river where set a post from which there is an elm 11 inches in dia bears N 58 W 15 varas – Over rich bottom land
Thence E		down said river with its meanders
S 22 E	55	varas
S 45 E	50	
S 70 E	500	
South	600	a slew making out of said river in to said bottom.
	1003	
S 12 E	200	
S 63 W	110	
S 45 W	50	The same slew and opposite to a small Island
S 12 W	180	
South	150	
S 40 W	100	
S 75 W	40	
S 4 W	90	
S 60 W	45	
S 18 E	170	
S 30 E	150	
S 10 E	50	
S 20 E	210	
S 40 E	60	
S 72 E	100	
N 36 E	160	
N 68 E	120	
S 40 E	120	
S 30 E	700	
S 20 W	240	
West	150	
N 55 W	140	
S 84 W	150	
S 38 W	30	
S 10 E	320	
S 23 E	130	
N 60 E	512	
N 81 E	80	
S 56 E	300	
S 20 W	430	
S 44 W	210	

There is within this League about four labors of land Yet for farming – But without the facility of Irrigation And twenty one Leagues of lands, a part thin prairie and large part gravelly post oak land To the Place of Beginning

B. Lockhart. S.
Dec. 1 – 1830

205

Survey No 15 Sec Class No 1 Below Gonzales

A Survey of one League of Land Made for John S. Sundenson

Situated on the North Easterly Side of the Guadalupe River

Beginning on the bank & lower corner of Survey No 14

From which a Cypress 30 Inches bears N 75 W 15 vrs

+

N 80 E	39.00	Thence on a true line Set a post in the Easterly Edge of a prairie from which a Musket 8 Inches bears N 56 W 270 vrs. Land level all prairie Interspersed with a few Live oak Soil thin
		Telegraph 15/31 Vol 12 p 285 NDB
South	19.50	Thence on a true line to the Aberdeen road Pass left the prairie
	21.50	Crossed the road
	35.00	Crossed the road leaving it to the left
	42.50	Set a post from which a P. oak 12 Inches dia bears S 17 W 9½ vrs & a do 10 Inches dia bears N 76 E 10 vrs Land rolling Poor timber P oak & B. Jack
S 80 W	2.80	Thence on a true line To prairie
	22.50	left the prairie
	58.80	Entered bottom timber
	59.80	Set a post from which an Ash 8 Inches dia bears S 30 W 2½ vrs & a Box Elder 12 Inches dia bears N 32 E 5 vrs — Land rolling poor & sandy some timber P oak & Live oak
S 65 W	60 0.	Thence up the River with the Meanders thereof
N 59 W	14.00	
S 62 W	3.00	There is a heavy Body of Land
N 74 W	10.50	fit for Cultivation in this Survey
N 44 W	3.00	Without the Facility of Irrigation
N 3 W	4.75	
N 33 W	2.50	
N 66 W	6.75	
N 28 W	4.50	
N 72 W	4.75	To the
		place of beginning

Surveyed by Charles Lockhart D.S

June 28th 1830

Approved this 5th July 1831.

Byrd Lockhart P.S.

Survey Ao 15. Ms Class 2
Ao 1
2

To John Tumblinson

E S

Survey No. 17 in Class 1. of one quarter league of land made for Joseph Tamblenson & it is situated on the North side of the Guadeloupe river below Gonzales, and about four miles above the Labahia road — It begins at Stake set for the upper corner of Survey No. 18. and just below the entrence of a lake. into said river from which stake thro is a sycamore 24 inches in dia and bears N78W 20 yr Varas

		Thence up the lake on the Easterly side with its meanders
N22E	620	V.
N4W.	430	"
N18W	600	"
N26W.	450	" to a Stake from which thire is post oak 14 inches in dia and bears North 1 Vara, and a live oak 10 inches in dia and bears S40W 23 Varas
		Thence on a true line
North	1048	Varas to a stake for the NE corner of this survey from which there is a live oak 20 inches in dia and bears N42W 28 Varas
		Thence on a true line —
West	2500	V. to a Stake for the NW corner of this Survey from which there is a black jack 20 inches in dia and bears S24W 25 V. Land a little Rolling and interspersed with timber and prairie
		Thence on a true line
South	303	Varas to timber
	1358	V. to the bank of said River where set a stake for the upper corner of this Survay. from which thire is a Sycamore 12 inches in dia and bears S10E 31 Varas and an other 16 inches in dia and bears S9W 30 Varas
		Line over Sandy land soil poor
		Thence down the river with its meanders.
S69E	800	V.
S3W.	738	"
S43W	690	"
S4W.	180	"
S79E	160	"
N37½E	375	"
N61E	340	"
N42E	485	"
N86E	350	"
S72E	300	"
N69E	275	"

N36E	650	V.
S65E	675	V. to the entrence of the lake
		To the place of begonning —

There are three and an half Labors of Land with in the above tract fit for cultivation — but with out the facility of irrigation —

Surveyed by Byrd Lockhart

in 1828.

Survey N. 18 in class N. 1. of one League of land made for Hepzebeth Gaylor and is situated on the North Side of the Guadalupe River at and above La Bahia Road. Beginning on the bank of the said River at a Stake from which there is an elm 14 inches in dia bears N 16E 6 varas and a ditto 10 inches in dia bears N 64E 38 varas

THENCE. On a true line

N 7E 260 varas a fine Spring branch runs SE
410 " through timbered bottom to prairie
1600 into Post oak timber
4184 to the N.E. corner of this Survey. Where Set a post in a mound ~~of~~ Turf made to perpetuate said corner over lands rolling and thin in the timber very thin soil

THENCE On a true line

West 1490 varas to the La Bahia road runs S.E. & N.W.
4900 varas. to a post for the N.W. corner of this survey from which post oak 10 inches in dia bears S 60E 1 vara and a ditto 9 inches in dia bears S 66W 9 varas — This line runs Post oak lands. Indifferent soil thin

THENCE On a true line

S 27E 2783½ varas to the N.E corner of Survey No 17. Thence with said Survey
3820 to the Northerly bank of a Lake and at a stake from which there is a post oak 14 inches in dia bears North 1 vara and a live oak 10 inches in dia bears S 40E 23 varas

THENCE between the said Surveys No 17 & 18 and with the meanders of the

S 6E 450 varas
E 600 "
S 43E
W 620 to the Bank of the Guadalupe River at a Stake for the upper corner of this Survey and the lower corner of Survey No 19. from which a Cyp. 24 inches in dia bears 27 W. 25 varas

THENCE down the Guadalupe River with its meander

N 35 W	200	varas		
S 81E	325		S 22½ W 250	
S 44E	490		S 22E 600	
S 23E	400		N 44E 1250	
S 23E	400		N 36E 460	at 200 Crossed the La Bahia road
S 42E	875		N 39E 500	To the place of Beginning
S 42E	250		3060	
S 42E	566		3800	
	3806		6866	

There is in the above tract at least six labors of land fit for cultivation — But without the facility of irrigation

Surveyed in 1829 — By

Byrd Lockhart — Surv.

Class No. 1—

To. Elizabeth
Taylor

Ex

1882 Title July 10. 31 Vol 8 p. 359

The Lower half of Survey No 19 In class No 1 2nd
Survey of one quarter Section of Land made for
Squire Burns Situated on the North Easterly side of the Kamloops
River Beginning on the bank at a Stake & lower Corner of
the upper half of Survey No 19 In class No 1 & from which
an Elm 14 In dia bears S 61 E 4 links & a White oak 24 In dia
bears N 48 W 10 links Thence on a true line

N 20 E	20.00	To high prairie
	25.30	Left prairie
	35.00	a Branch runs S.S
	35.55	Set a post from which a B. Jack 12 In dia bears S 10 E 5½ links & a do 14 In dia bears N 5 W 6 links Land rolling & poor Except the prairie which is fine & Rich soil
S 70 E	4.00	Thence on a true line
	12.36	a Branch runs East Set a post from which a Pook 12 In dia bears S 66 E 2½ links & a B Jack 12 In dia bears N 45 E 5 links Land rolling & poor timber Pook & B. Jack
S 20 W	10.90	Thence on a true line to prairie
	54.55	To the North Easterly Bank of the Kamloops River where Set a post from which a Pecon 15 In dia bears S 58 E 34 links & a Ky pine 42 In dia bears S 18 W 21 links Land on this line nearly all prairie with a little scattering timber Soil 2nd rate
S 78 W	9.00	Thence up the River with the Meanders
N 79 W	4.30	there of
N 37 E	15.30	There is a Quantity of Land in this Survey fit for
North	10.00	Cultivation without the Facility
N 56 W	30.00	of Irrigation
To the place of beginning		Surveyed by Charles Lockhart

June 25th 1828 1828 + 1834

Approved by Byron Lockhart P. S.

V
Pat to July 31
Vol 12 P 44

The upper half of Survey No 19 in Class No 1
Survey of One quarter League of Land made for
Patrick Dowlearn Doiland Situated on the North Easterly side of
the Guadalupe River Beginning on the Bank a Short a half
Mile below the Crossing of the Labahia Road at Lower corner of
Survey No 18 in Class No 1 at a Stake from which an
Elm 14 In dia bears N 16 E 22 vars Dist 10 In dia bears W 64
E 38 vars Thence an a true line

North	260	a Spring Branch
	410	to prairie
	1050	Set a post from which a Line oak 20 In dia bears N 78 W 42 vars
		Thence an a true line
N 20 E	1300	Left prairie
	2840	a Branch runs S E
	4110	Set a post from which a P. oak 12 In dia bears S 33 E 4 vars Dist B. Jack 6 In dia bears W 3 W 3 vars Land rolling & poor Except the prairie which is Vacate Said
		Thence an a true line
S 70 E	1200	Set a post from which a P. oak 12 In dia bears N 79 W 7 vars Dist do. 8 In dia bears S 81 E 7 vars Land rolling & poor
		Thence an a true line
S 20 W	1720	a Branch runs S E
	2700	To prairie
	5040	Left the prairie & Entered bottom
	5340	To the North Easterly Bank of the Guadalupe River where Set a post for said Survey from which an Elm 14 In dia bears S 61 E 4 vars Dist a White oak 24 In dia bears N 48 W 10 vars Land rolling & poor Except the prairie part which is Land & poor

There is perhaps a half of a Labor of bottom Land in this survey that is Set for cultivation without the Faculty of Irrigation and Two Labors of Prairie Land that may be Irrigated in the whole Surveyed by Charles Lockhart D S

1531

Approved Nov 1st 1838 by me Byrd Lockhart

Thence up the River with the Meanders thereof N 56 W 6 50 vars to the place of beginning

A part of Survey 19—
In Class 1—

To Patrick Dowlan

V. K 1 2

Survey No 20 In Class No 1

215

Title July 9/31
Book 12 P 379

A Survey of one League of Land Made for Arthur Byrd situated on the North East side of the Guadaloupe Beginning on the Bank at a Stake Upper corner of Survey No 21 In Class No 1 Below Gonzales From which a Cypress 18 In diameter bears N 70 W 14 varas & also 16 In diameter bears S 45 W 30 varas Thence on a true line

N 80 E	5.50	Set a post from which a Black 12 In diameter bears East
		Thence on a true line
N 20 E	10.0	left the Bottom prairie
	7.40	a dry Branch runs S.W
	32.10	a Branch with water runs S.W
	48.60	Set a post from which a Black 14 In diameter bears N 56 W 15 varas & also 15 In diameter bears S 51 E 6 varas Land rolling Said thin Timber Oak & Black
		Thence on a true line
N 70 W	38.10	a Creek runs S.E
	43.85	Set a post for the N W corner from which a Oak 12 In diameter bears N 74 W 10 varas & also 14 In diameter bears N 60 E 35 varas Land &c same as last
		Thence on a true line
S 20 W	5.0	To prairie
	69.80	To the North Easterly Bank of the Guadaloupe river Here set a post from which a Pecon 15 In diameter bears S 58 E 34 varas & a Cypress 40 In diameter bears S 18 W 21 varas Land rolling Mostly all prairie Interspersed with Oak & Live oak
S 58 E	5.40	Thence down the River with the Meanders thereof
S 79 E	7.00	There are Six Labors — of Land
S 84 E	8.30	fit for cultivation in this Survey
S 86 E	5.0	Worthy of the Facility of Irrigation
S 53 E	16.20	This Survey contains 25,000000 Square
S 59 E	12.50	Varas
S 6 W	3.70	Surveyed by Charles Eckhardt
Place of beginning		

Given under my hand this 24th day of March A.D. 1828. 31

Approved by me. Byrd Lockhart Surv. Gen.

A part of Survey 19 in
Class No 1 — of
Survey No. 20 in Class 1 —
To Squire & Arthur
Byrns
Esq —
Esq

Survey No 21 in Clos No 1. of one league of land made for Charles Lockhart — it is situated on the N E side of the Guadaloupe river about five miles below the Labahea road crossing — Its beginning on the bank of said river at a stake set for the upper corner of said Survey; from which there is a Cypress 18 inches in dia and bears N 70° W 14 varas and an other 16 inches in dia and bears S 45° W 30 Varas

		Thence on a true line.
N 80° E	600	Vs. left bottom prairie and entered post oak timber.
	2030	Vs a dry branch runs South.
	3336	Vs ~~for a corner of the Survey~~ Set a Stake for a corner to this Survey from which there is a post oak 12 inches in dia and bears S 3 W. 3 varas and an other 10 inches in dia and bears N 3 E 1 V. — The land in the bottom prairie rich and good for farming — The rest rolling and the soil —
		Again at the river and upper corner of this Survay
		Thence down the said river with its meanders
S 5° W.	1650	Vs
S 50 E	900	Vs
E	570	Vs
E	160	Vs
	90	Vs
	57	Vs
S 19 W.	240	Vs
S 60 W.	400	Vs
S 45 W.	1000	Vs at 800 Vs a branch runs W.
S 80 W.	360	Vs
N 60 E	1500	Vs
S 80 W.	600	Vs
S 50 E	600	Vs
South	640	Vs
S 30 W.	850	Vs
S 20 E	700	Set a Stake for the lower corner of this Survey. From which there is a Sycamore 49 inches in dia and bears S 72 W. 51 varas
		Thence on a true line
N 80° E	6100	Varas Left prairie
	6200	Vs to the road leading from Gonzales to Dillions —
	11905	Vs Set a Stake a corner of this Survey from which there is a post oak 12 inches in dia and bears S 11 W. 23 varas and an other 4 inches in dia bears N 13 E 3 p Varas — The land level prairie rich the Ballance good post oak land & well timbered.
		Thence on a true line. Carried over

218 ⊗ ⊗
N 14° W. 8 00 W. To prairie
20 00 W. Left said prairie
24 00 W. To prairie
31 00 Left prairie
50 00 To the NE corner of this Survey from which there is the State already 300 for said corner and the bearing trees taken (towit.) a post oak 12 inches in dia and bears S 3 W. 30 V. and an other 10 inches in dia and bears N 3 E 1 V.

This finishes this Survey vey.—

There are about five Labors of Farming land within the above boundaries.—

Surveyed by Charles Lockhart D S—

in the year 1830
Oct. 21st.

Survey No 1 in Clip

No 2 of ——

To Sarah Cole

Esq ——

220

Sarah Seely – 93 Oct APR. 15/31 File 28 p 30

Gonzales Co.

Survey No 1 in Class No 2 of one league of land made for Sarah Seely, situated on the south side of the guadaloupe river opposite to the Town of Gonzales – Beginning at a stake on the bank of said river from which there is a cotton wood tree 20 inches in diameter 7 vares N28E 8 vares.

Thence on a true line.

S35°W	320	Varas Set a post for the S.E corner of this survey, from which there is a post oak 12 inches in dia bears N30W 1 links and a ditto 9 inches in dia bears S52W 10 vares This line over rich prarie except a little timber near the river & on the south end of this tract
Thence		on a true line.
N55°W	3345	Varas Set a post at the S.W. corner of this survey from which there is muskeet tree 16 inches in dia bears S45E 49 vares. This line over good 2d rate land. thinly timbered
N30°E	1850	Varas to the bank of the Guadaloupe river, where set a post from which a forked pecon 14 inches in dia bears S37½W. 54 varas & a ditto 17 inches in dia bears S52W. 54 vares Over rich rolling prairie land.
Thence		down the Guadaloupe river with the meanders thereof

	Varas.										
N60°E	250	N43½W	250	S43W	226	N65°E	165	S65½W	200	S15E	150
N23E	250	N13E	80	N40½W	177	N42E	500	N75½W	190	S50W	250
N38W	70	S61E	228	North	925	S58E	240	N18W	190	S33W	135
North	80	N61E	148	N66E	197	N88E	120	N34E	240	S12E	170
N64E	190	N17W	450	S84E	285	N20E	182	N26E	290	S43E	90
S33E	186	S8E	86	N25E	110	N29W	126	N48E	490	S46E	595
South	195	N51W	185	N33W	474	N22E	334	N40E	150	S5E	232
S60E	148	S72W	340	West	265	N25W	260	S75E	130	S13W	182
N55E	113	S11W	360	S19W	215	N78W	205	S55E	240	S33E	291
N40E	474	S86W	130	N81½W	195	S60½W	275	S62E	200	S76E	396
N65W	365	N24W	88	N10E	208	S25½W	380	S71E	245	S70E	231
N33E	150	N3°E	260	opposite to St		S5W	162	S52E	269	N18E	47
N2E	245	N66W	105	marks							

221

N 16° W 105 Varas
N 60° E 96
S 79° E 510
S 1° E 39
S 22° W 90
S 40° W 140
S 22° W 160
S 6° E 240
S 12° E 300
S 77° E 360
N 12° W 415
N 30° E 502
N 66° E 280
S 39° E 214
E 540
S 49° E 200
N 60° E 90
N 49° E 215
S 20° E 509
S 81° E 330
N 7° E 285
N 12° W 190
S 23° E 355
S 86° E 395
S 39° E 300
S 7° E 215
S 88° E 200
S 30° E 228
S 50° W 338
N 7° E 116
S 86° E 104
S 12° E 116
S 38° E 190
S 20° E 416
S 30° W 67 to the place of beginning

Gonzales

St Mary's

Guadaloupe River

Survey No. 1 in Class No. 2 of one league of land containing 25.000000. square Varas Superficial measure.

S 30° E 1837 Varas

S 35° W 3464 Varas

N 35° E 3464 Varas

True Meridian

Variation 15° East

Scale 1000 varas to an Inch

5

File May 31 Vol 12 Gonzales

223

Survey N.º 2 Class N.º 2 of one league of land made for Johnathan Cottle situated on the South side of the Guadalupe River in Cos. Gonzales — Beginning at a stake on the bank of said River Guadalupe, where the high land bluffes the river from which there is a post oak 12 inches in dia bears [illegible] N43E 66 links and an other 7 inches in dia bears S67W 70

Thence on a true line

S15E	800	to a post from which there is a post oak 12 inches in dia bears N7W 2 varas and an other 10 inches in dia and bears S22E 8 varas over poor lands very stony
		Thence a true line
S35W	339½	V. to a stake from which there is a post oak 14 inches in dia bears N76W 7 V. and an other 15 inches in dia and bears N88E 11½ Varas — Over post oak land 2d rate
		Thence on a true line
N55W	1830	V. to a prairie through good post oak land and timber
	2380	V. a small Run runs NE.
	4530	to a post for the SW corner of this survey. from which there is a post oak 12 inches in N48W 8 varas, and an other bears S19W 15 Varas — Over good 2d rate prairie land
		Thence on a true line
N35E	772½	Varas to the bank of the river where set a stake from which there is a cotton woods 20 inches in in dia N48E 8 varas and a hackberry 12 inches in dia bears S67W 10 links This line over partly all prairie but rich — I think there is in this tract a bout three Labors of timbered bottom land and of rich prairie five Labors —
		Thence down the river with its meanders

S50E	250 V.	S21W	182 V.
S56E	255 V.	S72W	190 V.
S29E	118 V.	South	200 V.
S32W	449 V.	S33E	200 V.
S47W	200 V.	S84E	200 V.
S51E	200 V.	S55E	605 V.
S51E	275 V.	S45E	138 V.
S20W	300 V.	S21E	186 V.
S18E	128 V.	S84W	234 V.
S30W	200 V.	S35W	210 V.
S5W	100 V.	S78W	175 V.
S22W	198 V.	S10½W	1000 V.
S82W	61 V.	S45W	94 V.
S37W	180 V.	S65W	394 V.
South	170 V.	S81W	284 V.
S27W	170 V.	S85W	130 V.
N52E	300 V.	S56W	83 V.
S45E	200 V.	South	55 V.
S25E	90 V.	S43E	380 V.
		S63E	374 V.
		S75E	156 V. a creek
		N15E	130 V. To the place of beginning

Surveyed in the year of 1831 by Byrd Lockhart

Surveys Nº 3944 116

Clark Sº 2.

To Thomas Jackson

Ex

No 226

Patto May 1st 31 Vol 12. p 223

Survey No 3 in Class No 2 of twenty four millions of square varas superficial measure made for Thomas Jackson and situated on the South West side of the Guadaloupe River below Gonzales Beginning at a post the S.E. corner of Survey No 2 in Class No 2 from which a post oak 14 inches in dia bears N 46 W 7 varas and a detto 15 inches in dia bears N 88 E 11½ varas. Thence on a line between Survey 2 & 3

N 35 E 3394 Varas To a post from which a post oak 12 inches in dia bears N 47 W 2 varas and a detto 10 inches bears S 22 E 32 varas over poor post oak Land

Thence Continuing between said Surveys No 2 & 3 in Class No 2

N 15 W 800 varas To the bank of the Guadaloupe River where set a post on a high bluff from which a post oak 10 inches in dia bears N 48 E 12 varas and a detto 4 inches in dia bears S 67 W 3 varas over poor Land

Thence Down the River with its Meander.

N 15 E 130 v.
N 52 E 60
N 62 E 220
N 72 E 565
N 60 E 264
N 70 E 352
S 50 E 160
S 10 E 190 to a Corner of Survey No 2 on the River
S 24 E 580
S 22 E 1908
S 18 W 240
S 59 W 95
S 29 W 305
N 40 W 180
S 4 E 180
S 28 E 250
S 84 E 320
S 54 E 230
S 49 E 250
S 5 E 1240 to the upper Corner of Survey No 4. Where set a post from which a pecan 20 inches in dia bears S 86 E 5 varas and a hackberry 6 inches in dia bears N 20 W 4 varas

Thence on a true line between Survey No 3 & 4

S 41 W 10 varas a dry branch.
90 To a prairie
660 Into timber & on the bluff land.
996 Set a post from which a post oak 14 inches in dia bears N 35 W 24 varas and a detto 14 inches in dia bears S 35 E 4 varas — Prickly Land to the bluff

Thence along the West Side of Survey No 4.
S 64 W 960 to a post from which a post oak 12 Inches in dia bears West 11 varas and a detto 14 inches in dia bears S 22 E 6 varas through good post oak timbered land

This line continued on the same course from this place

S 64 W 400 to the S W Corner of Survey No 4 making on this whole line 1160 varas.

Thence on a true line between said Surveys 3 & 4
S 23 E 514 varas where it intersected the West side of Survey No 5. in Class No 2 where I Raised a mound in which set a stake for the SE corner of No 4 Survey No 4.

Thence On a line between Surveys No 3 & 5 in Class No 2 ——

8032

227

65

W by N. 1940 Varas. To the S.W. Corner of Survey Nº 5. Grow which a post oak 12 inches in dia bears S32E 10 Varas and a ditto 12 inches in dia bears North 15 Varas over 2 rate grosp & Timbered Land.

Thence along Southerly Side of Survey Nº 5.

S60E 1600 Varas Set a post from which a post oak 10 inches in dia bears N32E 6 varas and a ditto 9 inches in dia bears S32E 6 varas good post oak timber

Thence on a true line

S35W 2202 Set a post for the S.E corner of this Survey. Where Raised a mound in which Set a Stone for the S.E. corner of this survey. over post oak land

Thence: on a true line along the Southerly Side of this survey

N55W 1200 Varas Into a prairie and a superior Whetstone quarry.
2100 Into post oak timbered land.
4080 a small Creek runs South
5039 Set a post for the S.W. corner of this Survey. a mounds where Raised a mound. Land not good for farming

Thence on a true line

N35E 100 Into prairie
1200 Left prairie
2077 Varas Intersected the Southerly Side of Survey Nº 2, Where Set a post from which thire is a post oak 12 inches in dia bears N72E 5½ Varas and a ditto 8 inches in dia bears S86W 6 varas This line over good land

Survey Nº 2
S.W. Corner of
12898 Varas from the

Thence along the Southerly Side of Survey Nº 2.

S55E 1640 To the place of Begining. Over good 2 rate grosp land.

This Survey has about one and an half Labor of good Farming land but without the facility of Irrigation. and a bout Twenty two and one half Labors of grazing land interspersed with Post oak timbered and prairie Lands. This Survey finished May 15th 1837. By Byrd Lockhart Surveyor.

80.

228 1838 Title May 11/31 vol 12 p. 229

Survey N. 4 in Class N.º 2 of one Labor of land containing one million
Squre varas superficial measure, made for Thomas Jackson and situated
on the South West side of the Guadaloupe River below Gonzales - Beginning
at the upper corner of Survey N.º 5. at a stake on the bank of the River
from which there is a live oak 12 inches in diameter N 57 W. 13. varas and a pecan
30 inches in diameter N 62 E 20 varas. Thence

Thence between Surveys N.º 4 & 5.
S 50 W. 1060 varas to a post from which a post oak 12 inches in diameter N 2 W. 15 varas
and a live oak 20 inches in diameter N 15 W. 2½ Varas over rich prairie land

Thence On a line between Surveys N.º 4 & 5. here in to timber on high land
S 6 W. 1210 varas Raised a mound in which set a stake for the S E corner of this survey
N.º 4 Land good for grazing. —

Thence on a true line between Surveys N.º 3 & 4. ~~N 23 E 514 varas~~
S 23 W 514 varas Raised a mound for the S W. corner of this survey. in which fixed a stone

Thence between Surveys N.º 3 & 4
N 67 E 1160 varas to a post from which a post oak 14 inches in diameter, N 35 W
and a ~~little~~ 14 inches in diameter N 35 E 24 varas

Thence along between Surveys N.º 3 & 4.
N 40 E 130 W prairie level & rich.
W 05 S. Timbered bottom.
W 86 a dry gully
W 96 varas To the bank of the River to a post for the corner of surveys
N.º 3 & 4 in Class N.º 2. from which an ash 14 inches in diameter
N 86 E 5 varas & a hackberry 6 inches in diameter N 20 W. 4 vars.

Thence down the Guadaloupe River with its meanders
S 5 E 90 varas
S 56 E 238
S 79 E 279 To the place of beginning — One half of the above tract good for
farming — with the facility of irrigation. —
Surveyed by Byrd Lockhart. May the 5th 1831.

Run at a variation of 16 degrees & 45 minutes of variation &
the variation is East.

1835 T.T. Apl 30/31 Vol 12 p. 51 229 Gonzales Co.

Survey No 5 in Class No 2 of one league of land Surveyed for Byrd Lockhart and situated on the South side of the Guadaloupe river below gonzales — Begining at a post on the bank of the said river a little below the mouth of peach creek Grow whid. post thre is a Sycamore 16 inches in dia and bears East 100 links and an ash 24 inches in dia and bears Sy0 W.t 2 links

Thence on a true line

West	500	V. a creek 6 lks wide runs Nor, and turns to the East.
	850	V. Set a post from which a post oak 12 inches in dia and bears S 60 W. 49 Varas and a live oak 26 inches in dia and bears S 80 W. 65 V. and a three linker — A part of this line is through rich land
		Thence on a true line
S 87° W.	1900	V. To the same creek runs N
	3330	V. To a small run runs NE
	4230	V. Set a post for the S.E. corner of said survey from which thre is a mustard tree 10 inches in dia and bears S 10½ W. 46 links Thi line is over good 2d rate land interspersed with prairie and timber of post oak — Low in prairie
		Thence on a true line
N 60° W.	600	V. Left prairie and entered into post oak timber and land
	1980	V. a small run runs NE.
	4782	V. Set a Stake for the S.W. corner of this survey from which thre a post oak 12 inches in dia and bears S 23 E 49 links and an other 12 inches in dia and bears North 74 links. — This line over land a little rolling and low 2d rate land
		Thence on a true line
N 67° E	2340	V. To the S.E. corner of Survey No 4 of this Class.
	3150	V. Set a post from which thre is a post oak 12 inches in dia and bears S 2 W. 13 Varas and a live oak 24 inches in dia bears N 15 W. 13 links. and here into prairie
		Thence on a true line.
N 50° E	1060	Varas To the bank of said river where Set a Stake from which thre is an over cup tree 12 inches in dia bears N 57 W. 12 Varas and a pecan 30 inches in dia and bears N 76 E 20 Varas, over good prairie — This is a base line and an half Labors of river bottom land
		Thence down the Guadaloupe river with its meanders.
N 77° E	180	V.
N 53 E	100	V.
East	260	V.
N 65 E	895	V. A creek 20 V. wide
	1075	
N 76 E	275	V.

230

S 5 E	275	P.
N 29 W	200	P.
N 15 W	98	P.
S 50 E	510	P.
N 67 E	385	P.
S 67 E	290	P.
S 15 W	200	P.
S 14 E	180	P.
S 15 E	315	P.
N 88 E	295	P.
N 63 E	178	P.
N 35 E	132	P.
N 65 E	300	P.
S 56 E	118	P. a point opposite to the upper corner of Joseph McCoy it bears W.
S 35 W	205	P.
S 70 W	570	P.
S 30 E	605	P.
N 75 E	672	P.
N 37 E	149	P.
N 60 E	69	P.
N 72 E	197	P.
N 82 E	145	P.
S 76 E	178	P.
S 63 W	365	P.
S 20 W	600	P.
South	235	P.
S 72 E	268	P.
S 60 E	108	P.
N 65 E	420	P.
S 84 E	148	P.
S 30 E	300	P.
S 77 W	240	P.
S 61 W	148	P.
S 15 E	450	P.
S 23 W	152	P.
S 40 W	662	P.
S 6 W	90	P.
S 31 E	208	P.
S 52 E	120	P.
S 80 E	150	P.
S 62 E	585	P. at 575 P. opposite to the mouth of Peach creek
S 20 E	120	P.
S 30 W	237	P. To the place of Begining the above Survey has about four and one half labors of bottom lands of timber & prairie — Suitable for cultivation but with out the facility of Irrigation

1831

Surveyed by Timber Barlow
and finished on the month of May 1831

Title June 28/32 Vol 13 p 561 231

A Survey of one Labor of land made for Geo. Blair and is Survey within the Space or vacancy situated between Surveys N°. 5. and 6. in Black. qr. 2 [illegible] being on the S.W. side of the Guadaloupe River about Eleven miles below Gonzales. It is also the upper front of the said vacancy — Beginning at the lower corner of Survey N°. 5. at a stake on the bank of the river from which there is a Sycamore 20 inches in dia bears East 2 varas and an ash 24 inches in dia bears S30 2 links —

Thence with the South Side of Survey N°. 5.

West — 500 Varas To a Small Creek 30 varas wide runs W. then it turns East.
850 Varas To a corner made for Survey 5. at a stake from which there is a post oak 12 in dia bears N65½ W. 49 varas and a live oak 26 inches in dia bears S80 W. 65 varas and 3 links

Thence along the Southerly Side of Said Survey 5.

S64 W. 725 Varas to a post for the S.W. corner of the Survey from which there is a forked Black Jack 24 inches in dia bears S6 W. 6 varas and a post oak 10 inches in dia bears N75 W. 12 varas. This line over poor hilly and Stony land

Thence on a true line.

SE 1283 Varas To a dry branch at a forks of the same. runs NE.
1380 Varas Intersects the N. 45 W. Boundary side of the Survey of one quarter league made for John Durain and is also a part of the Vacancy Situated between Surveys 5 & 6. from this to a post for the SE. corner of this Survey from which there is a black Jack 14 inches in dia bears N53 W. 29 varas This line over hilly poor Stony land.

Thence with the N. 45 W. Boundary side of the said quarter league.

N45 E 630 Varas to the upper corner on the bank of the Guadaloupe river at the Mill Coal bluff at a Stake from which there is black Jack 12 inches in dia and bears N45 W. 2½ varas and a live oak 12 inches in dia bears S45 E 1½ varas Over hilly Stony & poor land.

Thence up the Guadaloupe River with its meanders.

N60 W. 98 v.
N35 W. 170 "
N35 E 170 "
N20 W. 140 "
N20 E. 200 " at 50 a Small Creek
N45 E. 100 " To the place of beginning

Surveyed by Byrd Lockhart

July 11th 1832

A Survey of an Labor —

Also 2 Acre Survey —

To Geo. Blair

2133

A055 Pat Nov 25/31 Vol 13 p 585

Survey N.º 6 in class N.º 2. of one quarter League of Land made for ~~I. N. Beaford~~ David N. Brand, and situated on the South Side of the Guadaloupe River below Gonzales Beginning at a stake on the bank of the River from which there is a pecon 18 inches in dia bears N 43½ E 9 varas and a hackberry 12 inches in dia bears N 44 W. 4 varas

Thence on a true line

S 45 W.	2450	varas to a post for the SE corner of this survey from which a live oak 14 inches in diameter bears S 22 W. 11 varas and a ditto 24 inches in dia bears S 6 W. 12½ varas over good grassy lands a little rolling sometimes

Thence on a true line

N 45 W.	500	varas to Post oak timber through a Small prairie
	2400	varas to a post for the SW. corner of this tract from which there is a post oak 12 inches in dia bears N 72 E 9½ varas and a ditto 10 inches in dia bears N 12 W 10 varas over hilly Stony & poor Land grass poor Sandy post oak Jack P.O.

Thence on a true line

N 45 E	2000	To the bank of the River to a post from which a live oak 28 inches in dia bears S 78 W. 100 varas and a ditto 24 inches in dia bears West 91 varas over broken Stony and poor Land - some timber

Thence down the River with its meanders

S 41½ E	170	to
	150	at 50 mouth of a Slew.
S 81 E	85	
N 53 E	210	
N 7 E	163	
N 44 E	150	
N 75 E	114	
S 42 E	105	
S 20 E	296	
	1443	
S 35 E	800	
S 22 W	89	
S 3 W.	80	
S 13 E	327	
S 24 E	108	
S 60 E	48	
S 26 E	225	
S 55 E	190	
S 74 E	104	
S 82 E	121	
	2402½	
	½ 545	

There is about one Labor of Timbered Cotto Land and about one half of a Labor of prairie Land. Got for Cultivation The Timber bottom Lands are greatly Subject to overflow.

To the place of beginning.

2.3.4

Lcp.t the 28th. 1830. Byron Lockhorts Surveyor

Title May 5/31
Vol 12 - p 163
M159

Survey No. 1 in Class No. 2 235

Space between Surveys No. 5 & 6

Survey of one quarter League of Land Made for John. E. Garvin Situated between Survey No. 5 & 6 on the South westerly Side of the Gaudalope River Bigining at Mill seat Bluff & upper corner of Survey No. 5 Where Set a post from which a B. Jack 12 In dia bears N 45 W 2 & a Live oak 12 In dia bears S 54 E 11½ varas

		Thence on a true line
S 40 W	730	a Branch runs N E
	970	the same runs East
	2250	See a post for the S W corner from which a Poak 12 In dia bears S 86 E 3 varas & a 14 In dia bears S 55 W 8½ varas Land Broken poor & Stoney timber P oak & B. Jack
		Thence on a true line
S 50 E	2000	See a post for the S E corner from which a Live oak 12 In dia bears S 86 W 3 varas & an Elm 6 In dia bears N 37 E 6 varas Land the same as last
		Thence on a true line
N 40 E	560	To the South westerly Bank of the River where Set a post from which a Spanish oak 14 In dia bears S 9 W 6 varas & a Elm 14 In dia bears N 80 E 6 varas Land rolling Soil thin
N 8 W	630	Thence up the River with the Meanders there of
N 31 E	325	
N 74 E	350	There is a Land one Labor of timbered
N 72 E	500	& bottom prairie on this Survey all
N 16 E	115	Temporal Land. This Survey Contains
N 65 E	300	6.25000 Square varas
N 2 E	720	
N 46 W	700	
N 16 E	350	Surveyed by Charles Lock Surv.
N 49½ W	120	
S 83½ W	470	
S E	520	
S 64 W	650	
N 86½ W	230	
S 67 W	190	
N 72½ W	75	To the place of begining May 15th 1831
	8 245	

Survey: Lettuas 5 & 6 in

Clay 2

by Jo Ino. Garcia

Ex

Survey No. 4 W

Class No. 2

To Benjamin Fulcher

Esq

238

Sur 2 Ste Apl 24/31 – Vol 12 p. 35 Dewitt & Gonzales Co.

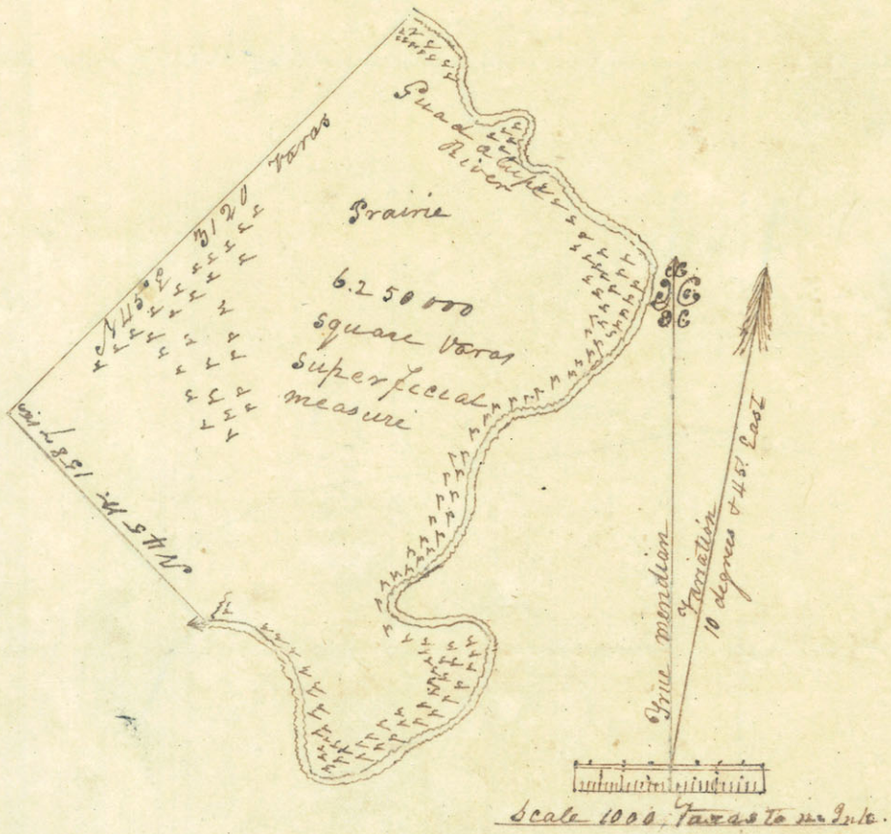
Survey No 7 in Class No 2 of one quarter league of land made for Benjamin Fulcher, situated on the South Westerly side of the Guadaloupe River and begining at the lower corner of Survey No 6 at a stake on the bank of said river from which a pecon 18 inches in diameter bears N 45½ E 9 varas and hackberry 12 inches in dia bears N 47 W 4 varas

Thence down the Guadaloupe River with its meanders

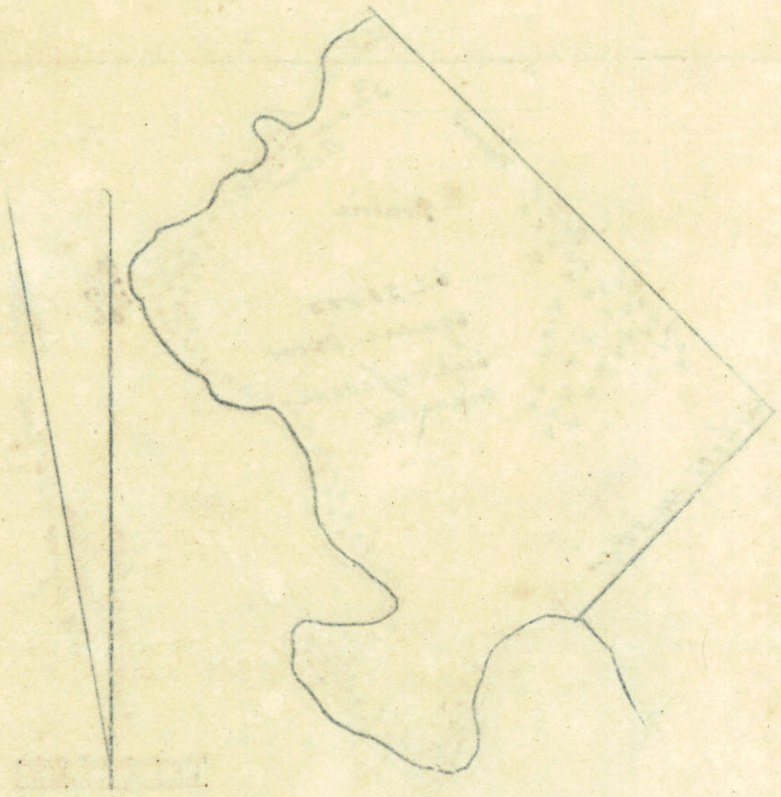
S 82 E	52	varas	N 45 W	70	varas
S 46 E	300	"	N 77 W	200	a dry gully.
S 4 W	130			260	Set a post for the lower corner of this survey from which an elm 12 inches in dia bears S 41 W 2 vars & a ditto 10 inches in dia bears N 59 E 7 varas — Here in prairie having been in timber from the N E bend of this survey —
S 25 E	230				
N 80 E	295				
S 50 E	48				
S 9 W	265	In lieu 245	Thence		an a true line
S 65 E	105		N 45 W	158	varas Raised a mound in which set a stake for the South westerly corner of this survey. — This line over level prairie
N 76 E	70				
S 52 E	110				
S 22 E	77				
S 52 E	240		Thence		On a true line
S 69 E	138				
S 46 E	177				
S 10 E	80		N 45 E	240	Into timber of live oak & on to high land
S 21 W	326			670	To the S. Easterly corner of Survey No 6. Thence with said survey.
S 36 W	180				
S 52 W	150				
S 53 W	170				
S 45 W	350			3120	To the Bank of the River where set a post Corner of Surveys No 6 & 7 from which and place of begining. This line over lands partly prairie though some little bottom timber near the River.
S 36 W	280				
S 8 W	276				
S 50 W	350	a dry branch			
S 24 W	184				
S 52 W	330				
S 22 W	60				
S 6 W	100				
S 55 E	120				
N 85 E	350				
S 40 E	100				
S 15 W	250				
S 50 W	200				
S 65 W	140				
S 55 W	320				
S 75 W	80				
N 40 W	90				
N 65 W	90				
S 10 W	100				
S 5 W	350				
N 40 W	360				

On this Tract I suppose about one Labor of Timbered bottom land —

239


Guadalupe River
Prairie
6.250000
square Varas
Superficial
measure
N 45° W 1528 Varas
N 45° E 1528 Varas
True meridian
Variation
10 degrees 45' East
Scale 1000 Varas to an Inch.

240



Survey N.o 8 in Class N.o 2 of one league of land made for Simeon Peteman and situated on the S.W. side of the the Guadaloupe river — Beginning at the lower corner of Survey N.o 7 at a stake on the bank of the said river from which there is an elm 12 inches in dia bears S 41 W.t 2 varas and an other 14 inches in dia and bears N 69 E.t 37 varas (in the Lot Co 37 Linkes)

Thence with Survey N.o 7.

N 45° W.t	10	V.s entered prairie
	1587	V.s To the S.W.t corner of Survey N.o 7 as a mound
	3047	V.s Left the bottom prairie
	5387	V.s To prairie
	5943	V.s Set a post for the N.W. corner of this survey from which there is a live oak 6 inches in dia and bears S 60 E. 450 varas (In the Lot Co 150 V.s) The bottom land is level and rich and the rest hilly and stony
		Thence on a true line
S 45° W.t	1550	V.s Left prairie
	3233	V.s a drain runs S.E.
	3343	V.s Set a post for the S.W.t corner of this survey from which there is an ash 24 inches in dia and bears S 15 W.t 8 V.s and an elm 12 inches in dia and bears ~~S~~ N 18 W.t 4 varas — new land hilly and stony, timbered with black jack post oak and live oak —
		Thence on a true line
S 45° E	3950	V.s To prairie
	4863	V.s To a brook 5 varas wide runs S.E.
	7550	V.s To bottom timber
	7643	V.s To a narrow pond
	8713	V.s To the bank of the river where set a post — From which there is a pecan 22 inches in dia and bears S 67 W.t 30 V.s and an other 7 inches in diameter bears N 3 W.t 4 varas
		Thence Up the river with its meanders
N 2° E	420	V.s
N 19 E	160	V.s
N 52 E	400	V.s
N 13 E	1320	V.s
N 10 W.t	540	V.s
N 35 W.t	700	V.s
N 27 W.t	200	V.s
N ~~60~~ W.t	250	V.s
N 11 E	550	V.s In the Lot 150 V.s
N 80 E	220	V.s To the place of beginning — This league has no timber bottom land except about one half Labor with 4 Labors of live oak prairie

Surveyed by Charles Lockhart

April 18th 1831.

Note. April 23/31 vol 12. p. 23 Gonzales & Dewitt Co

242

Survey N°9 in Blk N°2 of one league of land made for Daniel Davis, and is situated on the S.W. side of the Quadaloupe river below Gonzales — Beginning at a Stake set for the lower corner of Survey N°8. on the bank of said river. From which there is a pecan 22 inches in dia and bears S45 W 30 varas and a ditto 9 inches in dia and bears N3 W 4 Varas

Thence between Surveys N°869.

N45°W	1070	Varas to a narrow pond.
	1160	V. To prairie
	3850	V. To a creek 5 vars. wide runs SE.
	4960	V. Left prairie and entered post oak timber
	5102	V. Set a post for the N.W. corner of this survey N°9. From which there is a post oak 14 inches in dia and bears N20°E 10 vars — Land on this line level and rock
		Thence on a true line
S45°W	1000	V. Entered prairie
	5057	V. Set a post for the S.W. corner of this Survey. From which there is a post oak 12 inches in dia and bears N22 W 261 V. Over all prairie and not rock.
		Thence on a true line
S45°E	3215	V. To the N.W. corner of Survey N°10 Thence with it.
		Thence with said survey.
S86°E	672	V. To bottom timber prairie
	410	V. To timbered bottom.
	1672	V. To the Woody bank of the Quadaloupe river and upper corner of Graves Fulcher's Survey. N°10. — From which there is an elm 10 inches in dia and bears S20 W 5 varas and pecan 9 inches in dia and bears N20E 4 varas — The bottom prairie and timbered land good for farming
		Thence up the Quadaloupe river with its meanders

N42°E	120	V.
N33E	130	V.
N85E	80	V.
N52E	230	V.
N25E	100	V.
N15E	50	V.
N17W	180	V.
N12E	240	V.
N25W	40	V.
N60W	60	V.
S80W	70	V.
S64W	200	V.
N20W	130	V.
N30E	380	V.
N62E	250	V.
N87E	440	V.
S76E	170	V.
S28E	300	V.
S5E	340	V.
S50E	70	V.
S62E	50	V.
S85E	100	V.
S20E	370	V.
S45E	90	V.
S85E	300	V.
S77E	280	V.
N35E	80	V.
N40E	220	V.
N67E	280	V.
N41E	150	V.
N24E	75	V.
N10E	110	V.
N9W	130	V.
N39W	220	V.
North	200	V.
N60E	350	V.
N67E	300	V.
N12E	400	V.
N37W	120	V.
N18W	80	V.
N2W	60	V. To the place of beginning

There are about five labors of land with in the above tract suitable for cultivation —

Furnished April 19th 1831

Surveyed veyed by.

Charles Lockhart

Survey No. 10 in Clap's No. 2 of one quarter league of land made for Graves Fulcher, and situated on the S.W. side of the Guadaloupe river below Gonzales - and Beginning at a stake on the bank of said river from which there is an elm 10 inches in dia and bears S 26 W. 5 varas and a pecan 9 inches in dia and bears N 20 E 5 varas —

Thence on a true line +

N 86° W	260	V. To prairie
	1000	V. Left the bottom prairie and raised the bluff - This for the land is rich
	1600	set a stake for the N.W. corner of this survey. from which there is a mustect . 8 inches in dia and bears S 9 E 14½ varas

Thence on a true line

S 4° W	2270	V. To a grove of timber
	2325	V. To a branch runs E. ast
	2496	V. Set a post for the S.W. corner of this survey from which a live oak 14 inches in dia and bears N 72 E 4 Varas - Over rich rolling prairie.

Thence on a true line

S 86° E	232	V. Entered prairie
	682	V. A brook runs SE.
	1332	V. Entered post oak timber
	1872	V. Left said timber.
	2402	V. To bottom timber
	2512	V. To the bank of the bank of the said river, where set a stake from which thine is a pecan 15 inches in dia & bears S 40 E 4 links and an other 24 inches in dia and bears S 50 E 9 links - This line over rolling land 2° rate —

Thence up the river with its meanders . . . . . .

N 70° E	90	Varas	S 30° W	160	V.			
S 80 E	200	V.	West	230	V. To pro			
S 40 E	40	V.	N 55 W.	180	V.	S 10° E	180	V.
S 55 E	100	V.	N 9 W	440	V.			
N 75 E	100	V.	N 45 E	300	V. Left prairie	S 20 W.	140	V.
S 75 E	100	V.	East	100	V.	S 5 W.	150	V.
S 30 E	130		S 40 E	200	V.	S 45 W.	100	V.
N 45 E	80	V.	East	100	V.	S 75 W.	150	V.
N. 5 E	170	V.	N 35 E	70	V.	N 43 W.	40	V.
N 40 W.	60	V.	North	380	V.	N 65 W.	300	V.
N 70 W	100	V.	N 55 E	220	V.	N 30 W.	130	V.
West	300	V.	East	70	V.	N 10 W	180	V. — To the place of beginning
N 60 W.	120	V.	S 55 E	150	V.			— There are about four Leagues of land within the above lines for farming &c
N 10 W.	280	V.	East	240	V.			
N 25 E	160	V.	N 30 E	300	V.			
North	100	V.	N 87 E	130	V.			
N 20 W	100	V.	N 50 E	150	V.			
N 35 W.	100	V.	N 5 W.	100	V.			
N 60 W	100	V.	N 35 W	440	V.			
S 75 W	160	V.	West	340	V.			
S 55 W	100	V.	S 50 W.	50	V.			

Surveyed by Charles Lockhart D S
Apl 14th 1831

Vol 12. p 31
Deeds C.

2444

Survey N°11. in class N°2 of one league of land made to Churchill Fulcher situated on the S.W. side of the Quadaloupe river below Gonzales — Beginning at the lower corner of Survey N°10 at a stake on the bank of said river from which that is a pecan 15 inches in dia and bears S40E 4 links and an other 24 inches in dia and bears S50E 7 links —

Title Book 4/31
Vol 12 p. 7
Deeds E.

Thence with said Survey N°10

N86°E	— 70	V.
	640	V. Left. prairie
	1180	V. Left the post oak timber
	2030	V. A branch runs SE
	2280	V. left the prairie — and entered a grove of timber
	2512	V. To the S.W. corner of Survey N°10. from which thee is a live oak 14 inches in dia and bears N72E 4 V.

Thence along said Survey

N4°E	171	V. to a branch runs East.
	226	V. Entered prairie —
	1248	V. Set a stake for a corner of the Survey from which thee is a live oak 18 inches in dia and bears S64E 232½ varas. line over rolling rich grazing land.

Thence on a true line

N86°W	1770	V. Set a Stake for the N.W. corner of this Survey from which thee is a post oak 12 inches in dia and bears S43W 260 V. — Line over rolling prairie and poor land.

Thence on a true line

S4°W	280	V. a brook runs SE
	4590	V. an other. runs SE
	6180	V. Set a stake for the S.W. corner of this survey from which thee is a black jack 10 inches in dia and bears N75W 666 varas Over rolling land of prairie and thin soil.

Thence on a true line ...

S86°E	979	V. a draw runs SE.
	3999	V. To the bottom prairie
	4949	V. To the bank of the river where a post for the lower corner of this Survey (in a deep gully) from which there a cotton wood 30 inches in dia and bears S66E 3 varas and an ash 12 inches in dia and bears N81W 7½ varas.

Thence up the river with its meanders

N25W	— 30	V.
N50W	— 80	V.
N13W	201	V. at 150 V. Left prairie
N50E	200	V.
N20E	— 90	V.
N5W	140	V.
West	330	V.
N40W	180	V.
N12W	— 97	V.
N20W	70	V. To pra
N40E	130	V. Left prairie
East	300	V. at 235 a brook
N40E	160	V.
East	180	V.
N75E	100	V.
N20E	107	V.
N10W	540	V.
N50W	190	V.
N5W	120	V.
N40W	— 80	V.
West	180	V.
N60W	240	V.
S40W	— 50	V.
N60W	250	V.
N25W	300	V. at 90 left pra —
N30E	450	V.
ers W.	300	V.
N15E	150	V.
N35W	230	V. at 80 varas to its lower
North	400	end at
N45W	240	an ash
N18W	200	at 150 a branch
N18E	500	
N40E	100	to a pecan 30 in dia bears S40E 4 links and an other 24 inches in dia and bears S50E 7 links to the Place of beginning

Title Sept 12/31 - vol 13 p. 489 2445

Survey No. 12 in Class No. 2 of one quarter League of land made for Robert Mills, sit is situated on the S.W. side of the Guadalupe River a bount twenty five miles below Gonzales beginning at a stake, set for the lower corner of Survey No 11 in the Class, and in a deep gully at the River, from which there is a cotton wood 30 inches in dia and bears S 86 E 4 varas and an ash 12 inches in dia and bears N 81 W 4 p. varas

Thence down the Guadalupe River with its meander

S 30° E	60	vrs
S 80 E	150	
N 79 E	180	into timber
N 42 E	140	
N 20 W	140	
N 25 E	60	
N 55 E	180	
N 80 E	30	
N 45 E	120	
S 10 E	40	
S 42 E	100	
S 10 E	70	
S 45 E	100	
S 20 W	60	
S 80 W	60	
S 75 W	100	
S 45 W	90	into timber pra
S 5 E	90	
S 28 E	150	Left pra
S 76 E	160	
S 70 E	200	
S 55 E	160	
S 20 E	200	
S 70 W	380	
S 20 W	130	into pra.
South	100	
S 25 E	500	
S 75 E	100	To the S.E. cor of beginning

Lower corner of this survey where set a stake from which there is a pecan 10 inches in dia and bears N 80 E 6 varas

Thence on a true line

S 13° W	200	W. to spending land and into post oak & scattering other timber
	935	W. Set a Stake for a corner of this Survey from which there is a post oak 12 inches in dia and bears N 12 W 40 varas, and an other 12 inches in dia and bears S 70 E 50 varas. This line is thruy scattering timber, of post oak & post oak - Land poor

Thence on a true line

N 86° W	500	varas Left timber,
	2420	W. A Rock Cerry 12 inches in dia
	2813	W. Passed a mound in which set a Stake for the S.W. corner of this Survey - Land very rolling rocky pra

240

Thence on a true line (1857)

N 4° E	2300	W Intersects the Southerly Side of Survey No 11 - 1913 varas from its SE corner or lower corner on the river.
		Thence along the lines Survey No 11 & 12.
S 86° E	1913	To the place of beginning. Over thick cane and mesquite.
		There are in this Survey about 3 labors of land fit for cultivation, but without the facility of irrigation.

Surveyed by Byrd Lockhart

In the year of 1831

Survey No 13 In Class No 2 of one quarter League 2476 ac
Land Made for Valentine Benett Situated on the
S. W. Side of the Guadalupe River Beginning at the lower
Corner of Survey No 12 In Class No 2 On the bank at a Stake
From which a Pecan 10 In. dia bears N 80 E 6 varas
THENCE down the River with the Meanders

N 75 E	80	at 40 vrs. In to timber
N 20 E	250	
N 52 E	120	
S 80 E	100	
S 45 E	360	a Gully
S 30 E	380	
East	290	
S 70 E	240	
N 80 E	150	
S 45 E	160	
S 20 W	110	
S 30 E	140	
S 70 E	560	
S 25 E	110	
South	140	
S 18 W	170	*
N 70 W	210	
West	100	
S 45 W	140	
S 44 W	375	
S 8 W	550	
S 49 E	180	
N 62 E	360	
S 64 E	210	
S 45 W	430	
N 82 W	550	
N 45 W	350	
N 80 W	950	
S 76 W	650	To the lower corner of this Survey where set
	8415	a post from which an Elm 10 In. dia. bears N 35 W 15 varas

Thence	vars	On a true line
N 86 W	20	a deep gully
	2020	Set a post for the S.W. corner of this survey from which a Hackberry 9 In. dia. bears N 80 W 49 varas

Thence		On a true line
N 4 E	1350	Raised a Mound in which Set a post for the N.W. Corner of this Survey

Title Nov 8/31
Vol 13 p 606
Deeds

2148

Thence
N 85 E 3.13
2.13
2.13
Mistake 1050

on a true line
a Hackberry 12 In diu
to Post oak timber
See a post from which a Boak 12 In diu Lines
N 12 W 40 varas & a do 12 In diu bs S 7 E 50 varas
over rolling Prairie Soil rich

Thence
N 15 E 9.35

on a true line
To the place of beginning
There is in this Survey a bout one & a half
Labors of Land gode for farming but
Nieth the facility of Irrigation

Surveyed by Byrd Lockhart

In the Year A.D. 1831

Survey No 18. in Block

No 2
To Valentine Bennet

250

Survey No. 14 in Class No. 2. of one quarter league of land made for David G. Millie and is situated on the S. W. side of the Guadaloupe River about Fourteen miles above the LaBahia road — Begining at a stake the upper corner of Survey No. 15. From which there is an el. 10 inches in dia bears S 17 E 14 Vs. and a ditto 12 inches in dia bears N 3 varas =

Tet. June 15/32 Vol 13. p. 755 DeWitt Co.

Thence on a true with Survey No. 15.

West —	166	Vs To praine —
	1354	— a Black Jack tree 12 inches in dia —
	1516	— To a corner of said Survey 15. on a Stake from which there is a muskeet tree 8 inches in diameter bears S 79 W 64 varas, and a ditto 8 inches in dia bears. S 75 W 90 varas = over rolling timber & prairie
Thence	On a line continued with said Survey 15.	
North	1440	Vs To post for a N. E. of said Survey (15) From which there is a live oak 24 inches in dia bears. N 56 W 20 varas and a ditto 24 inches in dia bears North 38 varas =
Thence	with the same Survey = (15.)	
West	1210	Vs Left Prairie and entered into Bottom timber
	1250	— Into Sandy creek 10 varas wide (in the bed) runs South —
	1370	— Left the bottom and entered prairie with scattering timber and Sandy land =
	2230	— Left prairie & entered timbered bottom —
	2320	Set to Sandy Creek runs SE —
	2530	Vs Set a post at the edge of the timber in a prairie for the S.W. Corner of this Survey From there is an elm 15 inches in dia bears S 45 E 12 varas — The general course of Creek along this Creek = and To the N. W. Corner of Survey No. 15. on this same course it is 895 varas — precisely —
Thence	on a true line.	
North	950	varas Set a post for the N.W. Corner of this Survey From which there is a Black Jack 20 inches in dia bears S 17 W 37 varas = Through timber and pra. interspersed
Thence	on a true line	
East	4207	Vs To the Bank of the Guadaloupe river. Where Set a post for the upper corner of this Survey from which there is an elm 24 inches in dia bears S 23 E 14 varas and a ditto 10 inches in dia bears S 85 W 6 varas

257 [illegible]

Thence Down the River with its meanders—

East	450	lks
S 30 E	530	"
S 21 E	530	"
S 5½ E	430	"
S 25 W	520	" To the Place of beginning—
	2460	

There may be Two and an half Labors within the above bounds fit for farming but without the possibility of irrigation the sale of the most good grass land—

Surveyed by Byrd Lockhart

March 4th 1832—

2460
1515
1446
2530
950
4200
13096

5 ½ acs $22.82

Survey No. 14

Class. No. 2

To David Kennedy

Ex

Title Nov 28/31 Vol 13 p 597

253

Survey No. 15 in Class. No. 2 of one league of land for Elihu Moss, and is situated on the South West side of the Guadalcupe river a bout Thirteen miles above the La Baia road = Beginning at a stake on the bank of said river, which is the upper corner of Survey No. 16. from which this is a sycamore 24 inches in dia bears N. 8 E. 2½ varas, and an elm 12 inches in dia bears West 5 vrs.

Thence along the line between said Surveys No. 15 & 16

West 620 vs. Through the river bottom to post oak land & timber
2320 " To the Easterly side of a remarkable high point of land.
2804 " To a Stake the S.E. Easterly corner of Survey No. 32. from which this is a live oak 30 inches in dia bears S. 26 E. 82½ varas. Over poor land from the river bottom here —

Thence on a line between this Survey No. 15 and that of 32.

North 1793 varas To a Stake the N.E. Corner of Survey No. 32. from which this is a post oak 12 inches in dia bears S. 20 W. 8 varas = This line over level Sandy post oak Land Soil this —

Thence on a line between Surveys No. 15 & 32.

West 2674 vs. Into a Small Creek (20 vars. wide this high) called Sandy runs S.E.
2754 Dotto Timber. Into pra —
3554 vs. To the N.W. Corner of Survey No 32 from which this is live oak 12 inches in dia bears S. 27½ E. 41 varas
3662 varas To a post for the S.W. Corner of this Survey from which this is a post oak 10 inches in dia bears West 4 varas and a dotto. 12 inches in dia bears S. 64 E. 9 varas = Over land well timbered with live and post oak. to the Cr. the last pra

Thence on a true line

North 1335 vs A live oak. 20 inches in dia.
3035 " To timbered bottom ~~3165 vs~~
3165 " To the Sandy. runs S.E.
3815 " Set a post for the N.W. Corner of this Survey. from which this is a post oak. 12 inches in dia bears N. 68 W. 15 vars and a dotto 10 inches in dia bears S. 48 W. 25 varas = Over land a little rolling here Soil good —

Thence On a true line

East 325 V. Left Pose oak timbered land
895 " Left prairie
1105 " Into the Sandy Cr. runs S.
1195 " Into prairie and some timber
2055 " Left prair.
2175 Into Sandy Cr. runs South.
2215 " Into the grand prairie
3425 " Set a post from which there is a live oak 24 inches in dia bears N 56° W. 20 varas and a ditto 24 inches in dia bears North 38 varas — Over rolling rich land.

Thence on a true line

South 1440 varas Set a post from which there is muskeet tree 8 inches in dia bears N 79° W. 64 varas and a ditto 8 inches in dia bears S 1° W. 90 varas — Over rich land all prairie

Thence on a true line

East 162 varas a Black Jack 12 inches in dia
1350 Into timbered bottom.
1516 " To the bank of the Guadaloupe river where set a post for the upper corner of this survey from which there is an elm 10 inches in dia bears S 17 E 4 varas and a ditto 12 inches in dia bears North 3 varas — Over rich bottom

Thence down the Guadaloupe river with its meanders —

S 25° E 345 vs
S 70 E 300 "
S 80 E 500 "
S 40 E 100 "
S 62 E 600 "
S 45 W 230 "
South 200 "
S 45 W 220 "
South 100 " at 40 v. a run
S 12 E 500 " at 475 a Spring branch
S 32 E 195 "
S 22 E 500 "
S 71½ E 400 "
S 34 E 500 "
S 85½ W 800 "
S 12 E 770 "
N 59 E 700 "
N 34½ E 150 "
S 21 W 400 "
S 69 W 910 " To the place of beginning

8420

8420

There is in this tract of Land not more than four Labors of land fit for Cultivation. Worth only the facility of irrigation —

Surveyed by. Byrd Lockhart
Jany. 18th 1832

255

Title Sept 14/31 Vol 13-p. 515

Survey No. 16 in Class No. 2 of one league of land made for Andrew Lockhart — It is situated on the S.W. side of the Guadalupe river, about eleven miles above the crossing on the Guadalupe river by the LaBahia road, and it includes the mouth of the Sandy Creek —

Beginning on the Bank of said river as a stake from which there is a sycamore 24 inches in dia bears N 78 E. 2½ vs. and an elm 12 inches in dia bears West 6 vs.

Thence on a True line.

West	640	vs through the river bottom land which is rich land.
	2820	To the East side of a large eminence.
	4524	Vs a Small Creek (Sandy) runs SE.
	4584	In to Pra.
	6154	Vs Set a post for the N.W. corner of this Survey No. 16 — from which there is a Post oak 20 inches in dia bears S 38 E. 4 vs. Land thin Soil, Some Post Timber —
Thence		On a true line
South	3490	Vs a Small run runs NE.
	4624	Vs Set a post for the S.W. corner of this Survey from which there is a live oak 10 inches in dia bears S 63 E a bee 180 vs and raised a mound of Stone — over rolling pras. very Sandy but good for grass.
Thence		On a true line
East	1940	To the S.W. Corner of Survey No 17 —
		The Same course continued —
	2409	Vs a run of Standing water runs NE
	3850	In to Cotton timber Through rolling high land & poor, some timber
	3909	a Small run runs SE
	4549	To the bank of the river where set a Stake for the Lower corner of this Survey from which there is a pecan 30 inches in dia Bluff and Leans across the river to the bears N 33½ W. 6½ vs and an over cup tree 12 inches in dia bears S 45 W. 4 vs.

Thence Up the Guadalupe river with its meanders

N 5 W	170	Vs		2715
N 35 W	100		N 25 E	620 Vs.
N 29 W	815		N 45 E	480
N 70 W	150		N 3½ W	620
N 56 E	230		S 32 W	910
N 35 W	530	No. 490 Vs a Sycamore and 40 to pras	N 36 E	760
N 15 E	420	No 260 a dry gully	S 81 E	460
N 88 E	110	To Sandy Bank	N 10 E	630
N 69 E	370			4400
S 80 E	320			
	2715			

9115

Goth Place of Beginning

There are a few Live Oaks of Land within this tract that may be brought into Cultivation but will require the facility of irrigation by Ditches which in 1831

250

92

Survey No. 15 in Class No. 2. of one quarter league of land made for John Williams, and is Situated on the S.W. Side of the Guadaloupe River about Thirteen miles above the Crossing on the Guadaloupe River by the LaBahia road — Begining at a Stake on the bank of Said River. the Corner of Surveys Nos 15 & 16 in Class No 2 from which there is a sycamore 24 inches in dia bears S 78 E 2½ vs. and an elm 12 inches in dia bears West 5 vs.

Thence on a true line between Surveys Nos 15 & 16

West 640 Through bottom lands. to post oak using grounds
2320 vs to the East Side
to a remarkable Round eminence — ~~has on its East Side~~
2804 vs Set a post for the S.W. Corner of this Survey from which there is a live oak 30 inches in dia bears S 2 W 32½ vs Over poor lands from the River bottoms

Thence on a true line Between Surveys Nos 15 & 32 of this Class
North 2000 vs Set a post for the N.W. Corner of this Survey (having passed the N.E. corner of Survey No 32 at 2067 vs back.) from which there is a post oak 36 inches in dia bears N 60 E about 10 vs — Over level post oak land very sandy and poor.

Thence on a true line
East 1260 vs a post oak 12 inches in dia
2840 to the bank of the River where set a post for the upper corner of this Survey from which there is an over cup tree 12 inches in dia bears N 25 E 3½ vs.

Thence down the Said River with its meanders —
S 24 E 500 vs.
S 71½ E 400
S 34 E 500
S 85½ E 800
S 12 E 770
S 59 E 404
S 34½ E 150
S 21 W 400
S 69 W 910 vs To the Place of beginning

Survey No. 16
Class No. 2
To Thomas Lockhart
Ex

There are not more than Five Labors of land within this tract that will do for farming & even with out the facility of Irrigation

Surveyed by Byrd Lockhart in 1831

Title Sept 10/31. Vol 13, p 481 - 2577

Survey No 17 in Class No 2 of one quarter league of land made for Washington Lockhart — It is situated on the S.W. side of the Guadalupe river about nine miles above the La Bahia road where it crosses the Guadalupe river — Beginning at a Stake on the bank of said river from which there is a pecan 20 inches in dia bears N38 W 5 vrs and an overcup oak 12 inches in dia bears S45 W 5 vrs

Thence on down the Guadalupe river with its meanders

S 7 W	400	vrs
S 7 E	300	—
S 20 W	290	
S 72 W	210	} a ck
~~S 15 W~~	230	}
S 15 W	430	
S 25 W	130	
S 5 W	180	
S 22 E	170	
S 55 E	140	
East	154	vrs to the upper corner of Survey No 18 in Class No 2 to a post from which there is an elm 12 inches in dia bears S 60 E 6½ vrs and a ditto 9 inches in dia bears S 54 W 9 vrs
	2420	

Thence On a true line to cover Surveys No 17 & 18

S 70 W	400	vrs to pra
	1590	to a Stake for a corner of Survey No 18. from which there is a post oak 15 inches in dia bears S 85 E 5 vrs and a ditto 12 inches in dia bears S 69 W 2 vrs Same course continued for this survey 1980 vrs
	2380	a dry branch runs S
	2580	Set a post for the S.W. corner of this Survey from which there is a post oak 18 inches in dia bears N 70 E 13 vrs and a ditto 10 inches in dia bears N 85 W 22 vrs Over high thin land timber and prairie interspersed

Thence On a true line

North	2984	vrs Set a post for the N.W. corner of this Survey from which there is a post oak 20 inches in dia bears S 84 W 7 vrs Over rolling land Soil thin — timber and prairie interspersed

Thence On a true line

East	79	vrs into timber
	569	— a run of standing water runs N E
	1969	a run runs S E
	2609	to the bank of the Guadalupe river and place of beginning Soil thin — & land rolling —

There is on this tract of land about two labors and one half of Land fit for farming Lots cleared on the Society of Brigations Surveyed by Byrd Lockhart in 1831

258

Survey No 12 in Class No 2 of one quarter League of land made for ~~Gideon C. Hall~~ Robt Mills assignee of ~~Hugon~~ Brown and is situated on the S.W. side of the Guadalupe river about Twenty five miles below Gonzales - Beginning at a stake the lower corner of Survey No 11 in Class No 2 and in a deep gully at the river from which Pine is a cotton wood 30 inches in dia bears S 86 E 3 vrs and ash 12 inches in dia bears N 61 W 4 1/2 vrs

Thence down the Guadaloupe river with its meanders

S 30° E	60	vrs
S 84 E	150	
S 69 E	180	Into Timber
N 42 E	140	
N 20 W	140	
N 25 E	60	
N 35 E	180	
N 80 E	34	
N 45 E	120	
S 10 E	40	
S 42 E	100	
S 10 E	74	
S 45 E	100	
S 20 W	60	
S 50 W	60	
S 45 W	100	
S 45 W	90	Into Timber
S 5 E	90	
S 28 E	150	Left pra
S 40 E	100	
S 70 E	200	
S 55 E	100	
S 20 W	200	
N 75 W	380	
S 20 W	130	Into pra
South	100	
S 25 E	500	
S 45 E	100	To the Lower corner of this Survey = Where Set a post from which there is a pecan 18 inches in dia bears N 80° E 6 vrs
	3850	

Thence on a true line

S 15° E 200 Vrs To ascending lands and into scattering timber

935 Set a post from which there is a post oak 12 inches in dia bears N 12 W 4 1/2 vrs and a ditto 12 inches in dia bears S 70 E 50 - This line thro scattering timber of Post oak & Jack - Land poor and gravelly -

XB3

Title Sept 7/31 – Vol 13. p. 493. – Dewitt Co

Survey No 18 in Class No 2 of one League of land made Richard Chis holon, and is situated on the South West side of the Guadaloupe River about Eight miles above the Goliad Road and . Beginning at Stake on the bank of said river in a prairie from which Stake there is a pecan ~~22~~ 20 inches in dia bears N34 W 4 varas and a dette 14 inches in dia bears N80E 22 varas

Thence on a true Line

South	4485	To grazing grounds
	2000	Left Mabrii – Into Post oak
	4585	S.E. Corner this Survey. Where Set a post from which there is a post oak 12 inches in dia bears N77E 12 varas a dette 12 inches in dia bears S65 W 1 vara. Over Rolling post oak land.
Thence		on a true line
	2970	Opposum Creek good water runs N.E.
West	5000	To the S.W. corner of this Survey at which there is a post. From which there is post oak 12 inches in dia bears N30E 4 varas and a dette 11 inches in dia bears S18 W 6 vrs Over good post oak land
Thence		on a true line
North	2200	a Small Branch runs N.E.
	2970	~~Opposum Creek of good water~~ branch and runs N.E.
	4240	Set a post for the N.W. corner of this survey. From which a post oak 15 inches in dia bears S85E 5 varas and a dette 12 inches in dia bears S65 W 2 varas – Over Rolling high Land interspersed with prairie good for grazing
Thence		on a true line
N70E	1000	over the Timber river bottom
	1590	To the bank of the river where Set a post for the upper corner of this survey from which there is an elm 12 inches in dia bears S60E 6 varas and a dette 9 inches in dia bears S37 W 9 varas This line over lands good – Forming 1000 varas back from the river
Thence		down the river with its meanders

N65E	370	
South	140	
S65E	290	
S35W	80	
S23W	400	
S18E	500	
S70E	450	
East	400	
N50E	370	
S50E	550	To Opposum Creek
	3450	

S37E	360	To prairie Bluff
N53E	220	
N33E	520	
N65E	810	
S63E	260	
S50E	610	
S86E	290	To the place of
	3070	beginning –
	3450	
	6520	

200

There is about five Labors of Lands situated in different places within this League which may be made or brought to cultivation but without the facility of Irrigation.—

Surveyed by Byrd Lockhart
In 1829.—

Survey No. 18
in Class 2

Surv. of No. 18 in Class 2
for D. Richards & others

1155 5th May 25/31 – Vol 12 p. 85 204

Survey 19 in Class No. 2 of one quarter league of land made for Byrd. B. Lockhart, and is situated on the South West side of the Guadaloupe River. Above the La Bahia road four miles

Beginning at a stake on the bank of said river from which tree is an elm 9 inches in dia bears S 38 E. 2 varas and a ditto 9 inches in dia bears S 25 W. 4 varas

Thence on a true line

South	680	varas To a fine small lake 40 varas wide N 45 W. by S 45 E
	1800	High land and in timber
	N 248½	varas Set a post for the S.E. corner of this Survey from which there is a live oak 20 inches in dia bears S 57 W. 11 varas and a ditto 10 inches in dia bears N 70 E 5 varas Over good soil
Thence West	2500	On a true line varas Set a post for the S.W. corner of this survey. from which there is a post oak 10 inches in dia bears S 65 W. 5 varas and a ditto 12 inches in dia bears N 29 E 51 varas Over rolling prairie oak land
Thence North	1132	On a true line Into prairie
	3247½	varas To the bank of the river where set a post for the upper corner. of this Survey. From which there is a pecon 20 inches in dia bears N 37 W. 15 varas and a ditto. 14 inches in dia bears N 80 E 22 varas
Thence down the river with its Meanders		
S 80 E	6207	varas opposite to the upper corner of William Taylor's survey –
	825	
S 70 E.	440	at 90 a slew. a slew running out of the river
S 20 E	60	
S 20 W.	50	
S 55 W.	50	
S 14 W.	240	at 240 same slew. runs into the river
S 50 W.	240	
S 50 W.	400	
S 5 W.	330	
N 70 E	200	
N 70 E	180	
N 82 E	280	
N 52 E	370	
N 30 E	110	
N 50 E	350	
N 70 E	130	
S 85 E	140	
S 70 E	130	
S 45 E	180	
S 57 E	130	To the place of Beginning
	3070	

There is in this Survey about Two and one Half Labors of Lands fit for Cultivation. Lay well with the facility of Irrigation – and the Residue good pasture Land –

Byrd Lockhart Surveyor

July. 1829 –

Survey No. 19. 1785

Class No. 2

To. Byrd. B. Lockhart

Survey N°. 22 a
Claff N°. 2
To John Lockhart

Survey n°. 30 in Claf. 2
To Peter Geil

~~X X X~~ 20 21 [illegible]

Title Dec 2/31 Vol 13-p. 531

Survey N. 22 in Cass No. 2. of one quarter League of Land made for John Lockhart and it is situated on the S. W side of the Guadaloupe River extending above and below the La Bahia road and on the Back of Survey No. 21 (of one Labor) Beginning at a Stake on the Bank of the river the Lower corner of Survey N. 20. in Cass N. 2 from which there is a Black Jack 12 inches in dia bears N 382 E vrs and a ditto 12 inches in dia bears N 61½ W 5½ vrs

Thence	down the river with its meanders	
N 80° E	240	vrs To the upper corner of Survey No. 21. to a Stake from which there is a Post oak 10 inches in dia bears S 68° W 10 vrs and a ditto 10 inches in dia bears S 29° E 10 vrs
Thence	with	Survey of No. 21.
S 10 E	110	vrs To a Stake from which there is a Blk Jack 10 inches in dia bears S 43 W 5 vrs and a live oak 24 inches in dia bears N 35 E 10½ vrs
Thence	Along	Said Survey No. 21.
S 48 E	300	vrs The La Bahia road runs East
	1000	vrs To the bank of the Guadaloupe river to a post from which there is a Pecan 10 inches in dia bears S 69 W 22 vrs and a Cypress 20 inches in dia bears N 80 E 11 vrs
Thence	down the Guadaloupe river with its meanders	
South	400	vrs a Small creek
	2500	
S 32 E	200	
East	800	
N 82 E	470	Opposite to Survey 19 on the N side the lower corner
S 6		
S 42 E	600	
S 62 E	400	
S 42 E	430	
S 28 E	620	To the upper corner of Survey No. 22 — 20 a Stake & Grain which there is Cypress 14 inches in dia bears N 54 E 14 vrs and a ditto 18 inches in dia N 42 E 18 vrs
	3980	
Thence	On a true line	between Surveys No. 22 & 23. in Cass No. 2
N 30 W	1050	vrs To a post from which there is a a black jack 4 in in dia bears N 60
Thence	Between	Said Surveys No. 22 & 23.
N 60 W	3575	vrs To the N.W. corner of Survey No. 23. to a post oak 20 inches in dia bears S 41 W 40 vrs
Thence	a long	said Survey No. 23 ~~[illegible]~~ Set a post from which there is a post oak
S 30 W	39	To 20 inches in dia Bears N 45 W 26½ vrs

2035

3 thence on a true line

N 60° W 690 vrs To the La Baca road Cross Pro W

1130 " a Cross Cross Ck E

1160 Intersected the Southerly Side of Survey No 28 = 1559 varas from the River
whence Set a post for the S.W. corner of this Survey from which there is
a Post oak 12 inches in dia bears S 40 W 3½ V. and a Black Jack 6 inches
in dia bears S 45 E 2 V over poor Land Broken and Stony

4 thence Between Surveys No 28 & 22

N 30 E 1559 vrs To the bank of the Guadalupe River and place of Beginning
Over rough Land Timbered with Post Oak Jack and live oak.

This Survey has in it not more than Two & one half Labors
of land in it good for farming and even with out the
facility of Irrigation

Surveyed by Byrd Lockett

Dr 1831

~~XXX~~ 208

Survey No. 38. in Class No. 2 of one quarter League of Land made for Peter Leal it is situated on the S.W. Side of the Guadaloupe River about ten miles a bove the Labahia road and on a Small creek a Joining of the Sandy Cr. — Begining at a Stake the S.W. corner of Survey No. 15 in Class No. 2. from which there is a live oak tree 10 inches in diameter

S53E 168 V.

Thence On a true line

South 1630 V. Set a Stake. for the S.E. corner of this Survey from which there is a Post oak 10 inches in diameter S82W 9 V. Some rolling Land. scatter timber Last in a prairie Country.

Thence on a true line

West 1790 a Gum of Standing water runs N2

2123 Set a post for the S.W. Corner of this Survey. from which there a live oak tree 14 inches in diameter. N35E. 4 V. This like unto rolling land. Some live oak Post oak & Black Jack timber. Soil Sandy. This post for

Thence

HBB

Title Nov 18/31 Vol. 13 p 545 207

Survey No 23 in Class No 2 of one league of land made to Green Dewitt, it is situated on the S.W. side of the Guadalupe river a little be low the Labahia road — Its begens at a Stake set on the bank of said river, from which there is Cypress 14 inches in dia and bears S 54 E 14 Varas and an other 18 inches in dia & bears N 42 E 15 Varas

Thence down the river with its meanders

S 13 E	100	v. varas
S 61 E	450	v.
N 54 E	700	v.
N 39 E	280	v.
N 15 E	290	v. of posts to a cr.
East.	320	v.
S 75 E	900	v.
S 18 E	180	v.
S 12 W.	1130	v. ab 1320 a river
S 5 E	360	v.
S 60 E	1090	v. ct Gum Spring branch
S 20 E	530	v.
S 63 W.	470	v.
S 41 W.	1010	v.
S 83 W	300	v.
S 69 W.	500	v.
N 35 W.	530	v. to 600 v. a branch
N 75 W.	200	v.
N 80 W.	420	v.
S 55 W.	900	v. ab 30 v. a large Spring
S 30 W	620	v. a gum Spring cr.
S 0 W.	390	v. Set a Stake for the lower corner of this survey from which there is an elm 12 inches in dia and bears N 82 E 11 varas and a pecan 30 inches in dia and bears S 62 5 varas
		Thence an a true line
S 60 W.	840	v. a dry branch runs N E
	5740	v. Set a Stake for a corner of this survey from which there is live oak 30 inches in dia and bears S 65 E 290 v. over thin post oak land
		Thence on a true line
N 30 E	3075	v. Set a Stake from which there is a post oak 20 inches in dia and bears S 70 W. 40 v. — over high post oak land —
		Thence on a true line
S 60 E	3545	v. Set a Stake for a corner of this survey from which there is a post oak 20 inches in dia and bears S 25 E 9 varas. Land well timbered with Post oak.
		Thence on a true line
N 30 E	1035	v. To the bank of the river and place of beginning

The league has with in it about four labors and one half of land fit for cultivation, but with out the facility of irrigation — and all of the best good grass land —

Surveyed by Byrne Lockhart

In the year of 1829 —

1095 July 12 31

Survey No 25 In Class No 2 289

Survey one quarter League of Land made for [illegible]

McCrae Situated on the South westerly side of the
Guadalupe River & a bout six Miles below the Labin[illegible]
road Beginning in the bank at a Stake & Pepper corner
of Survey No 26 From which a Pecon 24 Vrs dis bears
N 47 E 50 varas Thence on a true line

S 60 W	1000	a Branch runs S E
	1500	Left the bottom & entered P oak timber
	1950	a Branch runs N W
	3168	Set a post for the S W corner from
		which a Live oak 16 In dia bears N 28 E 84 varas
		& a do 12 In dia bears S 23 W 12 varas
		Land rolling Sandy Prairie Except the bottom
		which is rich
N 30 W	1390	Thence on a true line
		a Dry Branch runs N E
	2000	Set a post for the N W corner from
		which a P oak 12 In dia bears N 84 W 50
		varas & a do 14 In dia bears S 57 E 9 varas
		Land rolling good P oak Land & timber
N 60 E	890	Thence on a true line
		a Dry Branch runs N W
	1000	to high prairie
	2000	To Bottom prairie
	2830	To the South westerly Bank of the river
		where Set a post from which a Pecon
		24 In dia bears N 25 W 33 varas
		Land rolling Sandy Prairie Except the bottom
		prairie which is rich
		From thence down the river with the Meanders
		thereof
S 71 E	550	
S 30 E	1575	To the place of beginning
		There is a bout ~~three~~ Labor of rich bottom
		Land in this Survey fit for cultivation
		with out the Necessity of Irrigation
		There is 6.250000 Square varas in this Survey

Survey by Charles Lockhart D S

June 27th 1837

Survey № 25. in

Class № 2

In Do. of M. Crabb

Doc

Title June 24/31 Vol 12-p 343 Surv 271

Survey No. 2 in Class No. 2 of one League of Land made for Eben Graven. and situated on the South Westerly Side of the Guadalupe River and about ten miles below the La Baia road on said river and beginning at a Stake nearly opposite to the upper corner of Mr. Dobbs. Survey of five leagues of land from which Stake there is a pecan 18 inches in dia Bears S62E 13 varas and is marked with the letter R,

From thence on a true line

S60°W	2200	doth the river Cotton prairie and enter into Muskeet & thorn thickets
	2400	Entered Post oak Timber
	4436	Set a post for the S.W. corner of this Survey. from which there is a post oak 12 inches in dia bears S62E 4 varas and a ditto. 12 inches in dia bears N65W. 172 varas – The lands on this line from the river to the Muskeet & Thorn. thick. the balance fit for grazing only – being poor ⁊c.
Thence		on a true line
S30E	600	varas to prairie
	2000	into Timber of post oak.
	4000	Set a post for the S.W. corner of this Survey. from which there is post oak 14 inches in dia bears N88W. 9 varas – Lands on the bottom prairie thick & Level the rest rolling and poor
Thence		on a true line
N60E	4986	varas to Level Bottom prairie. over this soil & rolling land to this place ———
	5796	varas set a post for the lower and the South Easterly corner of this Survey. and on the Westerly bank of the Guadalupe River from which post there is a pecan 14 inches in dia bears N56E 24 varas and a ditto 12 inches in dia bears N62E 26½ varas and is marked R.
Thence		up the said Guadalupe River with the meanders
N30°W	1200	varas
N8W	1000	varas
N5E	1640	varas
N8½W	582	to the place of beginning — There is in this tract of
	4422	land as nearly as may be Six Labors of lands fit for farming – with the facility of irrigation.

Surveyed by Ch. Lockhart

Approved by B. Lockhart S.L.S.

To Mr. J. R. Bedford

Survey N°. 27. No
Class N°. 2

To Eben Havis

Ex

Title July 16/31 - Vol 12 275

Survey N. 28. in Class N. 2. of once League of Land made for Elijah Stapp, and is situated on the S.W. side of the Quadalupe river, a bout twelve miles below the La Baca road. Beginning at the Lower corner of Survey No 24. (in this class) at Stake. From which there is a pecan 14 inches in dia bears N 562 26½ varas and a ditto 12 inches in dia bears N 62 E. 26½ varas

Thence Between Surveys No. 24 & 28. In Class N. 2.

S 60° W.	1060	Varas Left Prairie bottom and and entered Post oak timber
	6072	Set a post for the N.W. corner of survey. No 28. (or this survey -) a post from which post there is a live oak 18 inches in dia bears N 68 E 42 vars. - The Land from the bluff rolling. Soil this

Thence on a true line

S 30 E	3960	Varas Set a post for the S.W. corner of this Survey from which a post oak 12 inches in dia bears N 70 W. 6 varas and a ditto 12 inches in dia bears S 15 E. 5½ varas Over rolling Land & Thin Sml. 2 Wmbr

Thence On a true line

N 60° E.	2042	Varas Into Prairie
	2542	Into Post oak timbered Lands.
	4342	Into Prairie —
	5192	a dry Branch runs S.E.
	5542	To the bank of the said Quadalupe river where Set a post for the S.E. corner of this Survey —

Thence Up the River with its meanders

from which there is a Sycamore 14 inches in dia bears N 18 E 29 vars

There are a bout Six Labors of Lands in this a bove League that are Set for Cultivation, and the other nineteen Labors that are Set for Grazing —

N 70 W.	300
N 15 E	900
N 12 W.	1100
N 35 W.	900
N 70 W.	760 at 900 a dry Branch
N 45 W.	350
N 33 W.	320 To the place of Beginning
	4430

Surveyed by Charles Lockhart D.S.
Oct 24th 1831

Approved by Byrd Lockhart S.C.

XIII 84 275

Cp
to Mss B. Navarro
Bed Ford

Survey No. 28 in
Class No. 2

To Elijah Stapp

Ex

V. X 323

Survey No 29 in Block No 2 279 X 27

Survey of one quarter League of Land made for Manuel Castle Situated on the South westerly side of Guadaloupe River Beginning at the lower corner of Survey No 28 from which a Sycamore 14 In dia bears N 48 E 29 varas under the bank Thence on a true line

S 60 W	3 50	a dry Branch
	12 00	left the prairie & Entered post oak timber
	30 00	Entered prairie
	32 15	Set a post from which a Post oak 10 In dia bears N 48 W 76 varas Land in the bottom Level & rich the balance rolling poor & sandy
		Thence on a true line
S 30 E	30 00	left prairie
	17 60	to prairie
	20 00	Set a post from which a B. Jack 10 In dia bears N 11 W 15 7 varas Land rolling poor & Sandy timber Post oak & B. Jack
		Thence on a true line
60 E	5 50	left prairie
	12 50	left the Post oak timber
	17 50	to bottom prairie
	29 95	to bottom timber
	32 05	to the South westerly Bank of the River Where Set a post from which an Elm 12 In dia bears S 40 E 3 varas & a Pecan 8 In dia bears N 46 W 3 varas Land same as that Except the bottom part which is level & rich
		Thence up the River with the Meanders thereof
60 W	5 20	at 200 vars a break at 5200 vrs on the same course prairie
15 W	13 75	
36 W	3 40	to the place of beginning

There is a band ~~Three~~ Lake of rich Bottom Land on this quarter fit for cultivation with out the facility of Irrigation

Surveyed by Charles Lockhart Dpt

June 23d 1831

Survey of 29 ms
Class No 2

Ex.

I Jean that this Survey will interfere with the Mississippi Levee. Though it is situated about 1/4 mile a bout said Mississippi.

B. yrd. Lockhart

~~It will have a middle~~

4/25.000000
6,250

1830
1448
29443
31423
·88829
·88567
29443
1086
997.9889

Survey № 30 in Class № 2 of one quarter league of Land
for Peter Teal, it is situated on the S.W. of the Guadalupe river
a short ten miles miles above the Labahia road, one on a small
creek (a fork of the Sandy creek). Beginning at a stake set for the
S.W. corner of Survey № 16 in Class № 2 from which there is a live oak tree
10 inches in dia and bears S 53 E 168 V.

Thence on a true line

South	1630	V. To a stake for the SE corner of this survey from which there is a post oak 10 inches in dia and bears N 82 W. 9 varas — Line over rolling land settling in pra
		Thence on a true line
West	1790	V. to a stake for the SW corner of this survey.
		a drain of standing water drain
	2123	Varas to a Stake for the S.W. corner of this survey from which there is a live oak tree 14 inches in dia and bears N 35 E 4 ½ varas. This line is on rolling land — Timber some live oak, Post oak and black jack timber
		Thence on a true line
North	2790	V. a drain drain E
—	2943	V. Passes a mound in which set a Stake for the N.W. corner of this survey. There are two live oak trees which bear N 4 W. about 250 varas
		Thence
East	2100	intersects the West side of Survey № 16 in Class № 2 * 1313 V. from the S.W. corner which set a Stake for the NE corner of this survey and places large Stones about there are three live oak trees which bear N 78 E about 2 and V. The line are level land soil rich — but all prairie
South	180	Thence with the West side of Surveying № 16 V. To the drain runs SE
	* 1313	V. To the place of beginning —

* in title 1500 vs.

* in title 1500 vs.

There are about three Labors of land suitable for Cultivation with in the above tract — but are without the facility of irrigation — or having any timber for building or fencing —

Surveyed by Byrd Lockhart

in the year of 1831 —

Filed May 10/31
Vol 12. p. 89.

Survey No. 32 in Class No. 2 of one quarte Leagues of Land ~~made~~ Title Book 5/31 Vol 13 p 537 - Davis Co. 283

for William Standup ~~Thomas~~ and is situated on the West Side of Survey No. 15 in Class No. 2 and on Sandy Cr. about 13 miles above the crossing of the La Bahia Road on the Guadaloupe river. Beginning at a ~~stake~~ the N.W. corner of Survey No. 16 in Class No. 2 from which there is a post oak 20 inches in dia bears S 82 E 7 V.

Thence on a true line

North 1771 V. Set a post for the N.W. corner of this Survey. From which there is a live oak 12 inches in dia bears S 29 1/2 E. 11 V. Over rolling land and all pra

Thence on a true line

East 800 V. to Cr bottom

880 into the bed of Sandy Cr. 10 V. wide Cum SE

3554 V. ~~Intersects the West Side of Survey No 15 20 V. South from N.W. corner~~ where Set a post for the NE corner of this Survey. From which there is a post oak 12 inches in dia bears S 20 W 8 V. = Over poor sandy Land.

Thence ~~along the West Side of Survey 15~~

South 1793 V. to the West Side of Survey No. 16 ~~at the N.W. corner of Survey No. 15 as a~~ Stake from which there is a live oak 30 inches in dia bears S 2 W 82 1/2 V. over poor and sandy post oak land

Thence on a line between Surveys No. 16 & 32 in Class No. 2

West 1920 To the Sandy Cr. runs SE

1980 V. into pra

3553 V. To the place of Beginning Over good prairie land from the Cr

There is a South Two Labors of Land within this Grant that is fit for cultivation but without the facility of Irrigation.

Surveyed by Dgrd Lockhart

In the Year A. D. 1831

Survey N.° 32 in
Class N.° 2 —

To Appr. Deaf Cluff

Ex —

To the Collector of
Cod. Harbor —
Mr. Gonzales

bears S 89 W 9 Lks. D. The post oak land thro in Soil but the best is good for grazing or Farming

Thence on a true line between Surveys Nº 34 & 35.

East	1700	V. Into level prairie through good high forming land
	1810	V. Into Timbered bottom
	9150	Into said creek (sandy) runs SE.
	11 80	Left the timbered bottom and entered post oak.
	13 23	To a post for a corner to Survey Nº 34 & 35 from which there is a post oak. 18 inches in dia bears N 86½ W. 5 varas and a Black Jack. 10 inches in dia bears S 93½ E 8 varas

Thence on a true line Between Said Surveys Nº 34 & 35.

South 3 10 V. To the Place of Beginning.

There are about three Labors of land with in the above tract which may be brought into Cultivation but without the facility of Irrigation.

Surveyed by Byrd Lockhart S.S.

March the 14th. 1882

The above lines were extended at a variation of 10 degrees and the variation was East.

P. L.

280

Tit. May 18/32 Vol: 3. p625

Survey No. 34 in Class No. 2. of one quarter League of land made for Silas Wentworth and is situated on the Lft Side of the Guadaloupe river and on a creek called Sandy and about thirteen miles above the Labahia road = Begining at the N.W. corner of Survey No 15 in Class. No 2 = at a Stake from which there is a post oak 12 inches in dia and bears N82 W. 15 Vs and a dotto 10 inches in dia bears S48 W. 25 varas

Thence on the line along the South side of Survey No. 15.

South	650	Vs To a Small Cr. called Sandy. 10 varas wide and runs S.E.
	770	varas Into pra. through timber bottom. very narrow. Pine on each side of the Creek —
	2360	Vs Set a post for the S.E. corner of this Survey. From which there is a post oak 20 inches in dia bears N3W. 111 varas and a live oak 20 inches in dia bears N51E - 32 varas This line over post sandy Land to the creek. well Timbered - The rest good Land for farming
Thence		on a true line
West	1316	Vs. Over rolling lands pra & some timber of live oak and on to level and rich prairie —
	2316	Vs Set a post for the S.W. corner of this Survey. From which there is a live oak 18 inches in dia bears N80 E. 105 varas and a dotto 24 inches in dia bears S88 95 varas. This fine land and water
Thence		on a true line →
North	650	Vs one of the most beautiful Spring Creeks runs N.E.
	2690	Vs Set a post. for the Corner of Surveys No 34 & 35 in this Class — From which there is a live oak 12 inches in dia bears S33½ W 122 varas and a dotto 18 inches in dia bears S89 W. 95½ varas = This line over rich Land. the main Creek entered with-in 1000 Vs of the South boundary of this Survey —
Thence		on the line between Surveys No. 34 & 35.
East	700	Vs off of rolling rich prairie to that which is very rich and level
	810	Vs Into Timbered bottom.
	950	" In to Sandy (Cr) 10 varas wide runs S.E.
	1185	" Left the timbered bottom and entered post oak timbered land
	2323	Vs Set a post for a corner to those Surveys From which there is a post oak 16 inches in dia bears N86½ W. 5 and a black Jack 10 inches in

diameter bears S 42 ½ E. 8 varas

Thence on a true line between said Surveys 34 & 35

South	310	vs. To the Place of beginning —

There are a few three Labors of land that may be brought into cultivation within this tract of land but with out the possibility of irrigating any part thereof

Surveyed by Byrd Lockhart S. S.

this 15th day of March 1839

The above lines were extended at a variation of 10 degrees and the variation is East —

2360
310
2670

Survey No 347
35 mi Class No 2
Patricia Wentworth
Joseph Bond

288

Title June 16/32 Vol 13 p. 693 Dewitt Co

Survey No. 35 in Class A. of one quarter league of land made for Joseph Fenton and is situated (on the S.W. side) and near to the Guadalupe river on a a small creek called Sandy and is about 15 miles above the crossing of the Labahia road on the said river — Beginning at the N.W. corner of Survey No. 15 in this class — at a Stake from which there is a post oak 12 inches in dia bears N 68 W. 15 vrs and a ditto 10 inches in dia bears S 48 W. 25 vrs —

Thence on the line between Surveys No. 15 and 35.

East	325	vrs Left the Post oak timber and entered into prairie
	895	vrs Set a post for the S.E. Corner of this Survey. ~~From which a live~~ and the S.W. corner of Survey No. 14. From which ~~Stake~~ there is an elm 18 inches in dia bears S 25 W. 12 varas
Thence between Surveys No. 14 and 35.		
North	950	vrs To the N.W. Corner of Survey No. 14. From which there is a black Jack 20 inches in dia bears S 17 W. 3 vrs
Thence	on	a true line
West	1200	vrs. Set a post from which there is a Black Jack 20 inches in dia bears N 65 E. 12½ varas — Line over land of thin soil. the prairie and timber are interspersed — Last five in Prairie
Thence	on	a true line
North	1800	vrs Raised a mound of Stone in which placed a Stake marking a permanent cor over rolling prairie high and good for grazing
Thence	on	a true line
N 70 W.	560	vrs to Line Spring branch runs SW.
	1730	vrs to small grove of pecon timber
	2040	" to Post grove
	2150	" Set a post for the N.W. corner of this Survey from which there is a hackberry 9 inches in dia bears S 69 W. 15 vrs and a ditto 6 inches in dia bears N 82 W. 17½ vrs — Over rolling pra. Last rich soil
Thence	on	a true line
South	1070	vrs Into bottom timber, through level rich prairie — Except about 200 vrs of land in the low and wet,
	1320	vrs to Sandy 10 vrs wide runs SE.
	1700	vrs to Live Oak post oak land through rich forming land this far and also good post oak timber —
	2700	Into prairie
	3190	vrs To the N.W. corner of Survey No. 34 from which there is a live oak 12 inches in dia bears S 33½ W 12½ vrs. and a ditto 18 inches in dia

(155)

and bears N 89 W. 96½ Varas = The post oak land
is Sand, but the rest is good for grazing — or farming

Thence on a true line between Surveys Nr 34 and
35. —

East 700 V. Into Sand prairie through good high farming land
810 V. Into timbered bottom
950 V. Into Sandy creek (Sandy runs SE)
1183 V. Left the timbered bottom. and entered post oak land
2323 V. To a post set for a corner of Surveys Nr 34 & 35
from which this is a post oak 18 inches in dia and
bears N 86½ W. 8 varas and a black jack 10 inches in dia
and bears S 42½ E 8 varas

Thence an a true line between Surveys Nr Nr 34 & 35
South 310 V. To the place of beginning

There are about three Labors of land within the a
bove tract which may be brought into cultivation but
without the facility of Irrigation

Surveyed by Byrd Lockhart

March. the 14th. 1832 —

The above lines were esolendiy — at a variation of
10 degrees and the variation East.

Survey. 35. in Cass

292

HRB TJ: Sept 13/32 Vol 13. f 791 291 HRB

Survey No 36 in Class. No 2 of one quarter
Delbyth Geo.
League of land made for John Fenner
and is situated on a small creek called Sandy (Carizo)
and on the S.W. side of the Guadaloupe River
and near to
about 16 miles above the Crossing of the La Bedia
road on the said River — Beginning at a stake
the S.W. Corner of Survey No 35. from which
there is a Hackberry 9 inches in dia bears S 69 W 15
varas and a dittó 16 inches in dia bears S 84 W.
17 1/2 Varas

Thence on a true line

N 90° W	725 v.	a rising situation of pra. land. Through thro very level and rich.
	1650 v.	A fine Spring branch of good water runs S.W.
	1800 v.	Set a post for a North front corner of this Survey from which there is a live oak. 16 inches in dia bears North 6 degrees East 19 varas — This line over rolling but rich prairie.

Thence on a true line

S 46 W	1200 v.	Set a post for the S.W. Corner of this Survey from which there is a live oak. 9 inches in dia bears S 87 E 8 varas and a ditto. 10 inches in dia bears N 65 W. 22 vara Over rolling high and rich land

Thence on a true line South.

South	700 v.	to Post oak. timber. Through Live oak.
	1990 v.	Set a post for the S.W. Corner of the Survey from which there is a post oak 12 inches in dia bears N 48 E 33 v. — Line over thro Soil —

292

Thence on a True Line

East 600 Vs. Left the post oak. land and entered the timbered bott
750 Vs Into Sandy 10 Vs wide runs North. E
970 Vs Left Bottom and entered prairie
1120 on the end of a point of gravelly pra terminates a few varas to the North. and lies South
1200 Line pra—
1300 a live oak. 24 inches in dia bears
1800 Into Post oak timber
2430 Intersected the West side of Survey No. 35 precisely 219 varas South of its N.W. corner, where I set a post for the South East corner of this Survey. From which there is a post oak 10 in dia bears S41 W. 9 vars and a ditto 14 inches in dia bears N 80 W. 22½ Varas. Post oak. Land thin the most good for corn

Thence on a line between Surveys No. 35 and 36.—

South 490 Vs. To prairie very level and thick. I thought the post oak
890 Vs To Sandy 10 varas wide runs S.E.
1180 Vs Through bottom timber in to prairie —
2190 To the place of beginning — Our Line thro Prairie — From the timber except 200 varas of Low land — wet.

There are a Good three Labors of land with in the above tract which may be cultivated but without the facility of Irrigation — Surveyed by Byrd Lockhart D.S.

March 16th 1832

These lines were extended at a variation of 10 degrees, and the variation East —

D. L.

John Fennell

Survey N.o 8 in Class N.o 1. of one League of land Surveyed for Joseph D. Clements, situated on the SE side of the Quadaloupe River a bout Eighteen miles below Gonzales — It begins at a ~~State Set for the~~ S.E. corner of Survey N.o 7. in Class N.o 1. from which ~~State~~ there is a muskete 12 inches in diameter which bears S 28° E 170 varas

Thence with said Survey N.o 7

N 85° W	2684	varas To the State Set on the bank of the Quadaloupe River for the Lower corner and which makes the upper corner of the Survey. From which ~~State~~ there is a hackberry 12 inches in dia & bears S 21° E 2 varas and an other 12 in in dia ~~bears~~ bears N 45 W 3. varas
		Thence down the River with its meanders
S 18° W	100	varas
S 5 E	300	"
S 45 W	200	"
S 30 W	170	"
S 85 W	100	"
S 55 W	50	"
S 20 W	200	"
S 20 E	490	"
S 25 W	170	"
S 55 W	120	"
S 25 W	60	"
S 85 W	150	"
S 60 W	130	" To the State Set for the upper corner of Survey N.o 9
	2740	From which there is an elm 20 inches in dia bears S 55° E 5 varas and a hack berry 9 inches in dia & bears S 87° W 10 varas
		Thence with said Survey N.o 9
S 85° E	1269	varas To the State Set for the NE corner. From which there is a live oak 20 inches in dia and bears S 30° E 10 varas
		Thence with said Survey N.o 9
S 5° W	2500	varas To the post oak for the NE corner, From which there is a post oak 14 inches in dia and bears N 65° E 10½ varas
		Thence a long Survey N.o 10 in Class N.o 1
S 85° E		
	1561	v. To Prairie —
	1681	— To a branch run SE
	2521	varas To the NE corner ~~of~~ a State from which there is

Not Plotted

294

a post oak 15 inches Dia and bears N 55° W 4 vars and an other 18 inches in dia N 65° E 3 varas

Thence with th East side

S 5° W 1710 varas To Barton's Creek runs S W.
1800 varas Set set a Stake for the S E. corner of this survey from which there is a live oak 24 inches in dia and bears N 70° E 57 v

Thence on a true line —

S 85° E 2120 varas Raised a mound of Earth on which set a Stake for the N E. corner of this Survey —

Thence on a true line

N 5° E 700 v. To a branch runs West.
6050 varas Raised a mound of Earth on which Set a Stake for the N W — corner of this survey

Thence on a true line

N 85° W 2424 varas To the place of beginning

There is at least one labor of land fit for cultivation but without the facility of irrigation in the above Survey —

Surveyed by Charles Lockhart

July 10th 1835.

2427
2684
5111

295 A

Surveys in Glades
& G. & M.

Peach Creek & Labaca.

LXX.

Survey No. 9. in

Class. No. 9.

To James Kerr Esq.r

Ready to be Stocked up.

296 ✓ (8) (1857) Tit: July 8/31 - Gle 28. p. 77.

Lavaca Co.

Survey No 9 in Class No 9 of one league of land made for James Kerr in virtue of a grant of one league of land which the said James Kerr has obtained from the Governor of this State - It is situated on the waters of Lavaca about twenty miles above the crossing of the Atascosito road on the Lavaca and to include the improvement on which William Smeath-ers now lives - Beginning at a stake from which there is a post oak 18 inches in dia bears N24E 16 varas and a ditto 15 inches in dia bears S41E 15½ varas

Thence on a true line between Surveys No 9 & 18 in Class No 9

South	410	varas To Mustang cr. runs E. & is 12 varas wide
	2000	— Set a post for a S.E. corner of this Survey from which there is a B. Jack 14 inches in dia bears S22W 39 varas and a ditto 9 inches in dia bears N24W 22 varas - Over rolling land soil thin timbered with Post oak & B. Jack interspersed with small prairies —
Thence		On a true line
West	245	varas a small dry branch runs N.
	400	From the branch to the a thicket of Yaupon Set into prairie & scattering timber
	2700	Set a post for the S.W. corner of this Survey from a live oak 20 inches in dia bears N2W 16 varas and a ditto 20 inches in dia bears N22W 39½ varas Over rolling lands thin soil
Thence		On a true line
North	400	To the S.E. corner of Survey No 12 Thence between Surveys No 9 & 12
	1050	a dry run runs N.E.
	1790	To Mustang creek runs E. & is 20 varas wide
	5130	varas Smithers cr. 60 varas wide runs S.E.
	5902	varas Set a post for N.W. corner of this Survey from which there is a post oak 10 inches in dia bears S5E 1 varas and a ditto S56E 12 varas The lands to the East cr. prairie interspersed with timber & prai. and the West good post oak and Jack soil thin.
Thence		On a true line
East	1420	a dry branch runs S.E.
	2000	Into a thicket
	2175	a dry gully runs S.E.
	2200	Intersected the West Side of Survey No 10 where Set a post for the S. corner of this Survey from which there is a pecon 9 inches in dia bears S63W 4 varas and a ditto 9 inches in dia bears S22E 2 varas This line over level post oak land thin Bl. thin.

Thence on a line between Surveys No. 9 & 10

South 30 Crs To a dry gully crum SE.
270 To Smeathers Creek (here 40 varas wide runs Br NE
1400 To the S.W. corner of Survey No 10 from which a large live oak 40. Ins. in dia bears Sy E 97 varas and a post oak 12 inches in dia bears Sy W 12 varas

Thence between Surveys No. 9 & 10

East 1500 Over B. Jack and Barron pra. to post oak timber
2400 To B. J & live oak timber
3200 To Smeathers Br. 10 varas wide crum South.
3900 To a dry branch crum South - over poor post oak land
5000 Set a post for the S.E. corner of this Survey from which a a post oak 18 inches in dia bears S87 W. 6 vars and a B. Jack 10 inches in dia bears N43½ W. 6 vars.

Thence between Surveys No. 8 & 9

South 1030 a branch crum S.W.
2500 Over poor hilly & broken Lands
2500 Set a post from which a live oak 6 inches in dia bears N88 W. 128 vars and a B. J 6 inches in dia bears S82 W. 120 v.

Thence between Surveys Nos. 9 & 18

West 1110 Crs To Smeathers Crk. 10 varas wide crum South - Over hickory & Jack poor Land
1970 Crs To Sandy-prairie
2800 To post oak timber
3600 To poor post oak land
5000 To the place of Beginning

There is in this Survey about six Labors of Lands fit for cultivation, both without the facility of irrigation

The East half of this league was Surveyed in January 1831 by James Kerr. for William Smeathers and was run at a variation of 10 degrees & the addition of one Italy League Situated on the West was made by me and Finished this 2d day of July 1831 and except the 2110 vs on the line South from the Beginning (which was run at a variation of 10 degrees of variation:) the lines were extended at a variation of 10. 20'. & the variation East

Byrd Lockhart S.S.

John Smeathers Clue
Tex. Orig 8/32 Feb 13. p 619
Lavaca Co.

Survey No. 10 in class No. 9. of a League of land made for John Smithers, and is situated on Smeathers Creek a fork of Lavaca — It begins at a stake set for NE corner of Survey No. 9 from which there is a post oak 18 inches in dia and bears S87 W 6 vars and a Black Jack 10 inches in dia and bears N43½ W 6 vars and marked with the letter S.

North	800	Thence on a true line —
		V. dry draw runs W
	870	V. 4 shoots and a dry branch runs W
	4750	V. A dry branch runs NE
	5000	P. Set a post for NE. corner of this survey from which there is a black jack 15 inches in dia and bears S54E 98 V. and a bunch of live oak trees bears N27E 75 vars — Over post a little rolling
		Thence on a true line
West.	1110	V. a small branch runs South
	1750	V. To Battleff's road. bears N20W
	2600	V. a dry draw runs SE.
	3200	V. To rolling prairie bears South
	4400	V. a small draw runs S 69 W.
	5000	V. Set a post for the NW. corner from which there is a black jack 10 inches in dia. bears S56½E 15 vars and an ash 11 inches in dia and bears S63W 17½ vars — Over good pasture land
		Thence an a true line
South	600	V. Into bottom land and timber
	3090	V. a dry branch runs SE
	3960	V. To Smeathers creek runs NE.
	5000	V. Set a stake for SW corner of this survey from which there is a live oak a live oak 11 inches in dia and bears S7E 97 vars and a post oak 12 inches in dia and bears S81E 31 vars
		Thence an a true line between surveys.
East	1500	V. over Blk. jack barren prairie
	3200	V. To Smeathers. Creek runs South.
	3900	V. a dry branch runs S —
	5000	V. To the place of beginning —
		There are at least three Labors of land within the above lines Suitable for cultivation but with out the facility of Irrigation

Surveyed by James Kerr. and approved by.

Byrd Lockhart S.S.

Ex. 1830.

Title July 9/31 – vol 12. p 355 Navg 301

Survey No 12 in Class No 9 of one quarter of a league of land made for Johnathan Scott Situated on the waters of Lavaca – Beginning at a Stake on the West Side of Survey No 9 – 400 varas from its S.W. corner from which there is a live oak 20 inches in dia bears S 69 W 25 varas and a Black Jack 15 inches in dia bears N 44 E 23 varas

North	650	a dry run runs N E
	1390	To Mustang cr. run E and is 20 varas wide
	4930	To Smeathers cr. 12 varas wide runs S E set a post pecan 24 in Circ N 65 W 14 vrs dead 2 varas
Thence up Said creek on its South Side with its meanders		
West	200	varas.
S 35 W	550	"
N 44 W	290	"
S 49 W	300	"
N 50 W	690	– Set a post from which a live oak 15 inches in dia bears S 33 W 2 vrs and a ditto 18 inches in dia bears S 15 E 9 varas.
	2030	
Thence on a true line between Surveys No 12 & 13		
South	105	varas to prairie
	569	To Timber
	3093	A creek called Mustang cr. 12 varas wide runs East
	4860	Set a post, from which a live oak 18 inches in dia bears N 66 W 199½ varas for the S.W. corner of this Survey and a Black Jack 15 inches in dia bears N 49 W 138 vrs over Lands rolling Some live oak and B. Jack timber Soil good –
Thence on a true line		
East	1375	varas over rolling Lands Same live oak and B. Jack timber Soil good to the place of beginning –

Surveyed by Byrd Lockhart. S. S. July 1st 1831

There is in this Survey about Four Leagues of Lands fit for cultivation without the necessity of Irrigation –

4860
47 30
2 [9555
4773 75
9135
5585
2339
3 4 9 3825
1 7
4 5 9
6 5

9027
8775
152

Title June 22/31 Vol 12 p. 335 303

Survey No. 13 in Class No. 9 of one league of land made for Alexander Porter.

and is situated on waters of Lavaca — Beginning at the S.E. corner of Survey No. 14 — From which there is a hickory 15 inches in dia bears S 33 E 8½ varas and a B. Jack 15 inches in dia bears S 79 E 14½ vs

Thence on a true line

East	2850	varas Set a post for the S.E. corner of this Survey. From which there is a post oak 13 inches in dia bears S 2 E 7½ vs and a dito 18 inches in dia bears S 31 E 11 varas — The line over post oak land, poor
Thence	on	a true line
North	1320	To prairie
	4120	To Mustang Creek 10 varas wide crossing S.E.
	5700	To a grove of timber
	6666	varas To prairie
	7130	To timber
	7235	To a Creek 10 varas wide crossing S.E.
	8775	varas Set a post for the N.E. corner of this Survey. From which there is a post oak 13 inches in dia bears S 30 E 4½ varas — Over land rock where it is prairie. The post oak poor
Thence	On a true line	
West	460	varas. To a branch crossing South
	1320	a branch crossing S.
	1660	a " " S.E.
	2830	Intersected the East side of Survey No. 14 264 varas South of its N.E. corner where Set a post the N.W. Corner of this Survey From which there is a post oak 15 inches in dia bears S 20 E 105 varas — The timbered land is level and poor the prairie rolling and rich —
Thence	Between Surveys 13 & 14.	
South	133	varas To timber
	833	To a Creek 10 varas wide crossing S.E.
	2123	To prairie To prairie
	4862	Mustang Creek 10 varas wide crossing S.
	7530	To timber.
	9027	To the place of Beginning

There is a bad title — Labor within this tract. Good for Cultivation but without the facility of Irrigation

Surveyed by Kimber Barton assistant Surveyor in 1831. Approved by J. Byrd Chief Clk

304

A552 Title July 9/31 - Bk 12. p. 371 305

Survey No. 14 in Class No. 9 of one league of land made for Zachariah Davis and is situated on the Western waters of Lavaca

Beginning at the N. E. corner of Survey No. 15 in Class No. 9 at a Stake from which there is a post oak 22 inches in dia bears S 48 E 9 vrs and a Live oak 15 inches in dia bears N 14 W 60 vrs

Thence on a true Line along the Northerly Side of said Survey

N 45° W	2220	Into prairie through Sandy Jack & Hickory land
	2850	Mustang Cr. 6 varas wide runs S.E.
	2900	Into a thicket of Dyawpon which lies up and down the creek
	3000	Into prairie
	3332	varas Set a post for the N.W. corner of this Survey from which there is a B. Jack 20 inches in dia bears S 18 E 11½ vrs and and a ditto 9 inches in dia bears S 22 W 95 varas The prairie lands rich and rolling
Thence on a true line		
North	840	varas To a branch of good water runs S.E.
	2210	varas Set a post for the N.W. corner of this Survey from which there is a live oak 15 inches in dia bears N 39 W 24 varas – This line over rolling rich prairie
Thence on a true line		
East	1490	vrs To a Cr. 10 varas wide runs S.E.
	2100	To a Branch runs S.E.
	2280	To a Cr. 10 varas wide runs S.E.
	3333	Set a post for the N.E. corner of this Survey from which there is Post oak 20 inches in dia bears S 81 E 83 varas – Over rolling 2d rate land
Thence on a true line		
South	400	To timber
	1100	To a creek 10 varas wide runs S.E.
	2390	To prairie –
	5129	To Mustang Cr. Live 10 varas wide runs S.E.
	7800	To timber
	9294	Intersected the North Eastern Side of Survey No 16 – precisely 1065 vrs from its N. East corner where I set a post for S.E. corner of this Survey from which a hickory 15 inches in dia bears S 39 E 8½ varas – & a B. Jack 15 inches in dia bears N 99 E 12½ varas Timbered with Post Jack Hickory &c. Soil thin
Thence between Surveys 14 & 16 in Class No 9 –		
N 45° W	1065	varas To the North corner of Survey No 16 – Thence along the

N. W. Side of Said Survey

S 45 W. 253 Varas To the place of Begining

Surveyed by Hunter Barton Assistant Surveyor.

But under the immediate direction and inspection of Byrd Lockhart

of July 5th A.D. 1831

There is Six Labors of Land Set for Farming, all with in the

facolty of irrigation within this tract.

B. Lockhart

V S 1088 Title June 22/31 Vol 12. p. 323 307 1082

Survey N.o 16 in Cl.k N.o 9 of one League of land made for Silas M. Morris and is situated on a Western fork of Lavaca called Clark's creek which creek enties to sd into Lavaca about six miles a bove the crossing of the Jackson road on said Lavaca — Beginng at a stake from which there is a post oak 15 inches in dia and bears S 1/2 W 232 varas. and a dittо 15 inches in dia bears S 80 E 19 varas

Thence on a true line

N 45 W 400 varas a small branch runs S.E.

5000 Set a post for the N.W. corner of this Survey. from which there is a Black Jack 22 inches in dia bears N 65 W 13 varas, and a dittо 12 inches in dia bears N 89 E 36 varas — Over rolling land soil 2d rate but are timbered in places with Post oak in other places poorly timbered with B. Jack —

Thence On a true line

S 45 W 800 varas Clark's Creek 5 varas wide runs S.E.

4060 a Small run runs S.E.

4100 Entered into prairie

5000 Set a post for the S.E. corner of this Survey from which there is a live oak 20 inches in dia bears S 44 E 305 varas — Over lands rolling Timbered with Post. & Jack soil thin —

Thence On a true line

S 45 E 2400 Left prairie

5000 varas Set a post for the S.E corner of this Survey from which there is a post oak 15 inches in dia bears N 48 E 5 varas Over land poor and Sandy in the timber, but the prairie the Soil is thin but good grass

Thence On a true line

N 45 E 2320 To Clark's Creek 10 varas wide runs S.E

4980 To the place of beginning This Line over good post oak land at first rolling but good timber — The prairie lands are good 2d rate soil

There is in this League a little fourth an half Labors of good Second rate lands which I consider fit for cultivation — and twenty and one half Labors that are grass lands — Surveyed by Member Barton — D.S.

Surveyed April the 16th 1830

Aproved by M. Byrd Lockhart S.S

308

Survey No. 16 in
Class. No. 9

To Silas M. Morris

S M

Survey No. 1 in 6 Cop
12.
H. Labo. Davis
No 18 in Co
Colville

Ready to stock up

Thence on a true line between Surveys
No. 9 & 18.

West.	1110	Vars. wide and runs South
	1970	to Ts sandy prairie —
	2800	& Ts ~~poor~~ oak land
	5000	Varas to the place of beginning

Soil thro' ~~out~~ timbered with poor oak
of a good quality — There is five
Labors of land ~~fit~~ for cultivation out
~~with out the facility of irrigation~~

Surveyed by Byrd Lockhart
& Humber Barton —

In July 1831 —

Vol 8 Page 312

Title June 22/31 - Vol 12. p 315 (Vol 8)

Survey No. 18. in Class No. 9 of one league of land made for Matthew Caldwell, and is situated on the waters of Lavaca creeping Waters and Mustang creeks and on the South and adjoining to Survey No. 9. of this Class and beginning at a corner of Survey No. 9. and a Stake for which makes the N.W. Corner of this Survey.

Thence	on	a true line between Surveys No. 9 & 18.
South	410	v. To Mustang Creek 8 vars wide runs E
	200	v. Onto prairie
	1400	v. Into Timber
	4000	v. Set a post for the S.W. corner of this Survey from which there is a post-oak 12 inches in dia bears North 43 E 3½ varas and a ditto 12 inches in dia bears S.W 4½ Varevas; Over rolling land Soil thin
Thence	on	a true line
East	3820	v. A dry branch runs NE - and into prairie
	4970	v. Into Timber
	5120	v. Into a thicket of Shrubbery and vines
	5550	v. To Smithers Cr. 10 vs wide runs SE
	5750	v. Intersected Survey No. 5. 1601 v. From its North Corner which caused a mound in which set a post for the SE corner of this Survey Over rolling land alternately good & bad
Thence	on	a line between Surveys No. 5 & 18.
N 45 E	1600	v. To the Extreme North. Corner of Survey No. 5 at a post from which there is a live oak 12 inches in dia bears S 83 W. 15 varas - Over level post oak land Soil very thin
Thence	on	a true line
N 28° E	370	v. To the S.W. Corner of Survey No. 7 at a post from which there is Post oak 15 inches in dia bears N 65 E 9 varas and a ditto 20 inches in dia bears S 62 E 23 vs
Thence	on	the line between Surveys No. 7 & 18
North	1666	v. To its S.W. Corner and Survey No. 8. at a post from which there is a post oak 18 inches in dia bears S 12 E 20 vs and a ditto 15 inches in dia bears S 62 W. 14 vs Over Land partly level Soil thin good Timber of Post oak and Black
Thence	between	Surveys No. 8 & 18.
South	60	v. To the N E Corner of this Survey from which there is a post-oak 12 inches in dia bears N 49 W. 42 Varas
Thence	on	the line between Surveys No. 8 & 18.
West	2030	v. Set a post for S.W. Corner of Survey No. 8. from which there is a post oak 12 inches in dia bears S 60 W. 38½ varas and a B. Jack 9 inches in dia bears N 49 W. 42 varas - Over level post oak land Soil thin -
Thence	On	a line between Surveys No. 8 & 18.
North	637½	v. To the Easterly Corner of Survey No. 9 from which there is a live oak 6 inches in dia bears N 88 W. 128. vs and a Black Jack 8 inches in dia bears S 82 W. 120 varas - Over level land Soil thin - Good post oak timber

In title, West 5000 vs to Engram.

Survey No. 1 in Class No 10 of one quarter League of land made for

Russell Ward — and is situated on Peach creek about nine miles and a

one half above its mouth and above the Gonzales road Beginning

at the S.E. corner of Survey No. 2 from which there is a post oak 6 inches

in dia bears N 38½ W 40 vrs & a Jack oak 10 inches in dia bears N 75 W 4½ vrs

Thence along the South Side of Survey No 2

West	200	Varas to the Easterly edge of a lake.
	600	Left said Lake and entered creek bottom
	840	To Peach creek 10 varas wide runs South
	1400	Left bottom lands.
	2500	To the S.W. corner of Survey No 2. and the N.W. corner of this survey from which a post oak 12 inches in dia bears S 74½ E 18½ varas and a dito 12 inches in dia bears S 45 W. 11 varas Land in the bottoms with Timber hackberry. Elm. Spanish oak Bur oak. &c.
Thence	On a true line	
South	2500	Set a post for the S.W. corner of this Survey from which a post oak 12 inches in dia bears N 40 E 6 V. & and a dito 10 inches in dia bears S 45 W 13½ varas Over land at 1½ rolling Soil thin timbered P.O. & Black Jack — &c.
Thence	On a true line	
East	1200	Varas To Creek bottom
	2300	To Peach Cr- 10 varas wide runs S.E.
	2380	a creek 10 varas wide runs S.W.
	2500	Set a post for the S.E. corner of this Survey from which a hackberry 12 inches in dia bears S½ W 5 varas and a pecan 6 inches in dia bears N 55 E 4 varas This post oak land thin. The bottom rich & fit for cultivation well timbered ———
Thence	On a true line	
North	40	a creek 10 varas wide runs S.W.
	1500	Left Creek bottom.
	2490	To the place of Beginning Land in the bottom good & covered with hackberry & Spanish oak. Elm Bur. oak. &c.

There is in the above tract of Land about three and one fourth Labors of Land fit for cultivation — and the rest of this tract Land timbered with post oak — and affording grass —

Surveyed by Charles Lockhart — D.S.

May 6th 1830

Approved by Byrd Lockhart D.S.

July 22d 1831

Survey No. 1 in
Class No. 10—
by Jo. Russel Ward

E K

3114

No 10

315 A

Surveys in Class
No 9

Co. Down Coast.

VIII.

V

Title Aug 24/31 Vol 13 p. 443

315

Survey No. 2 in Class No. 10 of one quarter League land made for William Page and is situated on Peach Creek about Eleven miles above the mouth of said Peach Cr. and is about Twelve miles from Gonzales

Beginning at a post on the North East side of said creek from which post there is a post oak 12 inches in dia bears S84 W. 10 varas and a Jack 10 inches in dia bears S 99 E 9 varas —

Thence on a true Line

East	400	varas a drain (Small) runs S—
	1430	a ditto. " " " S
	2000	a ditto " " " S
	2500	Set a post for the N.E. corner of this Survey. From which a post oak 16 inches in dia bears N43 W. 12 varas and a ditto 14 inches in dia bears S 11 E 9 vs Over rolling Lands & thin Sile and timbered with Post oak & Black Jack

Thence on a true Line

South	120	Entered prairie
	600	Left said prairie
	2500	Set a post for the South East corner of this Survey — from which a post oak 6 inches in dia bears N38 E 4 vs and a B. Jack 10 ins in dia bears S 45 W. 4 vs Land thin and timber P.O. & B. J.

Thence on a true Line

West	200	varas to a Lake bears N 45
	600	Left said Lake and entered Timbered Bottom
	8 vs	to Peach 10 varas wide runs S.
	2500	Set a post for the S.W. corner of this Survey from which a post oak 14 inches in dia bears N 5 E 16 vs and a ditto 12 inches in dia bears S 45 W. 10 varas — Land and timber same as last. Except the Lands in the Bottom which are rich and good for farming

Thence on a true Line

North 42 Degrees West	1100	To creek Bottom
	2050	To Peach creek runs S.
	2300	Left Bottom and entered post oak timber
	2500	To the place of Begining — Over Lands in the Bottom thick & good for farming the most common P.O. & Jack land —

This Tract of land contains at least three Labors of Land fit for cultivation and the balance will do for grazing lands

Surveyed by Charles Lockhart D.S.

May the 2d 1830

Approved by Mo.

Byrd Lockhart D.S.

July the 3d 1830

317

Survey No. 1 in Class No. 10 of one quarter League of land made for

and is situated on Peach creek. about nine and

one half miles from its mouth: and a Lear

Null & void

Survey N.o 2
in Class 10—

G. M.rs Page —

Survey No 3 to

Ch 5 No 10

Wm B Williams

60

Survey No. 3 in Lot No. 10 of one league of land made for Allen B. Williams and is situated on the waters of Peach Creek — a bout 16 miles from Gonzales and begining at the South E corner of Survey No. 1. at a stake from which there is a hackberry 12 inches in dia bears S 72 W. 5 varas and a Peach 6 inches in dia bears N 55 E 7 varas

Title May 10/32 Vol 13. p. 68

Thence a long the North boundary line of Survey No. 4

East	450	V. To a Southerly bend of a Creek bears N W
	490	" Left said bend
	700	" To the N E corner of said Survey. From which there is an elm 12 inches in dia bears N 20 W. 10 varas and a dito 10 inches in dia bears S 45 E 7 varas
Thence		along the East side of Said Survey 4 —
South	400	V. To a post from which there is a Post oak 12 inches in dia bears N 31 E 6 varas and a dito 14 inches in dia bears S 82 W. 8 varas
Thence		on a true Line
East	1350	Set a post for the S E corner of this Survey. From which there is a post oak 16 inches in dia bears N 30 W 6 varas and a dito 14 inches in dia bears S 2 E 6 varas
Thence		On a true Line
North	1300	V. To Creek bottom = and also the Colorado road made by Byrd Lockhart from Gonzales To Burnt Cain Cross Oak 5 E at this place
	1450	" Dry branch runs W
	1510	" Left the bottom —
	5056	" Set a post for N E corner of this Survey from which there is an Elm 16 inches in diameter bears S 61 W 7½ varas and a dito Jackberry 12 inches in dia bears N 29 W 3 varas = Over flat Post oak & Jack land

Thence on a true line

West	120	V. a dry Creek runs S.W.
	590	" the same runs S.W.
	1480	" The same runs South,
	2000	" Left the Bottom
	3640	" to a dry branch runs S.W.
	4980	" Intersects East Side of Survey No 2 — 240 V. South of the N.E. corner — where I set a post for the N.W. Corner of this survey. from which there is a Post oake 12 inches in dia bears N 14E 35 varas
Thence South		along the East Side of Survey No 2
	120	V. Enters a prairie
	600	" Left said prairie
	2230	" To the corner of Surveys Nº. 1 & 2 at a Stake from which there is a post oak 6 inches in dia bears N 38E 4 varas and a Blackjack 10 inches in dia bears N 45 W 4½ varas — over thin Soil
		This line continued along the East Side of Survey Nº. 1 —
	3320	V. Into the bottom and rich land
	4680	V. To the place of Beginning —
	2230	
	2450	

There may be four Labors of Land fit for farming within this Tract but without the facility of Irrigation —

Surveyed by Charles Lockhart.

In July 1852

Approved by. Byrd Lockhart

Lineal measure on this trace is

20116 varas 12 miles & 116 y

at 3$ pr mile — $36.25

322

Ft June 11/32 Ille 13. p. 709 - Gonzales Co. 323

Survey No. 4 in Clas. nr. 10. of one quarter League of land made for James Roney and is situated about 12 miles from Gonzales and on Peach Creek - Beginning at the S.W. Corner of Survey No. 3 (of this Clas). at a stake from which there is post oak 12 inches in diameter bears. N. 40 E 6 varas and a ditto 10 inches in dia bears N. 43 W. 13 p. varas - Over Land a little rolling. & the soil is thin timbered with +

Thence South	0	a true line
	2000	Set a post for the South. West. Corner of this Survey from which a Pecan is a post oak 18 inches in dia bears N. 70 E 17 p. varas - Over rolling post oak land
Thence East	0	a true line
	120	V. Peach Creek bottom land
	450	V. To Peach Creek 11 V. wide runs S.W.
	550	V. Same Creek runs
	600	V. Same V. V.
	3125	V. Set a post for the S.E. Corner of this Survey. from which there is an elm 18 inches in dia bears S. 55 E. 9 ~~varas~~ and a ditto 18 inches in dia bears N. 43 W. 7 Land in part rich & some very thin in Lots
Thence North	0	on a true line
	1250	V. a dry branch S.W.
	1610	V. a rough bottom of brush and vines -
	2000	V. Set a post for the N.E. corner of this Survey. from which there is an elm 12 inches in dia bears N. 20 W. 15 varas and a ditto 13 inches in dia bears S. 68 E. 10. varas distant. Over level land & rich -
Thence West	0	On a true line
	700	V. To the S.E. corner of Survey No. 1 Then with said Survey along its South side -
	820	V. To Peach Creek runs S.W.
	900	V. To the West fork of Peach Creek S.E.
	3125	V. To the place of Beginning - - There are two and one half Labors of land, within the above tract that may be brought into cultivation now without the possibility of irrigation - Surveyed by Kimbro W. Barton Jany 26th 1832 - D.S.

323

Edward Haghart T.J. June 3/32 - File 13 · p. 689

Survey No 5 in Class No 11. of one gongales quarter league of land made for Edward Shupert it is Situated on Peach Creek. about Eleven miles from Gonzales - and above the gonzales road from 4 to five miles

- Begining - at the N.W. corner Survey No 6. a stake from which there is a post oak 12 inches in dia bears N 51 E 9 varas and a ditto 18 inches in dia and bears S 42 5 varas

Thence an a true line

North 1666 vs Set a post for the N.W. corner of this Survey from which there is a post oak 18 inches in dia bears S 78 E 6 varas

Thence an a true line

East. 1666 Varas to the S.W. corner of Survey No 11 at a stake from which there is a post oak 18 inches in dia bears S 70 E 17½ varas Then with the South Side of said Survey No 4—

20 50 Varas to Peach Creek runs S.W.
37 51 vs Set a post for the N.E. corner of this Survey from which there is a post oak 18 inches in dia bears S 85 E 9 varas and a ditto 20 inches in dia bears S 41 W 12 varas

Thence an a true line

South 1690 vs To the S.E. corner of Survey No 6. at a stake from which there is a post oak 15 inches in dia bears N 85 W 4 varas and a ditto 12 inches in dia bears S 7 W 10 varas

Thence between Surveys No 5 & 6

West 23 50 vs Peach Creek runs S.W.
~~16 51 to the Said Pt. runs S.E.~~
37 51 vs To the place of Begining

There are about Two Labors & one half that may be brought into cultivation within the above tract of Land but without the prospect of irrigation

Surveyed by Lumber W. Barton D.S.
In January the 9th 1832

Approved by
B. Lockhart S.S.

Survey N.° 5 in Class N.° 10

of Edward Hargrave

£86

320

Survey No 6 in Cls. No 10 of one quarter league of land made for Bethel Morris and is situated a bout three and one half miles from Gonzales and on Peach Creek — Beginning at the N.E. corner of Survey No 7. at a stake from which this is a post oak 20 inches in dia bears S 39 E 15 vars. and a ditto ditto 18 inches in dia bears N 18 W 8 varas

Thence on a true line

East 475 V. Set a post for the S.E. corner of this Survey. From which there is a post oak 20 inches in dia bears N 72 W 10 varas

Thence on a true line

North 1666 V. Set a post for the N.E. corner of this Survey from which this is a post oak 15 inches in dia bears. N 54 E. 4 V. and a ditto 12 inches in dia bears S 17 W. 10 varas — This line over rolling post oak land

Thence on a true

West 200 V. To Creek bottom
2200 " To Peach creek.
2300 " Left said Creek runs S W
2800 " Left said Bottom
3751 " Set a post for the N.W. corner of this Survey. From which this is post oak 12 inches in dia bears N 51 E 9 vars. and a ditto 18 inches in dia bears S 42 E 5 varas

Thence on a true line

South 380 V. To bottom land
360 " To a dry branch runs E.
1666 " Set a post for S.W. corner of this Survey. From which this is a post oak 20 inches in dia bears N 10 W 9 varas and a ditto 15 inches in dia bears S 81 E 9 varas — Line over post oak land

Thence on a true line

East 190 V. To the N.W. corner of Survey No 7 Thence with said Survey along its North side

1090 V. A dry branch runs South
470 V. To Peach Creek runs S.W.
315 V. To the place of beginning — There are about two and one half Labors within the above tract which are fit for Cultivation but without the facility of irrigation —

3315
475
3790

3315
475
3790
51
39

Survey N° 6 in Class D

To Bethel Harris

6

329

Survey No. 1082 in Class No. 10 of one quarter League of Land made Abraham Denton and is situated on Peach creek about ten miles from Gonzales and same two miles North of the Gonzales Road — Beginning at a Stake on the West side of said creek from which Stake there is a live oak 20 inches in dia bears S 55 E. 23 vrs. +

Vol. May 15/32 629
File 13. P.
Gonzales Co

Thence on a true line

East 40 p. a Small Pond
570 — S. Creek 9 vrs wide runs S & E. Peach cr.
3125 — Set a post for the S.E. corner of this Survey from which Elm is a post oak 15 inches in dia bears S 12 W 85 varas

Thence On a true line
North 1016 vrs a dry branch runs W.
2000 — Set a post for the N.E. corner of this Survey from which there is a post oak 20 inches in dia bears S 39 E. 15 varas and a dobie 18 inches in dia bears N 18 W 8 varas —

Thence On a true line
West 1895 to Peach Creek 9 vrs wide runs S.W.
2375 to dry branch runs S.
3125 Set a post for N.W. corner of the Survey from which there is a post oak 13 inches in dia bears S 39 E 5 varas — Line over Rolling land

Thence on a true line
South 2000 vrs To the place of beginning There are about two and one half Labors of land within the above tract which may be got for cultivation Lay with out the facility of irrigation

Surveyed by me Hunter H. Barton D. S.
January 9th 1832

Survey No 4 in Class. No 10
To James Roney

Survey No 7 To A. Denton
Class No 10

EDS

330

Survey No. 8 [illegible] Tit: Dec 11,31 - File 13 - p 689 Gonzales Co 331

in Class. Cr. No. 10 - to one quarter League of land made to Littleton Tumlinson and is situated on the easterly fork of Peach creek about twenty two miles from Gonzales = Beginning at a stake the N.E. corner of Survey No. 3. from which an elm 16 inches in dia bears S 6 W. 7½ varas and a hackberry 12 inches in dia bears N 29 W 3 varas

Thence on a true line

East	600	vs Set a post for the S.E. corner of this Survey from which there is a post oak 12 inches in dia bears S 83 E 8 varas and a dotto 14 inches in dia bears N 30 W. 6 varas

Thence On a True Line

N 30° E	680	vs Left post oak and entered bottom land
	850	" dry branch runs N.W.
	1520	" Into Post oak timber
	1800	" Set a post for the N.E. corner of this Survey, from which there is post oak 12 inches in dia bears S 85 W. 6 varas and a dotto 14 inches in dia bears N 60 E. 8½ varas = Land nearly level soil poor In the post oaks, but the best rich Timbered west elm, ash, hackberry, pecan, peach &c.

Thence On a true line

N 60° W	170	vs Into creek bottom.
	1100	" Of creek runs S
	1440	" Of dry branch runs S E.
	1900	" Left the bottom
	2500	" Set a post for the N.W. corner of this Survey from which a post oak 14 inches in dia bears S 84 E 7 varas and a dotto 12 inches in dia bears S 40 W. 3 varas - The land in the bottom - level and rich -

Thence on a true line

S 30° W	3223	Intersected the North side of Surv. No. 3 where Set a post For the S.W. corner of this Survey. from which there is a post oak 20 inches in dia bears S 21 E 5 varas and a dotto 12 inches in dia bears N 15 W. ½ vara

Survey N.o 8. in Class 10=

Littleton Tomblinson

4

Thence on a True line along the North Side of Survey

East	300	No. 3
		Into Bottom.
	820	a Creek. runs South,
	1910	The same Cr. runs N.W.
	2180	the same Cr. S.W.
	2300	to the Place of begining —

There may be a Cout. Two Labors and one ha
Labor fit for cultivation but without the pri
of Irrigation. Surveyed by Charles Lockhar
Feby - 16th 1832

Lineal measure 10423. vars = 6 miles 1/4 - 0
at 3$ per mile = $18.75 =

331

Survey of Sq. 10

Class - Sub 10

S. C. Franklin Co

333

2300

334

Survey No. 9 in Class No. 2 of one quarter league of Land made for David C. Sumblison and it is situated on the Easterly fork of Peach Creek — about Twenty three & one half mile from Gonzales = Beginning at the N.E. corner of Survey No. 8 at a stake from which there is a post oak 12 inches in dia bears S 83 E 8 varas and dotto 14 inches in dia bears N 30 W. 6 vs.

Thence on a true line

N 30 E	570 vs	A dry branch runs S W.
	2500 "	Set a post for the N.E. corner of this Survey from which there is a post oak 14 inches in dia bears N 10 W. 8 varas and dotto 12 inches in diameter bears S E 3 varas = Over hill P.O. Ck

Thence On a true line

N 60 W	500 vs	In to bottom land
	1600 "	A creek 20 varas wide — (Peach Ck) runs S.W. =
	1850 "	Left said bottom
	2500 "	Set a post for the S.W. corner of this Survey from which there is a Post oak 14 inches in dia bears East 2½ varas, and a dotto 12 inches in dia bears S E 6 varas = Land in the bottom level and rich —

Thence On a true line

S 30 W	600 vs	Out bottom land
	900 "	A dry Creek runs S E.
	1800 "	Left Said bottom
	2500 "	To the S.W. corner of Survey No. 8. at a stake from which there is a post oak 14 inches in dia

Texas 1842 ✓ varas and a ditto 12 inches in did ~~Eight~~
Sq. ~~W~~ 3 varas = Land a little rolling – except the bottom which is
level and rich ~~=~~ =

Thence along the North Side of Survey No. 8–

S 60° E	600	v. In to Creek bottom
	1060	" A dry Creek runs S E
	1400	" A Creek runs South
	2330	" Lefts Creek bottom,
	2500	" To the Place of Beginning = Lands in the bottom level and rich – Timbered with Spanish oak, live oak, hackberry, ash elm pecan & peach &c –

There may be within this tract of Land two & one half Labors of Farming Land but without the possibility of irrigation –

Surveyed by Charles Lockhart
in Feb'y 1882

10000 v. Linear Measure = 6 miles
at 3$ per mile = $18,00 Cts –

T.T. Dec 8/31 Feb 13. p 655 Gonzales Co. 337

Survey No 10 in Class. No 10

of one quarter League of Land made for James Sumbison and is situated on the Easterly for of Peach creek. About Twenty Five miles from Gonzales the distance more or less— Beginning at a Stake the N.E. corner of Survey No 9— from which there is a post oak 14 inches in dia bears N 10 W. 8 varas and a ditto 12 inches in dia bears S 9 E 3 varas

Thence On a true line

N 30 E	150	Vs To a Creek Bottom
	900	" a dry Br=Branch runs S.W.
	1280	" Left Said Bottom.
	2500	" Set a post for the N.E. corner of of this Survey from which there is a post oak 8 inches in dia bears N 31 W 4 varas and a ditto 8 inches in dia bears S 62 E 3 varas

Thence On a True line

N 60 W	1100	Vs Entered bottom land
	1200	" A Creek. runs S.W.
	2040	" A Ditto runs S.E.
	2200	" Left the Bottom
	2500	" Set a post for the N.W. Corner of this Survey. from which there is a post oak 14 inches in dia bears S 39 E 5 varas and a ditto 12 inches in dia bears N 30 W 1 1/2 vara = Lands in the bottom are level and rich Timbered with Elm, ash Hackberry. Spanish oak. Peach &c =

Thence On a true line

S 30 W	2500	" To the N.W. Corner of Survey No 9 to a Stake from which there is a post oak 14 inches in dia bears East 2 1/2 V. and a ditto 12 inches in dia bears

936

Beg. at B 6 varas = Land rolling soil thin, Timbered with Post oak. =

1587

THENCE		A long the North Side of Survey. cr. 9 —
S 60° E	650	V. to Bottom Land —
	900	" A creek. (Back cr.) 20 varas wide runs S.W.
	2000	" Left said bottom —
	2500	— To the place of Beginning —

Surveyed by Charles Lockhart

Feby. 16th 1832

This are Two Labors and half of land within this trace which may be Cultivated but without the facility of Irrigation = E. L. —

Survey $18 —

339

Survey No 10

Class No 10

340



342

Survey No. 12 in Class No. 10 of one League of land Surveyed for Mary Ann Williams and is situated on the Western Fork of Peach creek about thirteen miles from Gonzales

Beginning at the South West corner of Survey No. 2 at a Stake from which there is a post oak 14 inches in dia bears N 54 E 16½ varas and a ditto 12 inches in dia bears S 45 W 10 v.

Thence On a true line

N 60° W 1930 V. A dry gully runs S.E.

2000 " " " South

2500 " Set a post for the S.W. corner of this Survey from which there is a post oak 20 inches in dia bears S 24 E 12 v. and a ditto 6 inches in dia bears S 62 E 14 v. Over rolling post oak Land with timbered Soil 2d rate

Thence On a true line

North 1830 varas a dry branch runs East

4070 " a dry fork of Peach cr. 10 varas wide runs S.E.

5453 V. Set a post for the N.W. corner of this survey. From which there is a Black Jack 12 inches in dia bears N 4 W 51 v. and a live oak 6 inches in dia bears S 32 E 18 varas Land from the creek level and rich timbered hackberry Peach pecan elm &c.

Thence On a true line

East 1230 V. a dry gully runs S.E.

4890 " Set a post for the N.E. corner of this Survey from which there is a post oak 12 inches in dia bears S 12 W 1½ varas and a ditto 14 inches in dia bears S 53 W 5½ Varas Land rolling Soil thin, Timbered with Post oak

Thence on a true line

South	4188	Vs To a post in a round mustee Prairie from which there is a Mustee tree 8 inches in dia bears N.70 W 20 Vs Over Land mostly level good Post Oak
Thence		On a true line
West	240	Vs To the N E corner of Survey No 2 at a stake from which thire is a post oake 16 inches in dia bears N43 W 12 Vs and a ditto 14 inches in dia bears S142 9 varas = over rolling Land and thin soil
Thence		on the line along the North side of said Survy No 2
West	500	Varas a Small run runs South
	1070	" a " " " South
	2100	Vs a " " " South
	2500	To the N.W. Corner of Survey 2 at a post from which thire is a post oak 12 inches in dia bears S 84 W 10 varas and a B. Jack 10 inches in dia bears S 79 E 9 V = Over rolling Land Soil thin
Thence		with the West Side of said Survy
South	2300	Vs Into a bottom
	550	To the W. Fork of Peach Cr 10 Vs wide run SE
	1100	Left Or bottom
	2500	To the place of beginning — Land in the Bottom rich. the rest good Post Oak
		There at least five Labors of Land within the above Survey that may be cultivated — But all without running water except in rainy weather
		Surveyed by Byrd Y Charles Lockhart
		Feby 14th 1879

Linear measure
5 22 26. Vs
= 13¼ miles &c.

1 q. Vs
= 20 Vs per Dollar
per mile =
$30.80

Survey No. 12 in

Class No. 10

~~Mrs. Hamilton~~

Mara Ann Williams

3444

346

Survey No. 13 in Class No. 10 of one quarter league of land made for William H. Johns and is situated on a fork of Peach Creek about Twelve miles from Gonzales county

N 60 E — Beginning at a stake situated on the West side of Survey No 12 — 1653 varas from the N. W. Corner Grown which stake there is a post oak 10 inches in dia bears N 42 E 12 varas and a ditto, 12 inches in dia bears N 89 W 13 varas

Thence an a true line.

West	1600	varas Set a post for the S. W. Corner of this Survey from which there is a post oak 12 inches in dia bears N 25 W 4 varas and a ditto 12 inches in dia bears S 30 E 15 varas = Over rolling with post oak land and well timbered =
Thence		on a true line
North	1300	V. to Bottom land
	1345	a dry branch bears — S E —
	1910	To said fork of Peach Creek runs S E.
	2550	Into good musket prairie
	3000	Set a post for the N W corner of this Survey. From which there is a live oak 24 inches in dia bears N 8 E 7 varas and a ditto 9 inches in dia bears N 50 E 9 varas
Thence		on a true line
East	520	V. a small draw runs South.
	650	Dept the Muskeet prairie and entered into post oak
	940	a dry branch runs South here into good land.
	2350	Into a grass pea thicket
	2465	a dry Creek runs S E.
	2520	Dept Ck. bottom and entered the post oak land and timber
	2675	Set a post for the N E corner of this Survey —

Vol. 4 Pg 32 Feb 13, 1846 Gonzales Co. 60 acres

From which this is a post oak. 12 inches in dia bears S 45 E 23 vrs. and a ditto 10 inchs in dia bears S 69 W. 10 varas — Over good post oak Land. and best of timber —

Thence. on a true line —

South	3 90	0 In to bottom Land
	4 90	Same runs. runs SE
	7 00	Same runs runs S W
	12 00	Left. said run bears SE
	13 40	Intersected, the north side of Survey cr 1/2 Whin Set a post from which there is a post oak. 30 inchs in dia bears East 10 varas and a ditto. 10 inchs in dia bears N 40 W 1½ varas — Over good Land a long the Creek
Thence		along the north Side of said Survey.
West	1045	Varas To the N.W. Corner of Survey 1/2 — From which there is a Black Jack. 12 inches in dia bears N 51 W. and a bar oak. 6 inches in dia bears S 30 E 18 Varas — Over level land soil good. Timbered with Hackberry. elm pecon Peach &c —
Thence		On a long the West Side of Said Survey N. 1/2
South	1383	Varas To Peach Cr (the West branch) runs S.E. the no water
	1653	To the place of Begining — The description of the Land and timber just above was intended for this line. — There may be a bout Two Lobes of Land fit for cultivation within this tract but with. running water — Surveyed by Byrd Lockhart Feby. 14th. 1832 — all these lines runs at a Variation of 10¼ Degrees — East.

348
4 Nos III

Survey of P. 13 No 3
Cap. - con. 14
to Maitland & Lyons

The Lenial measure on the west quarter League
is 11584 V. = 6 3/4 miles and 304 V. at 3$ per mile
= $20.82 1/4

Survey No. 14 in Class No 10 of one league of land. made Daniel McCoy Jur. It is situated on an Easterly fork of Peach creek about Twelve miles from Gonzales. and begins at the S.W. corner of Survey No. 13. at a stake from which thorn is post oak 12 ins. in dia bears N25 W. 1 vs and a ditto 12 inches in dia bears S30 E 13

Thence on a True line

South	400	vs Left the Prickly grounds and entered fine post oak land
	1700	vs Set a post for the S.E. corner of this survey from which thorn is a post oak 10 inches in diameter S10 W 9 varas and a ditto 8 inches in dia bears S86 E 6 varas = This line is on poor land has timber good

Thence On a True line

West	3960	vs a dry branch runs S.E.
	4430	" A dry branch runs S.E. and here in a large Mustet prairie
	4500	vs Set a post for the S.W. Corner of this Survey from which thorn is a musket 9 inches in dia bears S85 E 6 varas = This line went over rolling land and soil poor has grass fine for stock

Thence On a True line

North	5300	vs Left a rolling prairie through which the soil in places rich and all good grass land.
	5555	vs Set a post for the N.W. Corner of this Survey from which thorn is a post oak 12 inches in dia bears S26 W 6 varas and a ditto 10 ins in dia bears N66 E 8½ Varas ~~Thence on a true li~~

Thence On a true line

East	1430	vs Into run bottom
	1660	vs To a run of water runs S.E.
	2725	vs a dry run runs South
	3300	a Small prairie runs E & W this South.
	3700	" Into post oak land
	4140	" A dry run runs S.E.
	4425	Varas Set a post for the N.E. Corner of this survey from which thorn is a post oak 12 inches in dia bears N3 W 39 varas & and a live oak 30 inches in dia bears S13 E 12 varas = Line over rolling land soil poor and gravelly =

5790
17
5490

Thence on a true line

South	790	vs To the N.W. ~~Corner~~ Corner of Survey No. 13. at a post from which thorn is a live oak 24 inches bears N8 E 7. a ditto 9 inch in dia bears S50 E 9 vs =

350
Thence West. West side of said Survey No 13.

South	450	W Onto post oak timber.
	7090	Do Peach creek. Runs SE —
	1625	& dry branch runs SE
	1700	& Leave Cotton Land.
	3000	To the place of beginning.

This survey has four
Labors in it fit for cultivation
but without the facility of Irrigation

Surveyed by Byrd Lockhart
Deputy Surveyor
July 14th 1832.

Survey No 14 in Class.
No Daniel Boon
By

Survey No. 30 in Class No. 10 of one quarter League of land [illegible] made for

Wilson Co. Brown and is situated on Peach Creek at Least Twenty miles from

Gonzales — Beginning at the N.W. Corner of Survey No. 10 at a Stake from which

there is a post oak 14 inches in dia bears S 39 W. 6 vars and a dito 12 inches in dia bears

N 30 W. 12 vrs.

Thence	On	a true line
N 30° E	390	Vs. Into bottom timber
	420	" of drain — runs S.E.
	560	" Peach Creek (1 Jack.) 10 vs. wide runs S.E.
	715	" of ~~Same~~ runs. S.W.
	730	" of the Same " ~~S~~ South
	790	" dist the Creek which comes here from the N.W.
	1000	" Into the post oak timber
	2500	" Set a post for the N.W. Corner of this Survey from which there is a post oak 10 inches in dia bears S 34 E 5 varas and a ditto 12 inches in dia bears S 39 W. 9 varas — The bottom lands are rich covered with Peach the rest thro' bad well timbered —
Thence	On	a true line
S 60 E.	300	Vs. Into pra.
	620	" Set of pra
	750	" a fork of Peach Cr. 3 varas wide runs S.
	1370	" Into post oak land and timber.
	2500	" Set a post for the S.E. Corner of this Survey from which there is a post oak 9 inches in dia bears East 2½ vars — Peach bottom rich the rest thro'
Thence	on	a true line
S 30 W.	1190	Vs. Into bottom Land
	1200	" of Creek runs N.W.
	2580	" Intersected the Northern or N Side of Survey No. 10 — precisely 70 varas Westerly From the N.E. Corner. Where set a post for the S.E. corner of this Survey from which there is a 12 inches in dia bears N 25 W. 8 varas and a ditto 12 inches in dia bears N 44 E. 12 varas
Thence	On	a true line
N 60 W.	With	the Northerly Side of Survey No. 10
	1030	varas Entered bottom of peach
	1130	Peach Chilk. — runs S.W. & is 10 vars wide
	~~2130~~	" Into Post
	2010	a Fork of Peach Creek 10 vs. Wide runs S.
	2130	Into Post oak Land
	2430	To the place of beginning — Peach bottom of the best quality —

There are Two and one half Labors of land within this tract of Land for cultivation but without the facility of Irrigation — Surveyed by Byrd & Charles Lockhart

Survey Fees are $18. May the 10th 1832

352

Survey No 31. in Class No 11. of one League of land made for James Gipson and is situated on the waters of Peach Creek about twenty to twenty three miles from Gonzales — Beginning at the NW corner of Survey No 11. on a Stake from which there a post oak 14 inches in dia bears S 39 W 5½ varas and a dito 12 inches in dia bears N 30 W 1½ varas

Thence on a true line

West —	820	Vs Set a post from which there is a post oak 12 inches in dia bears S 40 E 5 varas and a Black Jack 10 inches in dia bears N 23 W 4 varas
Thence	an	a true line
N 60 W	1300	Vs Set a post from which there is a post oak 9 inches in dia bears N 26 W 4 varas and a dito 9 inches in dia bears S 85 E 5½ varas
Thence	an	a true line —
North	2500	Vs a dry brushy branch runs N E.
	4300	" Set a post for the NW corner of this Survey from which there is a post oak 12 inches in dia bears S 12 E 10 varas and a dito 10 inches in dia bears N 70 W 11 Vs line over the best description of post oak land and timber
Thence	on	a true line
East	800	Vs To Creek bottom
	1470	" Peach Tree (a fork) 10 varas wide runs S E
	1750	" Left the Creek bottom
	4100	" A Prairie bottom
	4600	" A small Creek runs S W.
	4850	" Left the Cr — bottom
	6000	" Set a post for the S E. corner of this Survey from which there is a post oak 14 inches in dia bears North 3¼ varas and a dito 12 inches in dia bears S 7 W 10 varas The lands in the bottoms are level and rich —
Thence	an	a true line
South	800	Vs To Br. bottom
	1130	" A Creek runs S E
	1500	" To Bottom pra
	2100	" To post oak land and Timber
	2680	" A branch runs — S W
	3100	" Left the bottom
	4210	" Set a post for the S E corner of this Survey from which there is a post oak 12 inches in dia bears S 20 W 7 varas and a dito 10 inches in dia bears S 10 E 10 varas —
Thence	an	a true line
S 60 W	800	varas To the S E. corner of Survey No 30. on a Stake from which there is a post oak 9 inches in dia bears East 2½ varas —
Thence	with	said Survey No 30.
S 60 W	1130	Vs Left Post oak land and timber & entered bottom
	1760	" A fork of Peach Cr. 6 vars wide runs South
	1800	Into prairie
	2240	" Into post oak land and timber.
	2500	To the S W. Corner of S Survey on a Stake from which there is a post oak 10 inches in dia bears S 34 E 5 varas and a dito 10 inches in dia bears S 79 W 9 Vs
Thence	with	said Survey No 30
S 30 W	1500	Into Peach bottom
	1710	a fork of Peach Creek & line in the Cr
	1785	runs S W.
	1940	Cano Creek runs S E
	2080	a Brook runs S E
	2710	Left the Cr bottom & entered post oak
	25.00	To the place of Beginning

Null & void

Pat. Tit. June 12/32 Jble 13. p. 725 353 Fayette Co.

Survey No. 31. in Class. cr. 10. of twenty four Millions of Squake varas Superficial measure made for James Gibson, and is situated on the waters of Peach creek a bout twenty three miles from Gonzales — Beginning at the N.W. corner of Survey No. 10. from which there is a post oak 14 inches in dia bears N39° W. 5 varas and a ditto 12 inches in dia bears N30° W. 1/2 Var.

Thence on a true line

West	820	Varas to a post from which there is a post oak 12 inches in dia bears S40 E 5 1/2 Varas and Jack. 10 inches in dia bears N20 W. 4 vars
Thence	on	a true line
N60 W.	7925	Raised a mound of Stone. Our Post oak land.
Nor. W.	2125	Raised a mound of Stone — our Post oak rolling
		Soil good
West	500	Raised a mound of Stone.
Thence	on	a true line.
North	2425	varas to the N.W. corner of this Survey where planted a post from which there is a post oak 12 inches in dia bears S12 W. 11. varas and a ditto 12 inches in dia bears N70 W. 11 Varas. This line over the best description of post oak land & timber.
Thence		On a true line
East	803	Varas to Creek bottom.
	1470	to a fork of Peach Creek 10 vars wide runs S.E.
	1750	Left the Cr. bottom.
	4100	to Creek bottom.
	4600	to small runs S.W.
	4800	left the Cr. bottom.
	6000	to a post for the N.E. corner of this Survey. where set a post a post oak 14 inches in dia bears North 8 1/2 Varas and a ditto 12 inches in dia bears S 4 W. 10 varas — The lands in the bottom are Creek Peach land — The best good post oak — land well timbered
Thence	on	a true line
South	800	to Bottom.
	1130	to Creek runs South West.
	1600	to Bottom prairie
	2100	to Post oak land and timber.
	2680	to a branch runs S.W.
	3100	left the bottom.
	4210	to a post for the S.E. corner of this Survey from which there

354

is a post oak 12 inches in dia bears N 20 W 4 varas and a dotted 10 inches in dia bears S 10 E 10 varas — The lands in the bottoms rich - the rest good post oak land

~~Thence On a true line~~

Thence	On	a true line
N 60 W.	830	varas To the N.E. of Survey No. 30. ~~on a Stake from which thee is a post 9 inches in dia bears East 2½ varas~~
~~Thence~~	~~do~~	~~a true course Laid Survey No. 30. From this place.~~
~~N 60 W.~~	~~430~~	~~" Left post oak timber and entered Bottom.~~
	~~1750~~	~~A fork of Peach creek 8 varas wide and runs S.~~
	~~1850~~	~~Into prairie —~~
	~~2250~~	~~" Into post oak land~~
	~~25~~	~~[illegible]~~
	1960	" Into Bottom land.
	2580	" A fork of Peach Creek. 8 varas wide runs South.
	3080	" Into post oak land and timber.
	3330	" To the N.W. Corner of Survey No. 30. on a Stake from which thee is a post oak 10 inches in dia bears 10 inches in dia bears S 34 E 5 varas and a dotted. 10 inches in dia bears S 44 W 9 varas — The Lands in the bottoms are rich Sandy, Peach the rest post oak —
Thence	On a true line with Survey No. 30.	
S 30 W.	1500	Varas Into Peach bottom.
	1710	" A fork of Peach creek. + runs in the creek.
	1785	Same runs S.W.
	1940	" Same creek runs S.E.
	2080	" A branch runs S.E.
	2110	Left Creek bottom and entered post oak land
	2500	To the Place of beginning — one improvement land in the bottom

There are a few good Labors of land within this a few tracts fit for cultivation ~~not~~ any irregular Surveyed by

Byrd & Charles Lockhart

May the 10th. 1832

Survey of No 31 : in L. 10

Pp James Gibson

Ex

356

Survey No 34 Class No 10 of one quarter League of land made for James Shaw and is Situated and Situated about Twenty two miles from Gonzales and on the waters of Peach creek — Beginning on the West side of Survey No 33 — 1200 varas North of its S.W. corner at a Stake from which there is a post oak 10 inches in dia bears N 57 E. 4 varas and a ditto 10 inches in dia bears S 16 W 30 v.

Thence	on	a true line
East	2000	v. Set a post for the S.W. corner of this survey from which there is a post oak 12 inches in dia bears S 61 E 7 p. varas and a ditto 9 inch in dia bears ~~S 88 E~~ S 86 W. 8 varas — The line over post oak lands a little rolling Timber good
Thence	on	a true line
North	1270	v. Into Peach land
	1650	" Peach creek near S.E.
	1750	" Into Post oak Land
	2860	" Into a wich musket praire
	3125	" Set a post the N.W. corner of this survey from which there is a mustard tree 10 inches in dia bears S 31 W. 15 v. and a ditto 30 inches in dia bears N 60 E 62 v. The Bottom lands are rich the rest are good 2d rate and well timbered — The Bottoms are timbered with peach
Thence	on	a true line
East	130	" Into post oak land
	910	" A dry branch runs S.
	960	" Into a musket praire —
	1200	" Left Musket and entered post oak.
	2030	" Intersected the West side of Survey No 33 — 475 varas South of its N.W. corner where Set a post for the N.E. corner of this survey from which there is a post oak 10 inches in dia bears South 4 p varas and a ditto 12 inches in dia bears N 72 E. 12 varas — Line Over good 2d rate land Timbered Jno
Thence		South Survey No 33 along its west side.
South	1725	Into a Hawthorn Thicket
	2095	" varas Into Peach trees East
	2265	" A lake 40 v. wide lies E & W.
	2325	" Into Prickly pear
	2375	" Left & entered post oak.
	~~2450~~	" To the place of Begining — The Bottom lands richest peach —
	3125	There are about Two and one Half Labors of land within the above boundaries which may be cultivated but with the probability of irrigation

Surveyed by Byrd B Charles Lockhart. May the 13th 1832.

Survey fees are $18.50

Survey No. 33. in Cass No. 10 of one League of Land made for Adam Lynwood and is situated on the waters of Peach Creek about twenty two miles from Gonzales

Beginning on the North side of Survey No. 31 — precisely 2000 varas West of its N.E. Corner where set a post for the S.E. corner of this Survey from which there is a post oak 8 inches in dia bears S 25 W. 5 varas and a dotto 10 inches in dia bears N 33 E. 7 varas

Thence on a true line

North	5000	varas Set a post for the N.E. corner of this Survey, from which there is a post oak 12 inches in dia bears S 15 E. 6 varas and a dotto 14 inches in dia bears N 63 W. 1½ varas — Line over rolling post oak land + Soil thin —

Thence on a true Line

West	1870	to a branch runs S W.
	3400	to Creek bottom
	3824	to A Creek runs S W.
	4350	Left the bottom
	5000	Set a post for the N.W. corner of this Survey from which there is a post oak 12 inches in dia bears S 61 W. 5 varas and a dotto 12 inches in dia bears S 31 E. 6 varas — The lands in the bottoms are rich peach land and the west post — post oak Timber good —

Thence on a true line

South	2200	to a Hickory thicket edging the creek peach bottom
	2570	to the Peach Creek runs E.
	2740	A Lake 40 varas wide + lies E. + W.
	2800	into Hickory land
	3350	Left said Hickory land and entered prairie + post oak
	5000	Set a post for the S.W. corner of this survey from which there is a post oak 12 inches in dia bears S 43 W. 4 varas and a dotto 10 inches in dia bears N 21 E. 12 varas — Line over. The common post oak land well timbered — except the bottoms which are the richest peach land

Thence on a true line

	1000	varas to the N.W. Corner of Survey No. 31. Thence with said Survey
	1800	to Entered Creek bottom
	2400	Peach or 12 varas wide runs S.E.
	2900	Left Cr. bottom
	5000	to the place of Beginning two are a bove 3 fwi labors of land with in the above tract which may be cultivated. the without the facility of Irrigation — Surveyed by Byron Charles Lockhart

May the 13th 1837.

Survey fees are $36 50/100

Survey No 32. in Class No. 10. of one quarter League of land made for Christopher Williams and is situated on the waters of Peach Creek a bout twenty five miles from Gonzales — Beginng on the East side of Survey No. 31 — precisely 600 varas South. of its N.E. corner. where Set a post for the S.W. Corner of this Survey From which there is a post oak 12 inchs in dia bears N 24 W 3½ vs and a Blk. Jack 12 inchs in dia bears S 20 E 5 varas

Thence on a true line

East	600	vs a cr. 8 varas wide runs S.W.
	2500	to Set a post for the N.E. of this Survey. from which there is a post oak. 11 inchs in dia bears N 53 E. 10 varas —

Thence on a true line

South	1140	to A creek. runs S.W.
	1860	to A creek. runs S.W.
	2500	to Set a post for the S.E. corner. of this Survey from which there is a post oak 10 inches in dia bears N 31 W. 6 varas and a dble 8 inches in dia bears S 48 E 4 varas — Line over rolling land Soil thin except the Peach bottom which are rich

Thence on a true line

West	2501	to Intersected the East Side of Survey No. 31 Where Set a post for the S.W. Corner of this Survey From which there is a post oak 8 inches in dia bears N 33 W 2 varas and a dble 10 inches in dia bears S 77 E 4 — Line over thin Soil lumbered with Post oak & Blk. Jack

Thence along the East Side of Survey No. 31

North	420	Varas A Creek. runs S.W.
	610	to Left Creek. bottom
	1050	to Edge prairie
	1500	to Into Timber
	1990	to A Creek. runs S.W.
	2300	to Left Cr. bottom
	2501	to To the place of Beginng — The Cr. bottoms are level rich peach land — There are about Two and one Half Labors of land within the above tract which may be brought into Cultivation but without the possibility of irrigation — Surveyed by. Byrd D Charles Lockhart

May. 12th. 1832

Survey fees — 8/8.00.

Gonzales Co

Survey No. 34 in Class 10
To Jas. Shaw

Survey No. 38. in Class No. 10
To Adam Lumwell

Survey No. 32 in Class No. 10
To Christopher Williams

EJ

Survey No 35 on Class No 10 of one league of land made for Frederick Kistler, So is situated on the Easterly fork of Peach Creek and about twenty miles from Gonzales Beginning at the S W corner of Survey No 34 (in Class 10) at a State Grove which there is a mustue 10 inches in dia and bears S 31 W 15 varas, and a post oak 30 inches in dia and bears ~~30 varas to the said tree~~ N 62 ½ W

Pat July 14/32
File 13 p. 771
Gonzales Co.

Thence on a true line

N 63 W	1300	V. Set a post from which there is a post oak 12 inches in dia bears East 5 Varas and an other 12 inches in dia S W ½ W
		Thence on on a true line —
N 30 E	300	V. Into Mustue prairie —
	800	V. Set a post from which there is a mustue 6 inches in dia and bears S 20 E 11 Vars. and an other 6 inches in dia and bears N 37 E 15 vars.
		Thence on a true line
N 60 W	430	Varas a drain runs South.
	700	V. Into post oak timber
	790	V. Set a Stake for a corner of this survey from which there is a post oak 10 in dia and bears S 89 E 7 varas and an other 12 inches in dia and bears S 79 W 3¼ V.
		Thence on a true line —
N 30 E	560	V. Set a stake from which there mustue 6 inches in dia and bears East 5¼ ~~N 10 W~~ and an other 6 inches in dia and bears S 80 W 10 Vars.
		Thence on a true line
N 60 W	870	V. Left prairie and entered into post oak land
	2110	V. Set a post for the N W corner of this Survey from which there is a post oak 10 inches in dia and bears S 30 W 22 V. and a black jack 8 inches in dia and bears N 70 W 18 V. Line over rolling land and soft thin
		Thence on a true line
S 30 W	100	V. Into Rollens timber
	400	V. A run of good water runs S E
	490	V. A drain runs N E
	500	V. Into post oak timber
	2110	V. Into light Jris.
	2290	V. Into post oak timber
	3500	V. A drain runs N E
	3600	V. Into prairie
	5312	V. Raised a mound of stone for the S W corner of this Survey Line over rolling land soft thin.
		Thence on a true lines.
S 60 E	5800	V. Raised a mound of stone for the S E corner of this Survey This line is on rolling land soft thin.

382

Thence on a true line

N 30° E 1795 V. SW corner of survey № 34. at a stake from which there is a post oak. 12 inches in dia and bears S 61 E 7 p vares and an other 9 inches in dia and bears S 86 W. 8 vares

Thence on a true line with said survey № 34—

North 1270 V into Prach land.
1650 V. Prach Creek. runs SE
1750 V. Into. post. oak. land
2860 V Into. a rich muntain. prarie
3125 V To the place of begining

There are four labors of land with in the above tract. fit for cultivation but without facility of irrigation Surveyed by Byrd Lockhart D.S.

July. 18th. 1832

Survey № 35 in Block No 4 Brandon Brother

363 365

1532 Pt: July 11/32 File 13. p. 161. Patented

Survey No 34 in Class No 10 of one quarter league of land made for Joseph M Coy Assl situated on a Point of Peach creek a bout twenty five miles from Gonzales = Beginning at a stake planted for the N.W. corner of Survey No 33. Class 10 — from which there is a post oak 12 inches in dia bears N61 W. 5 varas and an other 12 inches in dia bears Sy E 6 varas

Thence on a true line

to West	420	Varas Into a Muskit Prairie.
	1650	Set a post for the S.W. corner of this Survey from which there is a Muskit 8 inches in dia bears N18E 10 varas and a live oak 12 inches in dia bears N85E 32 varas - Over land a little rolling - Soil good
Thence		On a true line
North	1899	Vs Set a post for the N.W. corner of this survey from which there is a live oak 20 inches in dia bears N84E 15 Varas — Over Land rolling soil rich. Timbered with elm oak Muskit &c.
Thence		On a true line
East	850	Varas to dry branch runs E.
	2188	Vs bottom timber
	2278	Vs dry branch runs SE
	2968	Vs Peach creek SE
	3000	Vs the creek bottom
	3188	Set a post for the NE corner of this survey from which there is a post oak 12 inches in dia bears S50E 4 varas and a Muskit 14 inches in dia bears N50 W 6 varas - Over rolling land - Soil 2d rate except in the creek bottom which is good Peach land —
Thence		On a true line
South	770	Varas Set a post from which a post oak 16 inches in dia bears N35 W 4 varas and an other 12 inches in dia bears S32 E 5 —
Thence		On a true line
East	210	Vs to a post from which there is post oak 10 inches in dia bears S2 W 3 varas and another 4 inches in dia bears N30 W 1 Vara —

1538
1650
3188

Thence On a true line

South 1120 Varas Intersects the North Side of Survey No 33. where I set a post for the SE corner of this Survey from a

304

Cut a ditto 18 inches in dia vras Sg E. 3 vras in dead from the NE. corner of this Survey is poor —

Thence with the North side of Survey No. 33 —

West —	238	Varas To Creek bottom.
	366	" S. Creek runs S.W.
	778	" S. Creek runs South.
	878	" Left the creek bottom
	1538	" To the Place of beginning — Bond in the Creek bottom with Peach ~~Land~~. the west poor — Shoe creek. Raw no water in them now —

Then is not more than one and one half Labor fit for cultivation — Surveyed By Charles Lockhart Aug. 2 1832 —

Survey No. 37 in Class. No. 10

Co. Clerks Office May 8th

1550
1538
3188

365 3

Survey N° 1. in class N° 7. of ~~Dept~~ quarter league of land made for Abraham McClure. Situated on plumb creek ~~bat~~ a few miles from its mouth — Beginning at the N W corner of Survey N° 5. from which there a post oak 12 inches in dia bears S 88 W 6 varas and an other 10 inches in dia and bears N 62 E 12 varas

Thence on a true line

North	396	V° Intersected Survey N° 2 on the South Side — 664 varas W from the S E corner where ~~is~~ a stake from which there is a hickory 12 inches in dia and bears S 69 E 2 varas and a post oak 10 inches in dia and bears N 61 W 9 ½ varas
		Thence on a true line between Surveys N° 1 & 2 in class 7
West	236	V° To a muskeet prairie
	2246	V° Plumb creek runs S —
	2536	V° ~~Set~~ a post for the N W corner of this Survey from which there is a Hickory 12 inches in dia and bears N 78 W 6 varas and an other 10 inches in dia and bears N 53 E 15 varas Line over land good & rate
		Thence on a true line —
South	2200	V° Into a muskeet prairie —
	3730	V° ~~Set~~ a stake for the S W corner of this survey from which there is a muskeet 14 inches in dia and bears N 66 E 85 varas Line over broken land & poor. Except the prairie which is rich —
		Thence on a true line
East	1790	V° Into the prairie
	230	V° To plumb creek runs South.
	430	V° Intersected Survey N° 5 in class N° 1 above Gonzales where ~~is~~ a stake from which there is an elm 12 inches in dia and bears N 55 E 10 ½ varas and an other 10 inches in dia and bears N 10 W 20 ½ Varas
		Thence along said survey N° 5.
N 30 E	100	V° ~~Into~~ prairie
	200	V° To plumb creek runs S W
	350	Same creek runs South
	650	V° Same runs S W
	750	V° the Same runs S E
	1600	V° Into prairie
	4000	Varas to the place of beginning

Surveyed by Charles Lockhart D S

Approved before me B Byrd Lockhart Ch

this 18 July —

July 6/31
Vol 12 - P 375

There are about three Labors of land fit for
Cultivation within the above tract, but without
the facility of irrigation —

B L —

S. F. to L. G.
No. Adjutant's Office

Survey No 2

In Class No 4

To Gearing Hines



Ex amined

367

Caldwell Co 368

Survey No 2

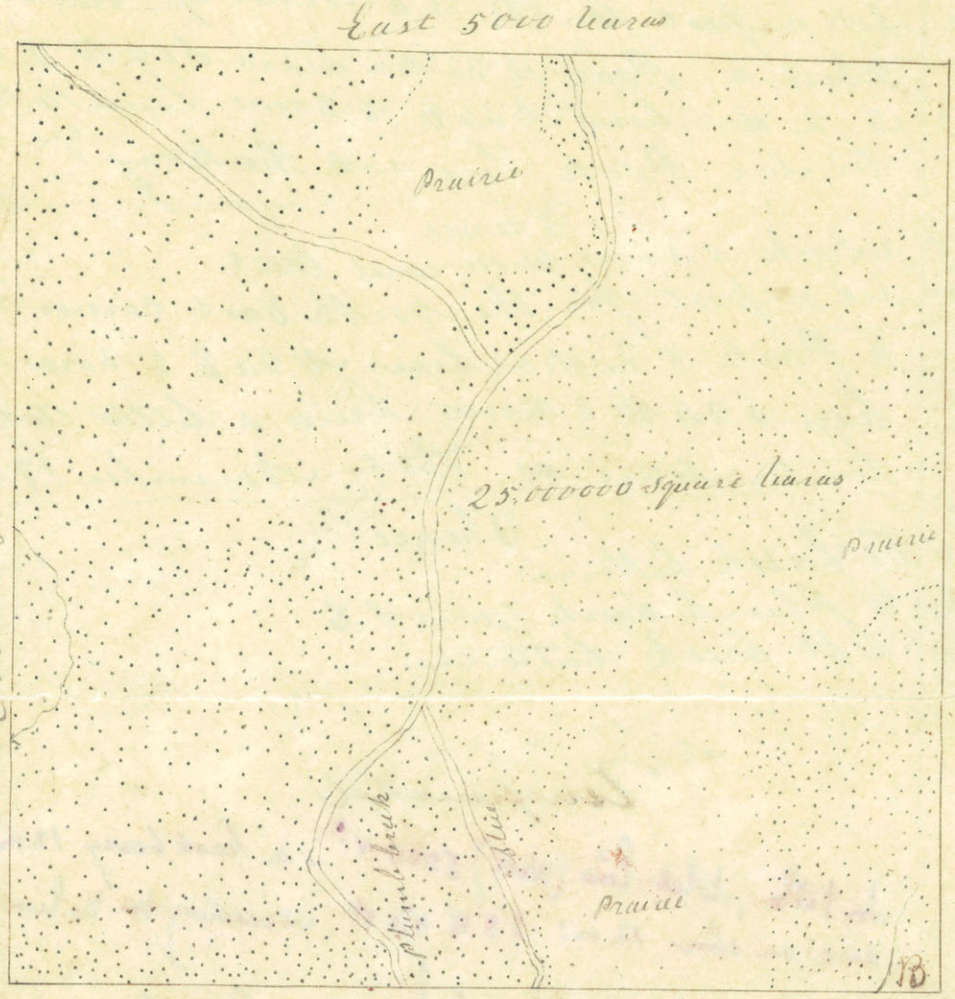
Geo. Hendricks May 10/31 Title Book 12 p. 127

A Survey of One League of Land Made for Jerren Vines Situated on Plumb Creek 6 miles & a half miles a bove Whitemans Camp Beginning at a Post Oak 18 Vrs Dia Making it the post on the Easterly side of said Creek

		Thence
West	340	a small branch runs S.W
	900	left high Lands and Entered Muskeet prairie Interspersed with Post Elm Muskeet &c
	2120	To bottom timber & left the prairie
	2190	a Slue runs S W
	2910	To Plumb Creek 10 vars wide runs S.E
	3200	left Creek bottom & Entered post oak land
	5000	Set a post for the S.W corner from which a P.Oak 10 Vrs dia bears N 67 W 3 vars & a do 10 Vrs dia bears S 27 W 5 vars Land in the prairie & Creek bottom land & very rich balance Sand Thin timber Post & B. Jack
		Thence
North	1930	a Branch runs S.W
	2400	the same runs S.E
	4100	left high Lands & Entered Creek bottom
	5000	Set a post for the N.W. corner from which a Hackberry 14 Vrs dia bears S 58 E 94 vars & an Elm 12 Vrs dia bears N 73 W 2 vars Land on this line rolling Sand Thin timber Post B. Jack &c Bottom part Sand rich timber Oak Elm Ash Hackberry &c
		Thence
East	100	a Creek 5 vars wide runs S.E
	300	left Creek bottom & Entered Post
	2200	left Post & Entered bottom prairie
	2800	left prairie
	2900	To Plumb Creek 10 vars wide runs S.E
	3500	left the bottom & Entered Post
	5000	Set a post for the N.E corner of said Survey from which a P.oak 10 Vrs dia bears N 72 E 17 vrs & a Pecon 12 Vrs dia bears S 58 W 15 vars Land on this line in the Creek bottom Sand rich & good for farming balance Sand Thin
		Thence
South	2200	To prairie
	2800	left prairie
	49.80	Intersected the Begining corner 20 vars East of the post Land Sand Thin timber Post. B Jack
		Thence
		Corrected the line back November 16th 1830

1827

Survey N° 2 Class N° 7



There are about 3 Labors of farming Land on this League.

True Meridian
Variation 5° 30' East

Charles Lockhart D.S

370

Survey of 1476 Acres League of Land made for James Heines situated on Plumb creek and immediately a bove Gerren Henises

Survey Begining at Gerren Hinises N.E corner From which a Poak 10 In dia bears N 72 E 17 varas & a pecon 12 In dia bears S 58 W 15 varas

Title May 23/31 Vol 12 p 87

		Thence
East	500	To prairie
	900	left prairie
	1600	See a post for the S.E corner of said survey From which a Poak 16 In dia bears S 62 W 2 varas & a do 12 In dia bears N 64 E 16 varas Land rolling 2d rate timber Poak Live oak Hickory &c
		Thence
North	1800	a creek 5 varas wide runs West
	5000	See a post for the North East corner From which a Poak 8 In dia bears N 24 E 5 varas & a do 12 In dia bears S 24 W 6 varas Land a little rolling said timber same as Last November 17th 1830
		Thence
West	200	To creek bottom
	580	to Plumb creek runs S.E
	1200	left creek bottom

Unfinished

In title, total line (West) 5000 v^s - a hack berry 12 in bra. N. 45 E. 8 l^s and an elm 12 in. S 8 W 4½ l^s, intersecting the No. line of 9^th v.

Thence East, 3400 v^s to beginning

371

For Mr. J. H. Navarro

Survey No. 12 in
Class No. 9.

To. Zachariah Davis

36

372 43

Fo M. J. A. Navarro

Survey No 15 in
Class No 9.

Fo Zachariah Davis

396

372 E

Survey No 11 in Class No 7 of one league of land made for Caleb Brock — and situated on the main Fork of Plum creek. Begening on the Southerly side of Survey No 5 1250 varas from its S.W. corner where stn a P for the N W corner of this survey from which there is a mustket 12 inches dia bears S45 W 35 varas

Thence		On a true line with said boundry
N80°E	2885	varas to level rich bottom Land.
	3435	Plum creek. 20 varas wide runs S E
	4195	Left the creek bottom
	4945	to the S.E. corner of Survey No 5.
Thence		on a true line
East.	540	to a dry branch. runs N
	1175	to the N E corner of this survey where set a post from which a post oak 10 inches in dia bears N 65 W 6 vars and a ditto 10 inches in dia bears N 81 E 15 varas over poor Land
Thence		on a true Line
South	1710	varas a creek runs S W
	3860	a drain runs S
	4550	Set a post for the S.E. corner of this survey from which there is a post oak 14 inches dia bears S 11 W 4½ varas and a ditto 18 inches in dia bears N 3 W 18 varas. Over rolling poor Land. Timber P. oak & B. Jack
Thence		on a true line
West.	1275	varas entered Crk. Bottom.
	1655	to Plum Creek. 20 varas runs S E.
	2275	left creek bottom.
	5175	to bottom land
	5675	Clear creek. 5 varas wide runs S E.
	6075	Set a post for the S.W. corner of this survey from which a Rock berry 12 inches in dia bears N 45 E 8 varas and an elm 12 inches in dia bears S 8 W 11½ varas Over Land rail pon & Sandy ex the creek bottom
Thence		On a true line
North	800	to Clear creek 5 vars wide runs S E.
	1180	Left cr. bottom and entered prairie
	3630	to the place of Begening over rolling high land prairie 2

4 374

There are about four Labors of land in the League including the Bayou Tallouse and high prairie—

Surveyed by Byrd & Charles Lockhart

May 29th 1831—

Survey not in—
Copied in Book C—

Title May 5/31 – Vol 12 – p 147

375

Survey No. 5 in Class No. 1 of one League of land made for Caleb P. Alexander and is situated on Plum Creek and Beginning at a stake the SE corner of this survey from which a post oak 18 inches in dia bears N 54 E 2 varas and a ditto 18 inches bears N 54 W 26 varas over

+

THENCE. On a true line

N 10 W	650	varas To Mottled prairie
	1280	Left prairie
	2080	To prairie
	2380	To post oak land
	4000	Set a post for the NE corner of this survey. from which a post oak 15 inches in dia bears S 54 E 1 vara and a ditto 13 inches in dia ameter bears S 40 E 2 varas over rolling lands well timbered with post oak

THENCE ON A TRUE LINE

S 80 W	440	varas To bottom
	970	A branch 4 varas wide S.W.
	1330	To high thick bottom
	1560	varas To Peach creek 20 varas wide runs SE.
	1890	A branch 1 Wide runs SE
	2980	To prairie
	3190	To timber
	4000	High prairie
	6250	Passed a mound in which set a post for the ~~NW~~ SW corner of this survey. over good lands through the bottom. the prairie land. Level for grass and good soil but gravelly

THENCE. On a true

S 10 E	3975	To a post the SW corner of this survey from which there is a live oak 24 inches in dia bears S 33 W 15 varas and a ditto 12 inches in dia bears S 42 62½ varas. Over Level prairie lands. good soil

THENCE. ON A TRUE LINE.

N 80 E.	4135	To level thick bottom.
	4455	To Peach creek 20 varas wide runs SE
	5525	Left the thick bottom. and into High Level. of prairie interspersed with timbers of post oak.
	6265	To the place of Beginning – Lands on this line – level in the bottom thick and well timbered. The high prairie lands are of good soil but gravelly. and in places unlevel. There is in the above League of land about four Labors of Lands fit for farming – the bottom and Level prairie inclusive. but all without the facility of Irrigation – Surveyed by Timber Barlow May 24th 1831 – Approved by Byrd Lockhart Pr. S.

Title June 20/31 Vol. 12 p. 101 Caldwell Co. 377

Survey No. 6 in Class No. 7 of one league of land made for John A. Neill and is situated on Plum creek about Twenty four miles North Westerly from Gonzales — Beginning at a stake the NE corner of survey No. 5 in Class No. 7 from which a post oak 15 inches in dia bears S 57 E 1 vara and a dette 13 inches in dia bears S 20 E 3 varas

Thence On a line along the Northerly Side of Survey No. 5

S 80 W	440	To Bottom land.
	970	To a branch 2 varas wide runs S.W.
	1130	To high land
	1430	To bottom land
	1560	To Plum creek 20 varas wide runs S.E.
	1890	To a branch 2 varas wide runs S.E.
	2980	To a point of prairie
	3190	To timber
	4000	To high prairie
	6250	To a mound established for the N.W. corner of survey No. 5. Over good grazing land and the bottom good for cultivation

6250
52
6342

Thence On a true line Westerly Side of Survey No. 5.

S 10 E 3213 varas To a pose of intersection made with on this line by the Eastern Side of Survey No. 15 as a post from which a muskeet 9 inches in dia bears S 50 W 32 varas Over good level prairie Lands

Thence On a true line along the Easterly side of Survey No. 15

N 30 W 1890 To the corner of Surveys No. 14 & 15.
3880 To the N.E. corner of Survey No. 14 and the southerly side of Survey

Thence with Said Survey No. 13.

N 60 E 390 To the S.E corner of Survey No. 13.

Thence along the Easterly Side of Said Survey No. 13

N 30 W 2555 a Said a mound for the corner of Surveys No. 6 & 7 over level prairie.

Thence Between Surveys No. 6 & 7.

N 80 E	600 varas	To timber
	1660	To bottom timber
	1790	a dry branch runs E
	2350	Left the bottom timber into poor gravelly land
	3890	To Plum creek bottom
	4690	varas To Plum creek 20 varas wide runs SE
	5690	To rising ground and post oak timber
	6713	To a dry run runs S.W.
	6893	To the SE corner of Survey No. 7
	8143	Set a stake for the N.E corner of Survey No. 6. From which there is pose oak 10 inches in dia bears S 8 E 7 varas and a dette 12 inches in dia bears N 48 W 6 varas — Over good post oak land and timber

Thence On a long the Easterly Side of the Survey

S 10 E	1150	varas a run 12 varas wide runs S.W. Here in timber

~~No~~ 348

S 10 E. 1100 Left Side Gum runs SW.

1381 Left Creek bottom enter post oak.

3000 Set a post for the S.W. Corner of this Survey From which a post oak 12 inches in dia Bears S 55 W 2½ Varas and a Ditto 12 inches in dia Bears N 30 E. 6½ Varas Over good rolling post oak land

Thence On a true line

S 80° W. 92 Varas To the place of Begining

There is at least four Labors of Lands for Farming in this League & Twenty one Sick and good for Stock Raising all with out the facility of Irrigation

Surveyed By Byrd Lockhart P. S. For De Witt Colony.

May 28th 1831

The above lines are extended at a Variation of Ten degrees & Sixty Seven ½ Minutes; and the Variation is East

E. X.

Surveys No 348

Lt Class No 2

To San Jorge Dr. 640 Acres

E. X.

James George HCB&S Title June 28/31 - Vol 12 p 301 - Caldwell Co 37 Gut

Survey No 7 in Class No 7 of one League of land made for James George and is situated on Plum creek about 2 5/8 Miles from Gonzales

Beginning a Stake on the Northerly Side of Survey No 6. from which a post oak 12 inches in dia bears N55 W 2 5/8 Varas and a ditto 10 inches in dia bears N30 E 6 5/8

Thence On a line between Surveys No 6 & 7 in Class No 7

S 80 W	180	To a dry run S.W.
	1280	To bottom Prairie
	2083	Into Timbered - bottom
	2180	Plum creek 20 Varas wide runs S.E.
	3013	Left creek bottom and enter Gravelly rolling land
	5103	a dry branch runs E
	5263	Into post oak timber
	6293	Into prairie
	6893	To the Eastern Side of Survey No 13. at a mound which is the corner of Surveys No 6 & 7. The Bottom lands on this line good for cultivation - The rest Grazing
Thence		Along Survey No 13.
N 30 W	1440	To the N.E. corner of Survey No 13 - Over level prairie land.
Thence		With said Survey
S 60 W	390	To the S.E. corner of Survey No 12
Thence		a long the Eastern Side of Survey No 12
N 30 W	2100	Varas To the corners of Surveys No 8 & 7. at a Stake from which a live oak 30 inches in dia bears S 12 W 37 1/2 Varas Over level prairie land soil good for grass
Thence		between Surveys No 7 & 8.
N 80 E	2611	Varas a live oak 16 inches in dia
	2854	a dry gully runs N.E.
	4604	Plum Creek bottom
	4924	To plum creek 20 Varas wide runs S.E.
	5054	Left Level land & Entered post oak land rolling
	6114	a dry branch runs S.W.
	6456	a Ditto S.W.
	8444	Set a post for the N.E. corner of this survey from which a post oak 14 inches in dia bears West 7 1/2 Varas and a ditto 10 inches in dia bears S 63 E 6 Varas - On this line the land on the bottom adapted for farming. The high land good for Grass & Timber fine
Thence		On a true line
S 10 E	1280	Varas a dry run runs S.E.
	2520	" a Ditto " runs S.W.
	3196	Intersected Northerly Side of Survey No 6 - 1250 Varas Westerly from its N.E. Corner - thence set a post for the S.E. corner of this Survey from which a post oak 12 inches in dia bears N 63 W 6 Varas and to the place of beginning

There is about three and one Half Labors of land very fine for cultivation in this league and the rest good for Grazing all without the facility for Irrigation

380

Surveyed by Byrd Lockhart P. S. June the 15th 1831

Jac Dewitt
Deputy

V

Byrd Lockhart Title issued July 8/31 38 1/2
vol 28 p. 42 Caldwell Co

Survey N.º 8 in Class N.º 7 of one League of land made for Byrd Lockhart which he claims in virtue of a grant for four Leagues of land which he has obtained of the Government of this State the above League is situated on the main Plum Cr. on a East Twenty Six miles partly North of Gonzales and Beginning on the Eastern side of Survey N.º 12 precisely 1900 Varas from its NE corner at a Stake from which a Live oak 30 inches in dia bears S 12 W. 37½ Varas ~~over~~

Thence along the Easterly side of Survey N.º 12.

N 30° W.	1900	Varas To the N.E. Corner of Survey N.º 12 Over muskett land. Levil and good for farming
Thence		along the northerly side of said Survey N.º 12.
S 60 W.	930	varas Set a post for a corner of this Survey from which there is a muskett 10 inches in dia bears S 1/2 E 14 Varas over level prairie
Thence		On a true line
N 10° W.	2840	Set a post for the N. W. corner of this Survey. (N.º 8) from which a muskett 12 inches in dia bears S 45½ W. 20 varas and an elm 10 inches in dia bears N 1/2 W. 50½. Varas - over gravelly prairie Land
Thence on a true line		
N 80 E	690	varas
	1690	Into a Small Run which runs N.E over Broken Stony Land
	1780	Leave said Run runs E
	2170	Leave said Run N.E.
	2480	Into Bottom Timbered land
	2930	To Plum creek runs SE and is 20 Varas wide
	3000	varas Into Prairie
	4970	Into Timber and a Small Creek runs SE
	5790	A dry Run runs SE
~~5890~~		~~Into prairie~~
~~5990~~		~~Into Timber~~
	6386½	Varas Set a post for the N.E. corner of this Survey from which there is a post oak 12 inches in dia bears S 5 E 6½ Varas & a ditto 14 inches in dia bears N 65 W. 2 Varas all of the line over rich Soil rolling and gravelly land.

~~Survey~~ 3838

Thence on a true line

S 10° E	500	varas a dry run runs S.E.
	550	same runs S
	600	Same runs S.W.
	1150	In to Prairie
	3090	Into dee gully
	3176	Left said gully runs S.E.
	3900	Plum creek and runs the
	4150	bed said creek runs S.E.
	4210	Intersected the Northern Side of Survey No 4. proxisely 34½ varas
West		of ~~from~~ Peach creek. and 4889½ varas from the N.W. corner of Survey No 4. in this clos course Over Soil good Second rate

Thence on a true line between Surveys No 4 & 8.

S 80° W. 4889½ varas. To the place of Beginning — Over Lands rolling & stony in place and in other Level but stony also —

There is in this Survey. Possibly. ~~8~~ Eight Labors fit for cultivation — but without the facility of Irrigation —

Surveyed by Kimber Barlow. D. S —

Approved by. Byrd Lockhart S. S —

May 29th. 1834

To Mrs. Navarro &
Bedford
Gonzales

Survey No 8—

Class No 4—

To. Byrd Lockhart

Esq

Title August 23/31
Vol 13 p 439. Caldwell Co. 385

Survey No. 9 in Class No. 4 of one quarter league of land made ~~to~~ Miles G. Dikes and is ~~situated~~ on plum creek. ~~about~~ 28 miles of Gonzales — Beginning at a stake on North Side of Survey No 8 in Class No. 4 ~~precisely~~ 1900 varas from the N.W. corner from which ~~there~~ is a mustad. 9 inches in dia N 21 E 3 varas and a ditto 7 inches in dia bears S 13 W 2½ varas

Thence on a true line

N 10 W	2000	varas to a post for the N.W. corner of this Survey from which there is an elm 15 inches in dia bears N 80 E 10 varas and a ditto 12 inches in dia bears ~~N 48 E~~ 7 varas — Over rolling mustad Post Oak land
Thence.		On a true line
N 80 E	150	To Level Land. and in elm timber
	620	into Brushy bottom
	680	To plum creek 4 varas wide runs SE
	720	To level prairie
	1400	To high post oak Land
	2700	a branch runs NE
	2800	a branch SE
	2900	Left the creek Bottom to high mustad Land prairie
	3125	Set a post for the NE. corner of this Survey from which ~~there~~ is a mustad 15 inches in dia bears South 5 5 W ~~varas~~ 43 varas and a ditto 5 inches in dia bears N 19 W. 15 varas = over ~~good Land~~
Thence		on a true line
S 10 E	500	To level prairie
	840	To an elm bottom timber
	1000	To prairie
	1940	To timber
	1990	Intersected the North Side of Survey No 8 where Set a post for the SE corner of this Survey from which there is an elm 18 inches in dia bears N 28 W 2½ varas and a ditto 12 inches in dia bears S 28 E 10 varas over good Soil.
Thence		on a true line between Surveys No 849 —
S 80 W	290	a small run runs NE
	105	a Small run runs SE
	2075	To plum creek runs South
	2855	a small run runs NE
	3125	To the place of Beginning.

385

No 3 is in the woods three & one half Labors of land fit for cultivation
lands with out the facility of irrigation.

Surveyed by Kimber Barlow
in 1831.
Approved by Byrd Lockhart



Survey N.o 9 in
Class N.o 7—

To M.G. Dikes

Do—

(359) Title July 6/31. 389
Vol. 12 p. 413 Caldwell Co

Survey No. 11 in Class No. 7 of — one quarter League of land made for William House and is situated on the Clear fork of Plum creek and is about thirty miles from Gonzales — Beginning at a stake the N. W. corner of Survey No. 12. from which there is a Spanish persimmon 12 inches in dia bears N 42 W. 33 varas and a mustee 10 inches in dia bears S 10 W. 42½ varas — THENCE. On a true line —

S 60° W 708 varas. Set a post for the S. W. corner of This Survey from which there is a mustee 12 inches in dia bears N 32½ W. 8 varas Over lands a little rolling and is mustee prairie

THENCE On a true line

N 30 W 2000 varas Set a post for the N. W. corner of this Survey from which there is a mustee 10 inches in dia bears S 43 E 140 varas — Over mustee prairie

THENCE On a true line

N 60 E 415 varas To timber
580 Clear creek 5 varas wide runs S.E.
600 To prairie
3125 Set a post for the N.E. corner of this Survey from which there is a mustee 12 inches in dia bears S. W. 65½ varas
Over lands all prairie

THENCE

S 30 E 1997 Intersected the Northerly Side of Survey No. 12 in Class No. 7. precisely 2425 varas from its N. W. corner which set a post for the S. E. corner of this Survey. from which there is a mustee 12 inches in dia bears S 65½ W. 5 varas

THENCE With the northerly Side of said Survey No. 12

S 60 W. 205 a fine Spring Branch runs S. W.
1325 leaving prairie to top of level and rich prairie
2185 Clear Creek 5 varas wide runs S.E.
2425 To the N. W. corner of Survey No. 12 — { a hell of an error some where — R.
3125 varas To the place of Beginning —

There is in this Survey a little Two and an half Leagues of land fit for cultivation but all prairie —

Surveyed by. Reuben Barton

May the 26th 1831 Approved. by. Byrd Lockhart. Sr. Surv.

the above field notes were not close, as is evident at first sight — R.

Survey No. 11, in
Class No. 9 —
To William House

Esx —

1838

Title issued May 15-/31
Vol 12 p. 105
Caldwell Co.

391

Survey No 2 in Class No 1 of twenty four millions of Square varas (superficial measure) made for Francis Berry, and is situated on the Clear Fork of Plum creek – Beginning at a stake in a large prairie and on the West of the main Plum cr. From which stake there is a musket gnech in dia bears. N 4 E 66 varas

Thence		On a true line
S 60° W.	3120	Varas To clear creek 10 vars wide runs S.E. and here into timber
	3670	onto high land
	6000	Set a post for the S. W. Corner of this survey from which the is a musket 9 inches in dia bears N 48 E 34 varas – Over high level and ve grazing land but very Stony in places
Thence		On a true line
N 30° W.	1800	To prairie
	2300	To timber
	3100	To rolling musket Land
	4000	varas Set a post for N.W. corner of this survey from which there is a pe persimmon 12 inches in dia bears N 12 W 33 varas and a musket 10 inches in dia bears S 40 W. 112 Vara Over hilly land & very Stony in places Some good post oak timber
Thence		on a true line
N 60° E	195	To timber
	240	To Clear creek 10 varas wide runs S.E.
	300	Into level Prairie
	1100	To high prairie
	2220	a spring runs vars S.W.
	6000	Varas Set a post for the N E corner of this survey from which a live oak 24 inches in dia bears S 22 E 62 varas – Over Land level and good for graz
Thence		On a true line
S 30° E	4005	Varas To the Place of beginning – Over level good graying prairie

There is a leaguo Labor of good farming lands within this tract and twenty Labors of good Grazing land. all without the facility of Irrigation – Surveyed by Kimber Barton but under the immediate inspection of Byrd Lockhart. P. S. For Dewitt & Grimes

May 26th 1831.

Survey No. 12 in Class
No. 7 =

To Francis Berry -



To be Stitched up



Entered July 20th 1831.
Vol 12 p. 115 Coll. Office

393 215

Survey N. 13 in Class No 3 of twenty four millions of square varas superficial measure made for Elisha Berry and is situated on Clear Creek a fork of Plumb creek — Beginning at a point on the southerly side side of Survey N. 12 in Class 3 — precisely 1000 v. from its NW corner Raised a mound of Earth in which set a Stake —

Thence on a true line

S 35° E 1000 v. Raised a mound in which set a stake for a corner of this Survey.

Thence on a true line —

S 60° W. 1000 v. Raised a mound in which set a Stake for a corner of this Survey. Line over rolling stony land Soil thin

Thence a true line —

S 30° E 600 v. branch runs S W.
700 v. To Spanish post oak land
3000 v. Set a Stake for S.W. corner of this Survey from which there is a post oak 12 inches in dia and bears S 17° E 6 v. and an other 9 inches in dia and bears S 75° W 10 varas from wh. Line over thin Soil —

Thence on a true line —

N 60° E 370 v. To a small branch runs — S.W.
3050 v. To bottom timber
3170 v. To Clear creek runs SE and 4 v. to 6 v wide —
3600 v. To high prairie —
6250 v. Set a post for the SE corner of this Survey from which there is a mustee 10 inches in dia and bears S 60 W 18½ varas —

This line to the bottom timber on land hilly and stony and the ballance rich —

Thence on a true line —

N 30° W 3995 varas Set a Stake for the NE of this survey from which there is a mustee 14 inches in dia and bears S 50 W 8 varas

This line over level good prairie —

Thence on a true line —

S 60° W. 250 To the SE corner of Survey etc. 12 — This with said Survey along the Southerly Side —
3370 v. To Clear Creek runs SE
3920 v. To high land (stony)
5250 v. To the place of beginning —

There is in this tract a body of Poor Labor of land fit for cultivation but without the facility of irrigation. Surveyed by Reuben Barton under the immediate direction of Byrd Lockhart

In the year of 1831 —

394

Title May 5/31 - Vol 12. p 171 Caldwell Co. 395

Survey No. 14 in Class No 7 of one quarters league of land made for Willian Cobbey and is situated on the Clear fork of Plum creek, Beginning in a dry gully on the south side of Survey No. 13. 2750 varas from its S.W. corner whence set a post for the N.W. corner of this survey there is a Black Jack tree 12 inches in dia bears S 70 W 6 varas and a post oak 15 inches in dia bears N 25 W 4 varas

Thence on a true line

S 30° E	2000	varas set a post for the S.W. corner of this survey from which there is a post oak 15 inches in dia bears S 54 W 17 varas and a dette S 26 W 17 varas — Over hilly stony and poor timbered land.
Thence		On a true Line
N 60 E	560	varas To bottom land
	590	To clear creek 10 varas runs S.E.
	640	To prairie bottom
	1400	To high prairie
	2140	To a small grove of post oak timber
	2440	To prairie
	3125	Set a post for the S.E. corner of this survey from which a mustard 7 inches in dia bears S 81 W 12 varas — Over level prairie and good soil
Thence		On a true line
N 30° W	1990	varas Intersected the South side of Survey No. 390 varas from its S.E. corner where set a post for the N.E. corner of this survey from which a mustard 10 inches in dia bears N 39 W 79 vrs Over level prairie and good grass land
Thence with Said Survey No. 13.		
S 60° W	2980	varas To Clear Creek 10 varas wide runs S.E.
	3110	varas To the place of beginning Over rolling prairie good grazing land. There is about two Labor of Bottom Lands in this tract fit for farming and the balance good grass land, but all with out the facility of Irrigation

Surveyed by Kimber Barton assistant Surveyor

May the 28th 1874

Exd

Surveys N°. 14 & 15

Class N°. 4

To Sam°. Phips &
William Cobbs

Ex.

Title May 5/31 – Vol 12. p. 155. 397 Caldwell Co

Survey No 15 in Class No 4 of one quarter of a league of land made for Samuel Shupes and situated on the Clear Fork of Plum Creek and Beginning at the South East corner of Survey No 14 in Class No 4

Thence On a true line

S 30° E	1890	varas Intersected the Western Side of Survey No 5 – 757 varas from its S.W. corner where set a post from which mustang gnohs in dia bears S 50° E 62 varas
Thence		with said line
S 10 E	177	varas set a post for the S.E. corner of this survey from which a mustang 4 inches in dia bears N 45 W 56 varas
Thence		On a true line
S 61° W	1300	varas To Timber
	2500	To Clear Creek 10 varas wide runs S.E.
	2800	To high & stony Land. On both sides of the creek there is a strip of good land
	3125	Set a post for the S.W. Corner of this survey from which there is a post oak 18 inches in dia bears North 2 varas. Over good land for Grazing
N 30 W	2003	varas Intersected the Southerly Side of Survey 14. 28 varas Easterly from its S.W. Corner. where set a post from which there is a post oak 18 inches in dia bears N 80 E 11 varas and a ditto 15 inches in dia bears S 48 W. 11 varas. Over Land rolling timbered with post oak
Thence		with the Southerly boundary of said Survey No 14.
N 60 E	382	varas. To the bottom
	582	To Clear Creek. 10 varas wide runs S.E.
	612	To prairie
	1400	To high prairie
	2140	To a Small grove of timber
	2640	To prairie
	3097	varas To the place of beginning at a post from which a mustang 7 inches in dia bears S 4 W 12 varas. Over good grazing land.

This tract of Land has with in it (as nearly as may be) two Labors of Land fit for cultivation and the rest good Grazing land with out the facility of irrigation

Surveyed by Kinch Barton a Assistant Surveyor

May 29th 1831

Examined

Title July 10/32. Vol. B p 775 Caldwell 399 3½

Survey No 16 in Class. No 7 of one quarter League of Land made for
John Roe — It is situated on the Clear Fork of Plum Creek about twenty two
miles from Gonzales — Its Beginning is at a Stake planted for the S W. Corner
of Survey No 15 from which Pine is a post oak 18 inches in dia bears North 2
Thence on a true line —

S 30 E.	600	Varas. To prairie —
	1050	— Entered gravelly post oak land
	1850	Varas. Set a post. for the S W. Corner of the Survey from which there is a post oak 12 inches in dia bears N 10 E. 6 varas. and a ditto 12 inches in dia bears N 10 E. 6 varas. and a ditto 12 inches in dia bears S 40 W 4½ Varas — The line passes a short distance West of good Land —
Thence on a		true line
N 60 E	200	Varas Line lies in a deep gully.
	400	— Left said gully runs N E.
	1500	varas To Plum Creek runs S E.
	1660	V. Left the timbered bottom and entered prairie
	1800	Vs To a post oak land
	2490	— To a Spring Branch (now dry) bears S W.
	2900	Left prairie
	3542	Intersected the West side of Survey No 4 — Where set a post for the S E. corner of this survey from which there is a live oak 16 inches in dia bears N 53 E 85 varas — The line over a very good Land.
Thence	North	said Survey No 4 along its West side.
North	1040	V. To the N W. Corner of said Survey. From which there is a Mustang 12 inches in dia bears S 45 W 35 varas — and to the Southerly side of Survey No 5. — Line over rich level prairie.
Thence	on	a true line along the Southerly side of Survey No 5.
S 80 W.	1250	Varas To the S W. Corner set a post from which there is a live oak 24 inches in dia bears Spy N. 17 varas. and a ditto 12 inches in dia bears S 4 E 6½ varas — Over Level rich prairie Some beautiful live oak and pecan groves — and but a short 250 Var. S 40 E. to a fine Spring —
Thence	with	said Survey No 5.
N 10 W.	640	varas To the S E Corner of Survey No 15. at a Stake from which there is a mus live 4 inches in dia bears S 45 W. 56 varas — Over level and rich pra
Thence	along	the Southerly side of Survey No 15. line
S 60 W.	1300	Vs To Timber —
	2500	" To Plum Creek 10 vars wide runs S E.
	2820	To rich & stone Land

There are a Cotts Two Labors of land fit for cultivation within the a Cane tracts but without the possebility of Irrigation.

Surveyed by Byrd Cook Clerk

July 24th 1832

Survey Fee $20.00

Survey No 10 in Class 7

Y. Ashm. Bro.

401

Survey N.º 30 Plat N.º 7 of one league of land made for Jeaney, it is situated along the westerly side of a high mountain which divides the waters of plumb and Peach creeks and lying on the waters of plumb creek about twenty miles from Gonz ales — Beginning on the North side of a small branch (dry) at a Stake from which thire is a post oak 14 inches in dia and bears S.71 E 14 varas and an other 14 inches in dia and bears S23 W. 16 varas

Thence an a true line

South	30	varas a dry branch bears West
	100	v.s Into a Musket prairie
	3800	v.s Into post oak timber
	5000	v.s To a Stake for SE corner of this Survey from which thire is a post oak 9 inches in dia and bears N 16 W 6 varas and an other 14 inches in dia and bears S 532 10 v.s — This line over high and broken land
		Thence on a true line
West	5000	Raised of Stone making a permanent corner for the S.W. corner of this survey — This line is over rolling land & thin soil Excepte a valley where it is mostly level and rich —
		Thence an a true line
North	5000	v.s Raised a mound of Stone for the N.W. corner of this Survey. Line over poor land timbered with post oak.
		Thence on a true line
East	5000	v.s To the place of beginning — Line over rolling land soil thin —

There are not more than four Labors of land within this above tract fit for cultivation — and at this time there is not any water on the tract known to me —

Surveyed by Byrd Lockhart

July 25th 1832.

Patented June 22/32 Vol 13. p. 73. Caldwell Co.

Survey N.º 30 in Class N.º 7

Co. Ambrose Jinney

403

Survey No 13 in
Class No 9.
To Alexander Porter

406

Title July 11/31 Vol 13 p. 431 Surv. Dewitt Co. 107

Survey No. 11 in Class No. 1 of one League of Land made for Reuben M. Barton and is Situated about 9 or 10 miles SE Cuero the Cypress Ford on the N.E. Side of the Guadaloupe river. Beginning at a Stake the lower corner of Survey No. 10 on the bank of said river, from which there is a pecan 20 inches in dia. bears N 41 W. 5 varas an an elm bears N 25 E 2 varas

Thence on a true line Between Surveys No. 10 & 12 of this class No. 1.

S 85 E 2080 v. a fine creek runs SE over a rocky Sandy gravelly & dble Cedar bottom
4449 v. To the SE corner of Survey No. 10 —
6810 varas set a post from which a mustat 12 in in dia bears S 80 E 36 varas good Valley prairie — on part of it

Thence on a true line

S 0 W 2340 Set a post from which there is Hackberry 12 inches in dia bears S 45 E 20 vrs this line over high rolling but rich prairie

Thence On a true line

S 85 E 330 varas a fine creek of waters runs SE —
488 varas Set a post for a corner of this Survey from which live oak 10 inches in dia bears S 85 E 6 varas and a ditto 20 inches in dia bear S 55 W 12 varas — Over good Soil — pra

Thence On a true line

S 5 W 125 varas same creek runs SE
930 Same cr. runs SW
2300 Raised mound in which Set a post for the SE corner of this Survey — over Land very Sandy and die prairie —

Thence On a true line.

N 85 W 550 a fork of the Cuero Creek 8 vars wide runs S —
660 into timber —
1800 Set a post from which there is live oak 30 inches in dia bears N 70 W 20 varas over poor Land low some good timber of oak

Thence on a true line

N 5 E 300 varas Set a post from which there is a post oak 20 inches in dia bears N 85 E 16 varas

Thence on a true line

N 85 W 1410 To the bank of the river where Set a post for the Lower corner of this Survey from which a Sycamore 20 inches in dia bears S 65 W 25 vara over rolling Sandy land partly prairie

Up the river with the meanders thereof —

N 7 W	210	varas	N 23 E	140	or	N 10 W	160		N 64 W	150	varas
N 42 W	80		N 10 W	100	70 pra	N 35 W	360	70 pra	N 43 W	180	
N 88 W	490		N 50 W	260	190 pra	N 65 W	360		N 76 W	220	
N 85 W	90	So timbered bottom	S 80 W	370	a creek	N 25 W	110		N 68 W	120	
N 5 W	90		N 72 W	300		N 8 W	280	145 pra	N 15 W	110	
N 5 W	90		N 25 W	100		N 42 W	120		N 60 E	80	

428

S 82 E	170	Varas
N 40 E	50	
N 42 E	140	
N 16 W	300	
N 52 W	190	
S 40 W	100	
S 56 W	310	
S 31 W	240	
S 74 W	50	
N 59 W	180	
N 15 E	130	
N 29 E	90	
N 55 E	140	
N 15 E	95	
S 2 W	200	
N 30 W	80	
N 60 W	130	
West	300	
N 33 W	50	
N 15 E	50	
East	120	
N 60 E	60	
S 65 E	80	
N 75 E	130	Varas
N 13 E	160	
N 88 E	150	
N 40 E	230	
N 13 E	260	
S 6 W	400	
N 16 W	210	
N 36 W	34	

To the place of beginning

There is in this Survey six Labors of land, fit for cultivation but without the facility of Irrigation

The above Survey was begun in 1829 & finished this 26th of June 1831 by Byrd Lockhart

S.S.

№ 11.

409

Lunæ in Eclipsi
№ 9. № 11. & № 12.

On Leaves

XVI.

√ 485 Title July 11/31 – Vol 12 p 347 469

Survey No. 1 in Class No. 9 of one Quarter League of land made for George Foley and is situated on West side of Lavaca a bout 7m miles a bove the Crossing of the Cuero & Victoria road and Bayou at the corner of Survey No. 2 to a Stake on the bank of said Lavaca from which this is an elm 20 inches in dia bears S10W 2½ varas and a Black berry 5 inches in dia bears N34W 9 varas

Thence on a true line between Surveys No 1 & 2.

S65W 233 varas to prairie
1300 Left S. prairie
2035 Varas Set a post for the S.W. corner of this Survey from which this is a post oak 9 inches in dia bears N63½ W 30 varas and a B. Jack 9 inches in dia bears N83E 40 varas – over poor Land –

Thence on a true line

S25E 200 a dry gully. runs N.E.
2020 Set a post for the S.W. corner of this Survey. from which this is a post oak 12 inches in dia bears N81W 26 vars & a dette 14 inches in dia bears S23W 34 varas

Thence on a true line

S65E 335 Into Timber
1955 Set a post from which this is a post oak 12 inches in dia bears S38W 5 varas & a dette 12 inches in dia bears N50W 9 varas – Over this land has good post oak Timber

Thence on a true line

N45E 510 Into pra
1040 Left said pra
1800 Into prairie
1850 Into B. Jack timbered land
2012 Set a post from which this is a B. Jack 14 inches in dia bears N77W 30 varas & a dette 6 inches in dia bears ~~N~~ S4W 5 varas over level & poor Land.

Thence an a true line

S25W 845 varas to the bank of the Lavaca where set a post from which this is a B. Jack 12 inches in dia bears S40E 6½ varas – Over poor Land

Thence up the Lavaca with its meanders

S85W 60 varas
S35W 315
S45W 245
S68W 410
S53W 300 to the place of beginning

409

There is a ~~boat~~ three Labors of Land fit for cultivation in this tract ~~of~~ ~~land~~ with=out the facility of irrigation

Surveyed by. Byrn. Lockhart
in 1831

P. S.

Thomas Lee
Plats. &c.
Surveyed

Survey No 2 in Class No 9 410

A survey of a League of Land made for [illegible]

Situated on the Westerly side of the Lavaca River supposed to be Twelve Miles above the Tuscuseta Road Beginning on the bank where set a post from which an Elm 20 In dia bears S 10 W 2½ & a Hackberry 5 In dia bears N 87 West 9 varas Thence on a true line

Andrew Kent Tex June 28/31 Vol. 12 P. 293

This is Survey No 2 in Class 9.

S 65 W	2.33	To prairie
	23.00	left the prairie
	55.50	Set a post for the S W corner from which a Oak 15 In dia bears N 48 W 6 vars & a do 12 In dia bears S 87 E 12 varas Land rolling Said Their Timber Post Oak & B. Jack
N 25 W	40.00	Thence on a true line Set a post for the N W corner from which a Oak 12 In dia bears N 6 W 8 varas & a do. do. bears S 8 E 4 vars Land &c Same as last
N 65 E	26.00	Thence on a true line
	75.40	a Branch runs S E to the Westerly Bank of the Lavaca where Set a post from which a Elm 10 In dia bears S 49 E 3½ vars & a Hackberry 15 In dia bears S 25 W 6 vars Land Rolling Said Their Timberly timbered with P. Oak & B. Jack

Thence down the River with the meanders thereof

S 80 E	5.80	S 43 W	3.00
S 68 E	2.40	S 5 W	1.00
S 52 E	2.00	S 49 E	2.30
S 44 E	1.90	S 75 E	3.10
S 5 E	2.90	S 32 E	1.90
S 17 W	1.80	S 12 E	1.80
S 33 W	3.00	S 18 E	3.00
S 32 W	3.90	S 51 E	1.00
S 22 W	4.70	S 57 E	5.47
S 31 W	3.00		
S 42 W	1.20		
S 72 W	2.60		
West	1.70		
N 72 W	3.70		
[illegible] W	1.60		
[illegible] W	4.00		
[illegible] W	2.50		

at 110 was a branch

To place of beginning

There is a total Three Labors of Rich Lands & 22 Labors of good Grazing Lands all with out the Facility of Irrigation

Surveyed by H. Barton

March 19th 1830 Approved. by B. Lockhart S. S.

No 3. in class No 2

Title May 24/31 – 12/12 p. 97 Pat 412 Vol 4

Survey of one quarter League of land made for Richard Fear and is situated on the Western side of Lavaca Creek just above the mouth of Smothers Fork of said Lavaca. This being a point above fifteen miles above the Tuscasito road. Beginning on the West bank of Lavaca at a Stake from which there is a cotton wood tree 36 inches in dia bears S 3½ varas and a bur oak 9 inches in dia bears N 23 E 3½ varas

Thence on a true line

S 45 W	100	varas Into the midle of Smothers creek 20 vrs as wide runs S 45 E
	150	Thro Post oak timbered land
	2000	varas Set a post for the S.W. corner of this survey from which there is a post oak 12 inches N 85 W 3½ Varas and a ditto 12 inches in dia bears East. Over thin Post oak land.
Thence on a true Line		
N 45 W	1470	varas Set a post from which a Black Jack 9 inches in dia bears S 1 E Land poor
Thence On a true line		
S 45 W	660	vars Set a post from which a post oak 12 inches in dia bears a ditto 10 inches in dia bears N 85 W 5 Varas over Rolling post oak land
Thence On a true line		
N 45 W	1000	varas Set a post for the N.W. corner of this survey. From which an 6 inches in dia bears N 45 W 11 varas and a ditto 9 inches in dia bears N 66 W 12 varas – Land rolling thinly timbered
Thence on a true line		
N 45 E	40	varas Into Timbered bottom
	400	Varas Into Smothers creek runs S 45 E 20 vars wide.
	1340	through Creek bottom in to post oak timber
	1470	Set a post from which there is a post oak 12 inches in dia bears S 28 E 9 varas
Thence On a true line		
N 80 E	970	varas Set a post from which a post oak 9 inches in dia bears S 18 E 7 varas Black Jack 6 inches in dia bears N 77 W 8 vars Over Level post oak land
Thence on a true line		
N 52 E	980	Set a post from which a post oak 12 inches in dia bears S 43 E 17 varas over Live oak Land
Thence an a true line		
S 40 E	301	Varas To Timbered bottom
	360	To the bank of the west main Lavaca where set a post from which a bur oak 20 inches in dia bears N 42 E 6 varas
Thence Down said Lavaca with its meanders		

S 7 W	230	varas	S 20 E	5 40	S 57 W	8 11 varas	
S 68 E	150		S 35 E	3 20	S 79 W	100	
N 70 E	180		S 5 W	2 10	S 15 E	2 90	To the place of beginning
N 40 E	350		S 20 W	2 00			

There 413 is within this tract of land about Two labors and one quarter of a labor of land good for farming but with out the facility of irrigation. The west poor grass land. — but well timbered.

Byrd Lock Clerk Surveyed this tract In Nov. 1830

Surveyor's Office
Clerk's Office
St Roland Co

Vol 7 Title Lines 30 31 Survey No 5 Class No 9 414 W
Vol 12 P 275 No 2 888
Survey of one quarter League of Land

Made for James C. Davis Situated on the Westerly Side of the Lavaca R a bout three Miles East of William Smeathers Beginning on the Bank where Set a pose from which an Elm 9 In Diam bears S 25 W 5 vrs and a Pecon 12 In Diam bears N 35 W 6 vrs Thence on a true line

West	87.92	Set a pose for the S W. corner from which a P. oak 15 In Diam bears N 65 E 9 vrs and a do 20 In Diam bears S 62 E 23 vrs Land level pose oak Land thinly timbered with P. oak
North	1666	Thence on a true line Set a pose for the N W corner from Which a P. oak 16 In Diam bears S 1. E 20 vrs and a do 15 In Diam bears S 64 W 14 vrs Land Ft Same as last
East	34.82	Thence on a true line To the Westerly Bank of the Lavaca River Where Set a pose from which a Pecon 18 In Diam bears S 37 W 80 vrs Land level good past oak Land

Thence down the River with the Meanders thereof

S 11 W 3.00
S 21 E 5 90
S 73 E 3 90
S 25 E 3 60
S 13 W 1 92
S 40 W 3 45 To the place of beginning

Pecans

There is one & one half of a Labor of rich bottom Land in this Survey the balance good Grazen Lands all without the facility of Irrigation

Surveyed by Reuben Barton Dep Surveyor

March 13th 1830

The is of upland & one of Rich Land & 5/6 Land for farming

Approved by Byrd Lockhart Dep Surv

Surveys No 2 & 3.
in 1 Class. 9-

To. A. Kent & Jas. L. Davis
Etc

+ Survey in the Class of in
Class 9

To Jas L. Davis

Etc

Etc

E 415

V 8 XBD Title July 18 31 Vol 12 p. 397. 410

Survey No. 8 in Class No. 9 of one League of land made for John M. Asbey and is Situated on the Lavaca Co. about Twelve miles below the La Baia Road on the S.W. Side of said Lavaca - Beginning on the West bank of said Lavaca at a Stake from which tree is a [illegible] live oak 10 inches in dia bears N W. 125 vrs

Thence up the Lavaca with its Meanders

N 34 E	183½	Vrs
N 69 E	296	at 62 a dry branch
N 19 E	590	
N 23 W	170	
N 73 W	465	
S 11 W	1060	at 30 v a Stake & and 200 a dry branch
N 23 E	850	
North	930	
N 12 E	510	at 60 a dry branch
N 43 W	210	Vrs. Set a post for the upper corner of this Survey. From which tree is a live oak 12 inches in dia bears N 52 W 6 vrs and a pecan 20 inches in dia bears N 82 E 45 vrs

Thence On a true East

West	880	Into prairie
	2380	Left prairie
	415	a dry Creek runs North.
	1220	To the S.W. Corner of ~~the~~ Survey No. 1 in Class No. 10.
	5854	Intersected the East side of Survey No. 10 in Class No. 9 precisely 1340 vrs North of its S.E. Corner. where Set a post for the S.W. corner of this Survey. From which tree is a post oak 12 inches in dia bears S 32 E 7½ vrs and a little 14 inches in dia bears N 81 W. 10 vrs Over. Lack and Live oak. land and thin Soil -

Thence with the East Side of Survey No. 10 in Class No 9.

South	350	a dry branch. and a thicket of Hyaw pon on each Side of said branch
	1340	To the corner of Surveys Nos 9 & 10.
	2903	~~Center & Side of~~ To the S.E. cor. of Survey No. 9
	4540	Set a post for S.W. Corner of this Survey from which tree is post oak 12 inches in dia bears S 60 W 38½ vrs and a Black Jack 9 inches in dia bears N 45 E 19 vrs - Over Rolling Post oak land intersected with pr.

Thence between Surveys Nos 8 & 18.

East	2030	vrs Set a post from which tree is a post oak 10 inches in

417

Leaves a Pg W. 42 varas. Over lease cane, & all thro - good post oak timber

Thence on a true line

South.	60	varas. To the N.W. corner of Survey No. 7, at a post from which pine 8" a post oak 18 inches in dia bears S12 20 varas and a dito 15 inches in dia bears S64 W. 14 varas
Thence		between surveys No. 7 & 8.
East	480	varas a small draw runs S.E.
	510	The same runs - North
	1170 varas	Left said run runs. S.E.
	2480	varas - to the post oak. Land ~~and~~ entirely good farming prairie
	3380	varas To Lavaca —
		And the place of Beginning. This prairie Land rich. a little rolling

There is a body fine Labors of Land good for farming. within this Tract. but without the facility of irrigation —

Surveyed in 1831 by Byrd Lockhart

V

Title July 10/31 p. 12 - p 335 Misc 4X8

Survey No 1 in Class No 11. of one quarter League of land made for John Jones, and is situated on the South West side of the Lavaca Creek & in Dewitt Colony adjoining to the Ten Littoral Leagues, measured in a straight line from the coast of the Gulf of Mexico — Beginning on the bank of said Lavaca at a post from which there is a hackberry 4 inches in dia bears N 36° E 1 V. and a Peach 6 inches in dia bears S 56° E 10 V.

+

Thence up the said Lavaca with the meanders.

N 44° W.	600	varas
N 61° W	950	—
S 28° W	350	—
N 75° W	850	to a post for the upper corner of this Survey, from which there is a Peach bush 4 inches in dia bears S 85° E 4 vara

Thence on a true line

S 45° W	1800	varas to a post for the N. W. corner of the Survey from which there is Black Jack 6 inches in dia bears S 19° E 9 varas and a dotted 4 inch in dia bears N 78° E 14 varas = one Poor Land.

Thence on a true line

S 45° E	2500	to a post for the S. W. corner of the Survey from which there is a Pecan and Bush 6 inches in dia bears N 15° E 6 varas Over poor Land -

Thence on a true line

N 45° E	2630	varas to the bank of the Lavaca and place of beginning Over poor Land — a strip of bottom land along the creek which — There is a total three Labors of land to be surveyed by James Kerr in 1830.

Approved by me. Byrd Lockhart C. D.

420 Tex

Nº 11. 1st

Survey of 1/4 League of land made for Micajah Williams in DeWitt's Colony on the West bank of the Lavaca Creek at the Goscosita Crossing —

Ran at a variation of 10° 3/4 East

Survey No 22
Class No 11

9 Feb Nov 30/31
Vol 13. p. 563



Beginning about 1050 Varas above the ford where Set a post from which a Peach tree 8. in. in diam bears S. 29° E. 1 Vara and a forked ditto 10. in diam bears S. 70 W. 2 Vs. and 2 links. — Thence

S. 45 W. 160 Varas to prairie —
480. — to Poor land
1280 — to Poor Glades
2880 — a Cross and to pass bears S. E.
2924 — to where Set a Post (from which a post oak 15 in in diam bears N. 61. E. 5. Varas and a ditto 18. in diam bears S. 13 E. 2 Vs. — Thence

S 45 E 740. Vs. a dry Branch runs S. W.
890 — " to the Goscosita Road bears S. 75. W.
1400 — " to Prairie
2000 " to where Set a Post from which a post oak 30. in diam bears North 45 E 12. Vs. and a ditto 35. in diam bears S. 45 W. 6 1/2 Vs.

Thence

Approved by Byrd Lockhart
Nov. the 12th 1831

424

North 45 E. 1300. Vs in prairie And to timber
3300. — to the bank of the River
Where Set a post from which a Pecoon 12 ins
Ash bears N. 62 W. 12 Vs and a Ashs 11. ins
in Ash ash (standing in the Mouth of a
Gully) bears N. 21 E. 14. Vs — Thence up
the River with its Meanders, as follows —

N. 45 W. 245. varas, on the bank of River —
N 35 W. 500 — "
N. 85 W. 600 — "
N. 55 W. 330 "
N. 47 W. 520 " to the place of beginning —

Thus survey has in it about 3 labours of
second rate farming land. The
ballance is very poor land, timber
post oak, Hickory and black jack

1831.

Edwd Rose

To Capt Byrd Lockhart
P. S. Texas
Colony

V

Title Oct 28/31
Vol 13 p 57

422

Survey No. 1. in Class No. 12 of one Quarter League of land made for John Davis. It is situated the S.W. side of Lavaca or beginning at the upper corner of Survey No. 8 in Class No. 9. also a Stake and the bank of said Lavaca. from which there is live oak 12 inches in dia bears N 52 W 50 vrs and a pecan 20 inches in dia bears N 82 E 45 vrs.

Thence		On a true line with Survey No. 8 in Class No 9 —
West	880	vrs Into Prairie
	3380	" Left said prw.
	4115	to dry branch runs North
	4220	To the S.W. corner of this Survey, where set a post from which there is a black Jack 9 inches in dia bears N 32 E 3 vrs and a post oak 14 inches in dia bears S 42 W. 18 vrs — This line over good rolling land to the Prw. and the last straight hilly and poorer land. good Post oak timber within this tract and near the line
Thence		On a true line
North	1650	vrs Set a post for the N.W. corner of the Survey from which there is a post oak 20 inches in dia bears S 45 E 23 vrs and a stake 15 inches in dia bears N 22 W 3 vrs — Timbered with Post oak & B. Jack — Land rolling and Soil poor
Thence		On a true line
East	580	In to Prairie
	1880	vrs To the Lavaca, where set a post on the bank from which a pecan 10 inches in dia bears N 20 E 3 vrs and an Over Cup 9 inches bears N 15 E. Over lands gently rolling Soil & crate.
Thence		Down the Lavaca with its meander
S 84 E	300	vrs
S 33 E	540	vrs at 400 a branch.
S 44 E	324	vrs
S 28 E	500	vrs
S 83 E	194	vrs
S 29 E	120	vrs
S 40 W	353	vrs
S 43 E	200	vrs To the Place of beginning —

There are about three Labors of land within the above tract fit for farming two without the facility of irrigation —

Surveyed by Byrd Lockhart V. Kimber Barton,
In the year of our Lord. 1831

The above lines were run at a variation of 10° degrees and two variation East.

1887

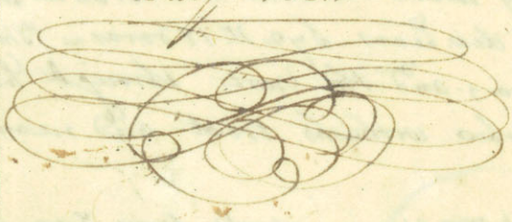
Shore on the line between Surveys № 9 & 18.

West	1110	W. to Smithers Creek 10 varas wide runs South = over poor hilly land
	1970	W. Sandy prairie
	2800	W. to Post-oak land
	3600	W. to poor post oak land
	5000	W. to the place of beginning Over land rolling - soil thin timbered with poor oak of a good quality

Shore also Five Labors of land fit for cultivation within this Survey.

Surveyed by Byrd Lockhart & Kimbro Bro

July 1831



Transcribed & herewith
to 18 [illegible]

No 12

Surveys in Class
No 4

On Peach Creek & Lavaca

L

42 11

425

Title dug 8/31 vol 13. p. 447

Survey No. 7 in Class No. 4 of one league of land made for William Taylor and is situated on the main Lavaca creek on the La bahia and Gonzales road about twenty five miles from Gonzales and adjoining to Stephen F. Austin's Colony and also adjoining to Elick Bulleys Survey (which is situated in Austin's Colony) Beginning on the Extreme point of land made by for E of the Lavaca with the said Lavaca its self. where Set a Stake from which there is a hackberry 10 inches in dia bears South 157 varas

Thence up the said Lavaca with its meanders

S 30° W	310 vs	
S 72 W	230 "	
S 83 W	410 "	Set a post from which there is a hackberry 9 inches in dia bears S 88 E 40 vs and a ditto 9 inches in dia bears N 82 E 47 varas

Thence on a true line

West	50 vs	Into Lavaca 10 vas wide runs SE
	200	Leaves said creek runs SE. SE
	300	The La Bar bia road runs N 70 E
	1740	The Gonzales road runs N 75 E
	2500	Raised a mound for a SW corner of the Survey = Over rich pra

Thence On a true line

North	300 vs	raised a mound in which set a post

Thence On a true line

West	1700	a creek of fine water runs NE.
	2500 vs	Raised a mound in which set a post for a corner of this Survey

Thence On a true line

North	1040	Into Lavaca pra
	1940	Lavaca 12 vs wide runs SE
	2300	a creek of good water runs SE.
	2500 vas	Raised a mound in which set a post for a NW corner of this Survey Over rolling, Into black prairie

Thence On a true line

East	600 vs	Into post oak timber
	1100 "	Left said timber
	2260 "	A cr. of good water runs SE.
	2504 "	Raised a mound in which set a post this Over rolling pra. Soil good

Thence on a true line

North 3300 vs to a post for a N.W. corner of this Survey from which there is a past oak 12 inches in dia bears N 65 E 11 varas and a live oak 9 inches in dia bears N 25 E 11 vs — over good prairie Lands interspersed with some post oak.

Thence On a true line

East 2200 vs a fine creek. runs SE

3061 Intersected the line between the colonies of Austin and Durrill precisely 807 varas South of the N.W. corner of Elisha Rabbleff's League (it being in Austin's colony) this raised a mound in which set a Stake for the N.E. corner of this Survey This line over rolling prairie Soil good

Thence along the line of the colonies

South 2782 vs The La Bahia Road. runs N 20 E

3093 Into fine Post oak timber

4893 To the Gonzales road. runs N 75 E

5493 To a Mound a S.W. corner of Rabbleff's League and to a fork of said Lava runs SE — Line over good land

Thence along the line of said colonies —

West 100 vs Into said fork or branch.

340 vs Set a said branch runs SE

400 vs To the place of beginning This tract has in it at least Six Labors of Lands fit and good for cultivation but with out the Facility of Irrigation.

Survey by Byrd Lockhart

In the year 1831.

To the Office of Mr.

J. H. Adams Survey No. 1 in
Class No 4 —
To Wm. Taylor

Ex —

427

Title Sept 15/31 Vol. 13. P 523 428

Survey No 2 in Class No 4 of one League of Land made for

~~Joseph Vaque~~ Edwin Nicholson and is ~~situated~~ On Lavaca Creek below the La Bahia road, Begining on the ~~the~~ S.E. Side of said creek at a Stake in a mound precisely opposite and south of Elisha Ratliff's lower corner of Survey. This Survey is in Dewitt's Colony. & Ratliff's is in S. F. Austins Colony.—

Thence on a true line

S35 W.	1400	varas Through level rich prairie To Lands high and rolling
	3070	a Black Oak 20 inches in dia
	3700	a post oak 10 inches in dia
	5700	a Small run runs SE.
	7445	Raised a mound in which set a post for the S.W. corner of this Sur. The lands on the last End of this line rich prairie
Thence		On a true line
S55E	1370	a Small river runs NE.
	2850	Into a Yaw. pon Thicket Over good & rate prairie som timber
	3225	varas out of the thicket and set a post for the SE corner of this Sur. from which a live oak 10 inches in dia bears S 6 W 50 varas a ditto 12 inches in dia bears N33E 44½ varas
Thence		On a true line
N35E	370	a fine creek runs runs SE
	3700	Into Post oak timber
	4600	Into prairie
	4970	a Small drain runs NE.
	7380	To the edge of a timbered bottom
	7820	To the bank of Said Lavaca where Raised a mound for the lower corner of the Survey.
Thence		Up the Lavaca with its meanders
N34W	313	varas
N6W	295	
S80W	780	
N7W	255	
N26W	270	
N54W	500	
N72W	425	
N37W	740	
N18W	300	To the place of beginning—
	5858	

There is a bout four labors of Farming Lands situated in different parts of this league. but with out the facility of irrigation and the Twenty one labors good for grazing

Surveyed by. Byrd Lockhart A.D. 1830

429

429

Sunrise at 5.2
Pro Clap. 4 —
To Edwin Preston

George W. Cuttle T.T. Sept 12/32. Feb 13. P. 799 430

Survey No. 5 in Class No. 1 of one league of land made for Washington Cuttle and is situated pratty on the Waters of Lavaca and a part on water putting in to Peach Ck. and includes the noted place known by the Seder Spring and may be about Twenty Eight to thirty miles from Gonzales Twelve miles North of the Gonzales road— Beginning at the N.E. corner of Survey No. 4 at a stake from which thee is a post oak 2 on ches in dia bears N 54½ E. 72 varas and a live oak 18 inches in dia bears N 18 E. 62 v

Thence on a true line between the Colonies of DeWitt and Austin and along the East side of this survey—

North—	2070	varas to Small run. runs N.E.
	2380	to fine creek runs East. Thi timber to the left—
	4395	varas to a post for the N.E. corner of this Survey from which thee is a post oak 12 inches in dia bears N 89 W 5 varas and a Elm 10 inches in dia bears S 89 W 5 varas— over rolling and rich land partly prairie
Thence		on a true line
West	270	to a run runs N.E. and into a thicket of land
	1990	" Into a fine body of post oak land and timber
	2450	" Into a dry branch runs SE.
	3000	" Into richest prairie
	4000	through high rich land into timber
	5575	" To a post for the N.W. corner of this Survey from which thee is a live oak 10 inches in dia bears N 73 E 5 vars & Elm and a Elm 9 inches in dia bears S 15 E 11 varas— Line over good land for grazing and farming and thro in a thicket of brush and brier made by a run— runs W
Thence		on a true line
South	1180	varas— To the point a bout 300 varas West of the Seder Spring
	1280	" To the Seder Spring run runs S.W.
	2480	" Into prairie—
	4362	" To a mound for the N.W. corner of Survey No 4—
Thence		along the North Side of said Survey No 4
East	3274	varas To Mudy (a run of Lavaca) runs SE
	4108	" A small brier runs S.E. (good water)
	5678	varas To the place of Beginning—

Thee may be five Leagues within this a bove tract fit for Cultivation but without the facility of irrigation

Surveyed by Byrd Lockhart

In the year A.D. 1832— "

Survey No. 5 in Block 4
W.L. Washington Cattle
to [redacted]

4431

435

Survey No. 7 in Class No. 4 of Twenty four millions of Square varas Superficial measure made for David Burke which is Situated about twenty four miles from Gonzales and on the waters of Lavaca and Peach Creeks — Beginning at the N.W. Corner of Survey No. 8. at a Stake from which there is a Post oak 20 inches in dia bears S 2 W. 13½ vrs. and a dotto 16 inches in dia bears N 9 E 11 varas

Tex. May 10/32
Feb 13 1833
Gonzales

+

Thence on a true line =

North	1600	vrs Into Prairie —
	2390	— A small branch runs S.W.
	3700	— Left the Prairie — and entered in to good Prairie
	3910	— In to a Small dry branch runs S.W.
	4000	— Set a post for the N.W. Corner of this Survey — from which there is a post oak 10 inches in in dia bears N 74 E. 6 varas — This Line over Rolling Land and good for farming —
Thence		on a true Line —
East —	1000	vrs Set a post from which there is a post oak 12 inches in dia bears S 80 W. 8 varas and a dotto 12 inches in dia bears S 28 E 16½ Varas — Our This Soil has good timber of oak
Thence		on a true Line
North	1000	vrs Set a post for a N.W. Corner of this Survey from which there is a post oak 12 inches in dia bears S 63 W. 9 vrs.
Thence		— on a true line
East	1150	vrs Into fine post oak Timber —
	1585	a post oak 12 inches in dia
	2400	— A good building place.
	2900	On to the Lavaca Small (6 vars wide) runs South good water
	3600	Into prairie bears N & S. 400
	4000	— Raised a Mound for the N E. Corner of this Survey This line over rolling Land but Soil rich for 2d rate land and timber fine —
Thence		on a true line
South	5000	vrs Raised a mound for the S.E. Corner of this Survey — over rolling rich prairie —

A 533

436 X3

Thence on a True Line

West	1740	Pr Fr Lavaca. 10 ft wide Crim – South. good water and Land
	2480	A Black jack. 10 ~~ft wide~~ inches in dia
	3950	Entered into Post oak timber & Through. Rich Rolling levl ock. Land
	5000	Pr To the Place of Beginning.

There are with in this ~~tract~~ of Land, about four and one half Labors that may be Got for farming but without the possibility of Irrigation –

Surveyed by. Byrd Lockhart

Jr

In 1830 – ———

Survey No. 7 on
Clas. No. 4-
To David Burkes.

Bo

4389 XXIV

1 S Asd Fit: June 15/32. Gle 13 p. 763 440 IIIA

Survey N.o 9 in Class N.o 4 of one League of land made for ~~Robert Wade~~ Gonzales & Lavaca cos.
William Strode and is Situated on the waters; a part runing into Lavaca and a part runing into Peach Creek; and is North of the Gonzales road about Two miles and one half. and it includes a place known by the horse pen, distant from Gonzales about Twenty two miles and; Beginning at the N.W. Corner of Survey N.o 8 (in this Class) at a post from which there is a post oak 20 inches in dia bears S 12 W. 12 vrs. and a dito 16 inches in dia bears N 82 E 11 vrs

Thence on a true line

West	2260	Vs. A Salt cross cross N.W.
	2630	Vs a Spring cross N.W.
	3770	Vs. a cross cross N.W.
	4730	A small cross cross N.W.
	5000	Vs. Set a post for the N.W. corner of this Survey from which there is a post oak 12 inches in dia bears Sy 6 W. 15 vs = This line over rolling post oak land good for that kind timber, and common grass =
Thence	On	a true line
South	890	Vs a dry cross cross W.
	1730	Vs. a dry cross cross N.W.
	4650	Vs. a fine cross of good water just below a Spring in this track
	5000	Set a post for the S.W. Corner of this Survey from which there is a post oak 12 inches in dia bears North 1/2 Vs. and a dito 12 in bears S 65 W. 11 Vs. Over rolling good grass land interspersed with prairie & oak timber
Thence	on	a true line
East	2800	Into prairie.
	4956	Raised a mound for the S.E. corner of this Survey of rolling Land Soil rich — Timber on the East half
Thence	On	a true line
North	70	Vs. To the S.W. Corner of Survey N.o 8 in this Class at a mound
		Thence this Course and distance Continued along the W. side of Said Survey N.o 8
	2050	Vs. Into Timber through rolling good prairie.
	2970	Vs. A fine Creek of Standing water cross N.E.
	4350	A dry branch cross N.E.
	5070	To the place of beginning from the East line good Land and timber This area at least four Labors of Land within this a fine tract that may be brought in to farming = but without the facility of Irrigation = Survey by Byrd Lockhart Oct. 12th. 1834

This Survey has been made at a variation of 10 degrees E
the variation East

Survey No. 9 in Clay

~~No.~~ 4

To ~~George Blair~~ Robert White



Esq

To the Office of
S. C. Navarro at
Gonzales

1441

442

Survey No. 10 in
Class No. 47
Asa Mabee

443

Survey No. 10 in Class No. 4 of one quarter league of Land made for Asa Malone — and is situated 18 miles from Gonzales and three North of the Gonzales road and on the waters of Peach Cr — Beginning at a stake the S.W. corner of Survey No 9. From which there is a post oak. 12 inches in dia bears North 2 vs and a dito 14 in dia bears S 65 W 11 vares

Thence along the South Side of Said Survey

East	1240	vs Set a post from which there is live oak. 12 inches in dia bears N 14 E 9 vares — This line over rich live oak Land —
Thence South	1470	On a true line vs Set a post for the SE corner of this Survey around which post Raised a mound of Stone. Line over good Land — Lies on the W side of the dividing ridge formed by Lavaca & Peach Cr —
Thence		on a true line.
West	800	Vares Inter Sicled the East Side of Survey No 11 ~~1150~~ 450 vs ~~acres~~ vares from the Cr E corner. where Raised a mound in which Set. a post — over good Land —
Thence		With Said Survey No 11 — (At a variation of 7 degrees — E.)
North	450	vs To the NE corner of Survey. No. 11.
Thence		along the North Side of Said Survey — runs with the same variation (of 7 degrees E)
West	1828	Varas Set a post for the S.E. corner of this Survey From which there is a post oak 10 inches in dia

4444 S 211

bears N 19 E 3 varas and a ditto .10 inches in dia bears
S 28 E 8 varas — This line over Land rolling and good
for farming ? This line with the ones already mentioned is extended
at a variation of 7 degrees E and all of
the rest at a variation of 10 degrees E

Thence		On a true line —
North.	700	V. a dry branch. runs. N.
	830	Left Bottom timber which commenced on the branch —
	3289	V. Set a post for the N.W. Corner of this Survey from which there is a post oak 9 inches in diameter bears S 36 E 2½ varas and a ditto. 12 inches in dia bears S 50 W. ½ of a vara This Line over rolling post oak Land. Timber first rate —
Thence		on a true line
East	1390	varas Intersected the West side of Survey. No. 9 — where set a post for the N.E. Corner of this Survey — from which there is — live oak 36 inches in dia bears N 18 W. 28 varas — over rolling good Land — well timbered with post oak.

THENCE on along the West side of Survey. No. 9.

South	1899	Varas a fine view of water runs — West fine Spring water in the view 300 V. East —
	2249	varas to the place of begening

There is about Two Labors of Land fit for cultivation within this tract of Land. but without the facility of Irrigation. — Surveyed by. Byrd Lockhart

In Feb.y 1832

Lineal measure 12716.6 — at 3¢ per mile

= 7½ miles + 217 — $22.84

4443

V I R B D Title July 9/31 – Vol 12 p. 363 Pky 440 R 12

Survey N° 11 in Class N° 4 of one quarter league of Land. Made for Wm D. Stapp and situated North of the gonzales road on the waters of Peach Creek. and adjoining to Survey N° 12. made for Geago Blair

Beginning at a post from which a live oak. 20 inches in dia bears N 82 E 2 varas and a ditto 15 inches in dia bears S 65 E 3 varas

THENCE. on a true line

West	940	To a fine Spring branch runs North
	2300	Set a post from which a post oak. 15 inches in dia bears N 38 W 11 varas and a ditto 18 inches in dia bears N 75 E 42 varas – over rolling lands. partly prairie good for grazing.
North	1000	To timber
	2500	Set a post for the N.W. corner of this survey from which a Boulder 12 inches in dia bears N 53 E. 5 varas. over grass. Land good for
THENCE		on a true line
East	2500	Set a post for the N.E corner of this Survey from which a live Oak 22 Inches in dia bears North. 40 varas over rolling land well timbered having crossed a branch. within 50 varas from the N.E. corner Lands good for grasing =
Thence		on a true line.
South	200	varas To prairie
	2500	To the S.E corner of this survey & place of beginning – over Rolling lands good for grazing. In this tract there is about ~~three fourths~~ one of a labor.
		~~two~~ labors of Temporal prairie Lands. all the best ~~sale with out the facility of irrigation~~ good grass land.
		Surveyed by Charles Lockhart Jan. 1830 — and approved by Dr. Lockhart R.G. Surveyor

#447

Title Dec 13, 1 - vol 13. p. 555 448

Survey No. 12 in Class No. 4 of Twenty Four millions of Square varas superficial measure
made for George Blair, the is situated on the Gonzales road about four teen miles
be yound Peach creek at the Bluff and about fourteen miles from the Town of Gonzales
= Beginning at the S. W. corner of Survey No. 11, in a Blaze oak from which there is a
pitch oak 14 inches in dia bears N 40 W. 28 varas and a ditto 15 inches in dia bears N 132 41¾ varas
& Thence on a true line with the South Side of Survey No. 11.

East	1510	v. a fine Spring branch runs North.
	1800	v. Raised a mound for the NE corner of this Survey = over rolling or hilly land = prairie.
S. 2 Vrs	on	a true line
S 40° W.	550	v. a Spring branch runs NW.
	2310	v. The Gonzales runs N 45° E. & S 45° W.
	3250	v. a fine Spring branch runs N.W. = This is the very head drain of Thrm. Br. on rm.
	3400	vrs. a Spring drain runs NW.
	5425	a remarkably large wash in the hill.
	6000	vs. Pulled Timber = Over rolling prairie
	6632	v. Set a post for the SE. corner of this Survey from which there is a live oak 26 inches in dia bears N 132 10½ varas and a ditto 12 inches in dia bears N 31 W. 4 varas = Here scattering timber of live and Post oak = Over good grass but land broken =
West		
Thence	On	a true line
N 50° W.	580	v. a dry branch runs SE
	2500	v. a small run runs N.W.
	3040	v. The Gonzales road runs N 45° E.
	3190	v. a small run course S.W. no water
	3310	v. a small run runs S.W. dry
	3623	v. a corner made through mistake. for the NW. Corner of this tract
	4257	varas Raised a mound of Stone = over poor post oak lands.
S. Thence	On	a true line
S 21° E.	5250	v. Raised a mound of Stone for the N.W. corner of the Survey = land over land rolling and generally poor = This line crossed brown creek and 2 other small runs = but they are not noted =
		There are a few four Labors of land that would do for farming within this tract but all with out the possibility of irrigation =
		Survey By Byrd Locklate
		Sept. the 10th 1831.
		Note Line were run a a variation of 11 degrees & the variation is East
Thence	On	a true line
S 50° E.	2882	v. To the place of Beginning

6632
2310
4322

Survey No. 12 in Class No. 4
To George Blair

Ex ——

447

450

Survey N° 14 in Class N° 4 of twenty four millions square varas Superficial measure made for Bartholomo Mc Clare and on situated on Peach Cr. about four miles from its mouth — Beginning at a stake set for the N.W. corner of Survey N° 3 in Class N° 1 — From which mo is an elm 12 inches in dia and bears S 22 E 3 p. varas and a hackberry 10 inches in dia and bears N 55 W. 2 varas

Title Sept 6/31
Book 13 p 501

		Thence on a true line —
N 12 E	400	V. To prairie
	1000	V. Left prairie
	2230	V. To the Gonzales road bears N 75 E
	3950	V. a Shale bears runs East
	4800	V. Raised a mound in which set a stake for the N.W. corner of this Survey — Line over rolling land soil good for grass, timbered with elm and post oak.
		Thence on a true line
S 78 E	630	V. To Peach creek 10 inches in dia and runs SE.
	5000	V. Raised a mound for the NE corner of the survey in which set a stake — Line over sandy lands except that near the creek.
		Thence on a true line
S 12° W	4800	V. Set a stake for the SE corner of this Survey from which there is a post oak 12 inches in dia and bears S 60 E 10 varas and an other 18 inches in dia and bears N 12 E 25 varas — Our land a little rolling — Thinly timbered with post oak live oak &c.
		Thence on a true line
N 78 W	2500	V. Entered a flat prairie
	3800	V. To peach Cr. runs SE.
	5015	Varas. To the place of beginning —

This tract has in it about Four Labors of land within it fit for cultivation but without the facility of irrigation —

Surveyed by Charles Lockhart DS —

Platted by Wm Byrd Lockhart

In the year 1830

Ref. Sept 1831 File 13 P501 Conrades Co

Survey № 15 in Class 4. of one labia of land made for Bartholomew M Clure it is situated on the waters of peach creek about 5 miles from its mouth, and on the East side and beginning at a stake which is a beech one mile and one half East of the Easterly side of Survy. № 12 in the N.S. from which stake there is a live oak 14 inches in dia and bears S 15 2 2 varas and an other and an other 20 inches in dia and bears S 47 W 4 varas.

~~N 45° W~~		Thence
N 45° W	2000	V. Set a stake for SW. corner of this survey from which there is a live oak 20 inches in dia and bears N 26 W. 10 varas and an other 2 inches in dia and bears N 50 E 6 V. — over lands a little rolling — & soil good
		Thence on a true line
N 18° E	500	V. varas Set a stake for the NW. corner of this survey. from which there is a post oak 12 inches in dia and bears N 11 W. 30 V. and an other 12 inches in dia and S 50 E 25 varas — Land a little rolling & soil ~~good~~.
		Thence on a true line
S 45 E	100	V. To prairie —
	2000	V. Set a rock. for the NE corner of this survey — Line over lands gently rolling and soil good.
		Thence on a true line
S 18 W	310	V. A fine spring branch. runs West.
	500	V. To the place of begining — All this land good for farming and some good post oak timber —

Surveyed by Charles Lockhart. Dpt.

In the year of 1830

Aproved by B Lockhart

Survey No. 16 in
Class — No. 4 —
to Mrs. Hill
Esq. —

Mr. J. A. Navarro —

453

Title Aug 11/31 Vol 13. p 451

Survey N° 16 in Class N° 4 of one league of land made for William Hill, and is situated principally on the East side of Peach Creek about Twelve miles from Gonzales and Two and an half miles South of the Gonzales road to the Town of Austin, Beginning at the South East Corner of Survey N° 12 from which there is a live oak 26 inches in dia bears N 18E 10 lks. vara and a ditto 12 inches in dia bears N 31 W 4 varas



Thence	with	Said Survey N° 12.
N 50° W	580	varas a dry run runs S.E.
	2500	a small runs runs N.W.
	2650	Set a post for the N.W. corner of this Survey from which there is a post oak 12 inches in dia bears S 65 E 17 v. and a ditto 10 inches in dia bears S 78 E 12 varas = Over thin and rolling land timbered with Post and live oak. — Run line over this Land.
By Thence	on a true	line
S 12 W.	78	v. a branch runs N.W.
	248	v. to a corner and S.E. corner of Survey N° 11. Then with Said Survey.
true course	508	v. to the S.E. corner of Said Survey N° 11. from which there is a post oak 12 inches in dia bears S 50 E 10 v. and a ditto 18 inches in dia bears N 12 E 25 v. = over Land a little rolling but good prop land
By Thence	with	Said Survey
N 78° W	2500	Entered a flat prairie
	3800	to Peach creek runs S.E.
	5015	v. to the corner of Surveys N° 11 in class 4. and Survey N° 2. in Class 1. below Gonzales from which there is an elm 12 inches in dia bears S 22 E 3/4 v. and a hackberry 10 inches in dia N 17 W 2 vara. The lands on the last half of this line are rich; those on the first half rolling & thin Post oak and live oak timber and prairie interspersed
By Thence	a long the	Northerly Side of Survey N° 3 in Class N° 1.
S 60° E	1120	to Peach Ck 20 varas wide runs S
	1610	into Said creek runs N.E. & leave it
	1750	cross Said creek runs S.E.
	6250	a Small run runs S.W.
	6306	to the N.E. corner of Survey N° 3. in class N° 1. (Leave the creek runs N.W.) From which there is a live oak 12 inches in dia bears West 22 v. and a ditto 14 inches bears S 55 W 25 1/2 v. This line over rolling land and said good Timbered with Post & live oak — Some small prairies

Thence on a true line

S 82½ E 20 Vs into the Grand prairie

1434 Vs Raised a mound in which set a post for the S.E. corner of this Survey the land over high rich prairie

Thence on a true line

N 12° E 1480 into a fine branch of water runs N.W.

3600 Vs Raised a mound for a corner of this Survey — over rich rolling pra

Thence on a true line

S 78° E 1200 Vs Raised a mounds — Lands rich and rolling but entirely pra

Thence on a true line

N 12 E 410 Vs a Spring branch runs N.W.

Thence 1250 Vs Raised a mound —

Thence on a true line

S 78° E 1280 Vs — S.E. corner of Survey Nº 15. where is raised a mound of Stone — high land rich prairie. The big Spring 50 Vs S. a large sycamore

Thence with Said Survey Nº 15 & Clay Nº 4

S 2 W 260 Vs a fine Spring run runs N2

500 Vs To the S.E. corner of Said Survey Nº 15. from which there is a Bur oak 18 inches in dia bears S 15 E 2 vares and a ditto 20 inches in dia bears S 14½ W vara

[illegible] with Said Survey

[illegible] 2000 Vs To a post for the S.W. corner of Said Survey from which there is a live oak 20 inches in dia bears N 26 W 10 Vs and a ditto 20 inches in dia bears N 50 E 6 vares — Over rolling land but good soil

[illegible] on a true line

[illegible] 500 To the N.W. corner of Survey Nº 15 from which there is a bur oak 12 inches in dia bears N 11 W 30 Vs, and a ditto 12 inches in dia bears S 55 E 25 Vs

[illegible] on a true line

[illegible] 100 To prairie

2000 To the mound of Stone the S.E. corner of Said Survey Nº 15.

Thence on a true line

N 15 E 980 a Spring branch runs NW

1280 Raised a mound of Stone

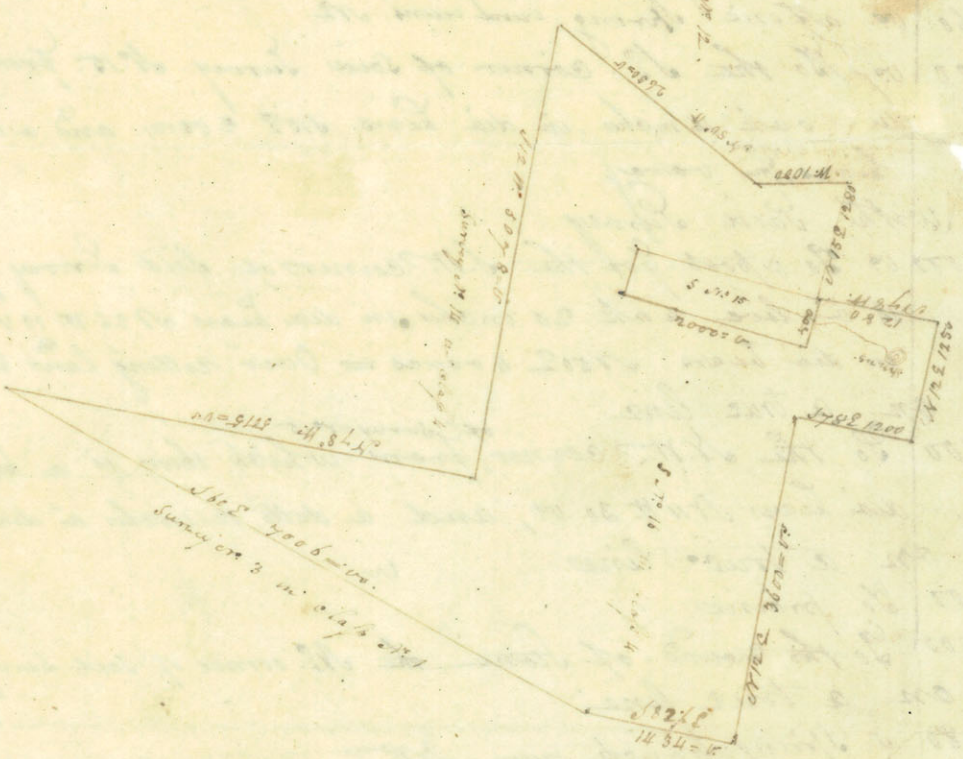
Thence On a true line

West 1000 Vs To the place of Beginning

There is about Six Labors of Land within this Tract which may be cultivated, but without the facility of irrigation

Surveyed by Byrd Lockhart — in the year A.D. 1834

455



V XXX Tr: Nov 25/31 Bk 28. p 128 456 483

Survey Nº 19 in Class Nº 4 of one league of land made for Byrd Lockhart which he claims as one of four Leagues granted him by the Government of this State – It is situated on the N.E. Side of the Guadaloupe River and in the waters of Labaca about three miles and an half West of the La Baha road and about Seven Miles from the mouth of Peach creek = Begining at a mound the N.E. corner of Survey Nº 17 in Class Nº 4 = Thence with said Survey Nº 17.

S 30° W	900	Vs. Raised a mounds of Earth in which Set a Stake = this line over high prairie Soil good for grass.
Thence		On a true line =
S 60 E	1760	A Spring runs NE
	3100	a grove of Pecon Timbers
	4300	Vs. Raised a mound in which put a Stake for S.E. corner of this Survey. This line over Land rolling and soil good but interely prairie except the grove
Thence		On a true line
N 30° E	765	Vs. a round grove of hack berry timber edging the line on the left
	1750	A Spring branch runs NE. and line in the runs.
	1660	Left Said branch runs N 35 E
	2300	To a hackberry grove on the left of this line
	2820	Into the bed of a large creek of good water (a Rock of Lava) runs East
	4460	Vs Set a post for the NE corner of this Survey. From which live is black Jack 24 inches in dia bears S 38 W 33 Vs & a dotto 6 inches in dia bears S 75 E 4 Vs. This line over rolling prairie Soil good – This N.E. corner of Survey Nº 19. for a Small grove of Blk. Jack Timber (Say 10 acres)
Thence		On a true line
N 60 W	1860	Vs. There are 2 live oak trees 9 inches in dia bears South 11 Vs.
	5490	Vs. a Spring branch runs runs. SE line here edging a bunch of willows above
	5830	Into a Draw runs E. (a Strip of brush of Swamp Dogwood on S. draw)
	5935	Vs. Raised a mounds of Earth in which Set a Stake for the N.W. corner of this Survey – Line over rolling rich Pasture land in a wide and Grand Prairie
Thence on		a true line
S 30° W	2270	Vs a Spring branch runs NE
	3360	Vs. Intersected Survey Nº 17. Precisely 1635 Vs. from its N.E. corner where I raised a mound in which Set a post.
		Line over rolling Land rich Pasture prairie Lands =
Thence		With said Survey Nº 17
S 60 E	1635	Varas. To the place of beginning = Over rolling Land rich Pasture Prairie Land

Survey by Hawkins W Pastor
1831

457

458

Survey No. 1
Clark No. 11—
To. John Jones—

EDC

459

S25 E 20 varas — Here good land and timber 460

Thence on a long the North Side of Survey No 7.

East	1115	varas A good building place
	1315	" — to Lavacreek and near the Head Spring — Runs South good waters Line and the best post oak timber and land.
	2015	" — In to the main prairie
	2500	To the place of begining — This line over rich land and timber.

There is about three Labors of land fit for cultivation in this tract but without any waters on it in a dry time except on the South Side in Lavaca. Surveyed by Byrd Lockhart

Feb'y. 16th. 1832

See page 460

Survey No 6 to 25
for 1 Clf. each
J. C. Austin
John Morris

Survey No. 25 in Class No. 4 of one quarter League of land made for Philander Priestley and is situated adjoining to Surveys. No. 7. 8. & 9. and about Twenty Two miles from Gonzales - and Five North of the Gonzales road. —

Beginning at the Corners. of Surveys No. 7. 8. & 9. at a Stake from which there is a post oak. 20 inches in dia bears No. W 11 Varas and a detto 16 inches in dia bears S & E 11 Varas —

Thence on a the line along the West side of Survey No. 7 —

North	950	v. a Large & Splended Spring of water situated 400 vs to the West and runs of S W. through this track. and here the line enters prairie with Scattering Live oak. and mustang Land Line for forming —
	1690	a run runs W.
	2390	a r — r — S W. This run forms into a Spring branch with considerable of bottom land
	3720	Set a post for the N E Corner of this Survey from which there is a post oak 12 inches in dia bears ~~S 11 W. 8 varas~~ S 31 W. 8 varas ~~and a detto 12 inches in dia bears~~
		This line over good Land all of the distance
Thence		on a true line
West	1560	v. Pass a dry branch: runs S. W.
	1680	— Set a post for the N. W. Corner of this Survey from which there is a post oak. 12 inches in dia bears N 65 E 11 varas and a detto 12 inches in dia bears S 10 W. 7 varas This line over. thin Land. well timbered with Post oak —
Thence		on a true line
South	45	v. a drain runs S W.
	690	r. a Drain runs N W.

South. 1833

Line continued.

1170 V. a branch runs N.W.

1600 Into good Land and Post oak timber Large.

2430 Into La or. Bottom of good Land

2560 a Large and fine Spring branch. runs W.

3060 a Draw. runs — N.W. & Here fine Board timber and farming Land

3710 Varas. Intersected the North Side of Survey cr°. 9 1678 varas W.° of the N.E. corner — Where set a post for the S.W. corner of this Survey from which this is a post oak. 12 inches in diam — S 45 E 3 varas — This line over Land timbered with the best kind of Post oak.

Thence With Said Survey. cr°. 9. —

East 1070 To the place of Beginning — This line over rolling good 2d rate Post oak. Jack & live oak Land — There are a few two Labor and one half Labor of Land with in this trace which may be Cultivated. but without the facility of Irrigation —

Surveyed by.

Byrd Locke Asst.

Feby. 18th. 1832

463.

Survey No. 6 in Class No. 4. of one quarter League of Land made for John Mowes — and is situated on the head Spring branch of La vaca and extends over on some Runs running into Peach. Creek. and about Twenty five miles S. 70 W. from Gonzales — and seven and and half miles North of the Gonzales Road — Beginning at a Stake and mound the N.E. corner of Survey No. 7 — Thence a long the West side of Survey 3 —

North	376	varas Into Post oak. Land Leaving left prairie
	700	left Post oak Entered prairie —
	1878	varas To a mound the N.W. corner of Survey 3 Line continued and along the West side of Survey No. 4.
	2500	Set a post for the N.E. corner of this Survey. under. a little West of the grand mound. — From which Stake there is a live oak. 12 inches in dia bears N 52 E 170 varas — This line over rich land.
Thence		an a true line
West	180	a draw — runs N.W.
	200	Into Post oak timber, and land all first rate of this kind.
	800	Cr. Into live oak and rich land.
	1600	Post oak. Land and timber
	2500	~~Into Post oak timber~~ Set a post for the N.W. corner of this Survey From which there is a post oak. 10 inches in dia bears N 5 E 1 vara. and a ditto 10 inches in dia bears S 6 W. 2 varas —
Thence		on a true line
South	360	Varas a dry run runs N.W.
	800	— Into a narrow Strip of poor land
	1700	Into good post oak Land and timber
	2490	varas Intersected the North side of Survey No. 7 Where Set a post for the South West corner of the Survey From which there is a post oak 12 inches in dia bears N 87 W 10 varas and a ditto 20 inches in dia bears

* See page 34 for the balance

See Page 34 (460)

4524 SAM

Rec'd June 24/31 Vol 12 p 279

Survey No. 21 in class No. 4 of one leagues of land made for
James F. Wood ~ and is Situated on the waters of Lavaca at the
destance of a bout Twenty two miles from Gonzales & principally on the
East Side of the La Bahia road = Beginning on the North side
of a Sma run of water on its bank, where Set a post for the SE.
corner of this survey from which there is a hackberry 10 inches in
dia bears N 65 E. 106 vs.

THENCE		On a true
S 5° W.	125	vs Into the Said run runs East
	195	Into prairie
	6250	Raised a mound in which put a Stake for the S.W. corner of this Survey = This line over rolling prairie but first rate grass land
THENCE		On a true line
N 15° W	730	vs Said run runs East
	1660	vs The La Bahia road runs N 25 E
	4000	vs Raised a mound for the N.W. corner of this Survey = This line over thin Land and all prairie =
THENCE		On a true
N 5° E	1650	vs To the La Bahia road runs N 7 E
	2300	a Small run runs SE.
	6250	Raised a mound of Earth for the N.E. corner of this Survey = This line over rolling prairie in a part very Sandy Land.
THENCE		On a true line
S 15 E	3305	Into post oak and Jack timber
	4000	To the place of beginning = This line over rolling Sandy prairie land

There are about Five Labors of land Suitable for farming on the above track. But without the facility of irrigation

It was Surveyed in the year A.D. 1831. By Byrd Lockhart

4 Thence on a true line

N 5° W	280	v. a branch which runs N W.
	2300	v. an other runs S W
	6840	v. a drain runs S W
	8000	Varas Set a Stake for the N E corner of this survey from which there is a hackberry 12 in bears N 2° W. 142 varas
		Thence on a true line
N 82½° W	1530	Intersected Survey N° 15. This with ot,
	3000	v. To the place of beginning

There is at least one labor of land within the above tract suitable for cultivation but without the facility of irrigation

Surveyed by Charles Lockhart

Gonzales July 9th 1835

467 Survey No 3 in Clas No 4 of one league of land made to Joseph D. Clement — It is situated about twelve miles from Gonzales — It begins at a Stake Set for the NE corner of Survey No 3 in Clas No 4 and on the line of Survey No 16 in Clas No 4. From which Stake there is a live oak 12 inches in dia and bears West 22 varas and an other 14 inches in dia and bears S55 W 16 varas —

July 11/35 Vol 28 p. 157 Gonzales

Thence with said Survey No 3

S38 W 897 varas To the Stake Set for a corner of said Survey 3. From which Stake there is a live oak 30 in dia bears S77½ W 194 varas

Thence along the same Survey No 3.

N 66 W 600 varas To an other corner at a Stake from which there is a live oak 12 inches in dia bears N55 W 16 varas and an other 10 inches in dia and bears N8 E 4 vars.

Thence with said Survey No 3

S30 W 1866 v. Intersect Survey No 4 From which there is a post oak 36 inches in dia and bears S50 W 28½ varas

Thence with said Survey No 4

S66 E 2300 v. a creek runs SW
2700 v. To the Stake Set for the NE corner of said Survey 4 from which there is a mustuet 10 inches in dia and bears bears S43 E 92 vars

Thence on a line the W. East side of said Survey No 4

S33 W 3191 varas to the NW corner of Survey No 6 in Clas No 1 From which there is a muskat 8 inches in dia and bears S57 E 61 varas

Thence with said Survey No 6

S57 E 2950 varas To the NE of said Survey No 6 From which there is a hackberry 8 inches in dia and bears S37 W 10 varas and an other 12 inches in dia bears N69 E 4 varas

Thence with the same Survey

S33 W 550 v. Set a Stake for a corner of this Survey from which there is a live oak 12 inches in dia and bears S81 E 14 varas

Thence on a true line

S85 E 2075 varas Where Set a Stake for a corner of this Survey From which there is a hackberry 12 inches in dia and bears N81 E 24 varas x

See preceding page No 10.

Tit. June 18/32 File 13/735 468 ~~X X~~

Survey No 30 in class No 4 of one quarter of a league of Land made for Andrew Ponton Situated on the waters of Lavaca and on the Gonzales road a bout ~~nineteen~~ miles easterly from Gonzales – Beginning at a mound raised for the N W corner of this Survey in a large Praire

Thence on a true line

East 2500 V. Raised a mound in which Set a post for NE corner of this Survey = Line over rolling Prairie Soil good for grap.

Thence on a true line

South 1000 V. Into a grove of Post oak Timber Lies S & W.
1280 V. The Gonzales road runs S 75 W
1610 Into a large run of Lavaca runs E. & into the Grand Prairie
2500 V. Raised a mound of Earth in which Set a post for the S.E. corner of this Survey = Line over rolling & in part high & hilly

Thence on a true line

West 2500 V. Raised a mound of Earth and Turf, in which Set a stake for the S. W. corner of this Survey = Line over high & hilly & Poor Pra. —

Thence on a true Line =

North 780 The Gonzales road runs S 75 W.
915 A dry Branch runs N.E.
1050 A post oak 20 inches in dia
1310 V. a dry run course E
2500 ~~Raised a mound~~ in which Set a Stake To the Place of beginning.

Over Lands rolling and all praire except a Grove along the runs with in this tract = Timber Post oak Live oak & Some Pecon =

This is in this tract of land about Two and one half labors fit for cultivation but without the convenience of irrigation.

Surveyed by Byrd Lockhart in the year A D. 1831 =

409

There are ~~a boots~~ Five Labors of land good for farming but with the facility of Irrigation and without any but are Small grove of Post oak Timber either to build with or make rails of

Survey By in the Year A.D. 1834

William B. Lockhart Pat. Sept 1/32 File 13. p 803 Gonzales Co. 170

Survey No 35 in Class No 4 of one quarter League of land made for William Lockhart it is situated on Peach creek; about ten miles from Gonzales — Beginning at a stake and mound planted for the N.W. corner of Survey No 14 — of Class 4 +

Thence on a true line along the North side of said Survey No 14

Sy 8°E	280	V. In to bottom timber
	340	V. To Peach creek. Crum S E.
	500	V. Left Sugar or Willow bottom.
	1300	V. Set a stake, for a corner of this survey from which there is a black jack 12 inches in dia and bears S 6 W. 4 varas and a dete 14 inches in dia. & bears S 42 E 5 varas — Bottom land thick —
		Thence on a true line
North	2060	V. Intersected the South side of Survey No 7 in Class No 10 where set a stake for the NE corner of this survey from which there is a post oak 12 inches in dia and bears S 55 W 3 Varas and a black jack 12 inches in dia and bears N 72 E 11 varas — Land over poor land.
		Thence with the South side of Survey No 7
West	560	V. To Oak. bottom.
	640	V. To Peach Crum S W.
	1100	V. To a Small pond —
	1210	V. To the S.W. Corner of said Survey No 7. at a stake from which there is a live oak. 12 inches in dia and bears S 55 E 23 V.
		Thence on a true line distance continued the whole line
West +	1430 2640	V. To a stake for the N.W. corner of this survey from which there is a post oak 14 inches in dia bears S 22 E 15 Varas and an other 16 inches in dia North 12 va
		Over Land level & Soil thin.
Thence		on a true line
South	1700	V. A branch Crum S E
	2775	V. Set a post for the S.W. corner of this survey from which there a post 12 inches in dia and bears N 7 W 12 varas and an other 14 inches in dia and bears S 12 E 9½ varas over live + post oak Land. Soil thin
		Thence on a true line
East	1725	V. Intersected the Westerly side of Survey No 14 in Sec 4 where set a stake for a corner of this Survey from which there is a black jack 12 inches in dia bears N 7 E 4 and an other 12 inches in dia and bears S 45 W 2 [illegible] Land over Land [illegible] Poor

471

Thence along the Westerly side of said survey no. 14 —

N 12 E	300	v. to a branch runs SE
	1000	v. to the place of beginning

Surveyed by Charles Lockhart D.S.

the 7th day of August 1830. v.

There are two Labors of land within the above tract of land which may be brought into Cultivation, but with out the facility of irrigation

No. 4 — Jo. Williams Locations

472 #4

474A

8vo 13

Surveys of the
Square work

Contains a Translation of the
field notes as inserted in the original
Titles without the meanderings

N.º 2 Clase 10ª — Executado p.ª William Sage

Medida de un Cuarto de Sitio de tierra situado sobre el Arroyo de los Lejocotes cerca arroz Millas de su desemboque y doce Millas de Gonzales empezando sobre la margen Nordeste donde se plantó una Estaca de la q.ª demora una Encina del diam.º de 12 pulg.ª, S 84.º O. à 10 varas de distancia, y otra Negra del diam.º de 10 pulg.ª, q.ª demora S 79.º E. à 9 varas de distancia, de donde corre Este 2,500 Varas al rincon nordeste de cuya Estaca demora una encina del diam.º de 16 pulg.ª, N. 45.º O. à 12 Varas de distancia, y otra idem del diam.º de 14 pulg.ª, q.ª demora S. 14.º E. à 9 varas de distancia y de allì Sur 2,500 varas al rincon Sudeste de cuya estaca demora una Encina del diam.º de 8 pulg.ª, N. 38.º E. à 4 varas de distancia, y otra Negra del diam.º de 10 pulg.ª, q.ª demora N. 75.º O. à 4 y media varas de distancia de donde corre Weste 2500 Varas al rincon Sudeste de cuya Estaca demora una Encina del diametro de 14 pulg.ª, N 57.º E. à 10 y media varas de distancia y otra idem del diam.º de 12 pulg.ª, q.ª demora S. 45.º E. à 10 varas de distancia, y de este al punto de donde comenzò Norte 0.º 42" E. 2500 varas completan los limites de este Cuarto de sitio, segun consta de las Notas de campo, q.ª existen originales.

Este terreno me parece de Abastadero, con tres labores de tierra de temporal.

N.º 18 Clase 3.ª — Executado p.r Los Herederos de Joseph Campbell

Medida de un Sitio de tierra situado sobre la banda Sudueste del rio de San Marcos cerca de Leguas p.ª arriba de Gonzales, empezando en la baranca

Vans

donde se plantó una estaca de la q.e demora un Sabino del diam.o de 12 pulg.s S. 36.o E. à una y media vara de distancia y otro ideм del diam.o de 12 pulg.s q.e demora S. 85.o V. à 5 varas de distancia de donde corre S. 50.o V. 2650 varas à una estaca plantada de la q.e demora un Mesquite del diametro de 8 pulg.s S. 72.o E. à 13 varas de distancia y otro ideм del diam.o de 12 pulg.s q.e demora N. 68.o E. à 17 varas de distancia siguiendo de allì S. 40.o E. 1350 varas à otra estaca plantada de la q.e demora un Mesquite del diam.o de 18 pulg.s N. 2.o E. à 12 v.s de distancia, y otro ideм del diam.o de 12 pulg.s q.e demora S. 10.o V. à 5 y media varas de distancia y de ahi à la barranca del Rio N. 50.o E. 1950 varas à estaca plantada de la q.e demora un Roble del diam.o de 20 pulg.s N. 32.o E. à 5 y media varas de distancia, y otro ideм del diam.o de 18 pulg.s q.e demora S. 22.o V. à 7 varas de distancia, de donde siguiendo las vueltas del rio p.a abajo è importando estas 3780 varas al punto de donde comenzò è completan los limites de este Sitio segun consta de las Notas de campo q.e existen originales.

Este terreno me parece de Abastadero con cuatro Labores de tierra de temporal.

Sitio.

No. 5 Clase 5.a — Executado p.r D.n Josè M.a Salinas

Medida de una Sitios de tierra Situados sobre los rios de Guadalupe y San Marcos en las juntas de estos dos, empezando al punto de su confluencia, donde se plantó una estaca de la que demora un Arbol de palo blanco del diam.o de 14 pulg.s S. 56.o E. à 3 varas de distancia, y otro ideм del diametro de 10 pulg.s q.e demora S. 46.o V. à 2 varas de distancia de donde sigue las vueltas del rio de San Marcos p.a arriva hasta alcanzar el rincon del

Sitio.

cuarto de Sitio perteneciente al Colono Benjamin Durkin, cuyas vueltas importan 3,870 Varas, donde se plantó una estaca, de la q.e demora un Roble del diam.o de 4 pulgadas [illegible] S. 35.o V. à 2 varas de distancia, y un Moral del diam.o de 12 pulg.s q.e demora N. 75.o W. à 4 varas de dist.a, y de allí con el lindero del referido Cuarto de Sitio, S. 60.o V. 2052 varas hasta el rincon, donde [illegible] de cuya estaca demora una encina del diam.o de 4 pulg.s N. 76.o V. à 61 varas de distancia, y de esta con el lindero del mismo, N. 30.o V. 362 varas à su rincon Norueste de cuya estaca demora una encina del diam.o de 16 pulg.s, N. 9.o V. à 39 varas de distancia, y otra idem del diametro de 10 pulg.s q.e demora N. 44.o E. à 37 varas de distancia y de allí en demanda del rio N. 60.o E. 372 varas à la baranca donde se plantó una estaca de la q.e demora un Roble del diam.o de 14 pulg.s, N. 20.o V. à una y media v.a de distancia y un Arbol de palo blanco del diam.o de 4 pulg.s q.e demora S. 5.o E. a una v.a de distancia; siguiendo en continuacion p.r a arriba del rio con las vueltas de este, hasta el Sitio numero [illegible] varas, en cuyo punto se plantó una estaca, de la q.e demora un Fresno del diam.o de 14 pulg.s, S. 10.o W. à 6 varas de distancia, y un Arbol de palo blanco del diam.o de 4 pulg.s q.e demora S. 70.o W. à 7 v.s de distancia, tirando de allí al rincon Surueste del referido Sitio S. 50.o V. 3,900 v.s de cuya estaca demora una encina del diam.o de 12 pulg.s N. 15.o V. à 15 varas de distancia y otra idem del diam.o de 15 pulg.s q.e demora S. 30.o V. à 6 varas de distancia de donde corre en linea recta, S. 40.o V. 350 varas à una estaca plantada de la q.e demora una encina del diam.o de 12 pulg.s N. 26.o E. à 44 varas de dist.a y de allí S. 50.o V. 3000 varas à otra estaca plantada de la q.e demora un Mesquite del diam.o de 14 pulg.s S. 26.o E. à 46 varas de distancia y de este al camino q.e va al Molino S. 40.o E. 1650 v.s donde se plantó una estaca de la q.e demora una encina del diam.o de 14 pulg.s N. 25.o V. à 10 v.s de distancia, y otra negra del diam.o de 16 pulg.s q.e demora

S. 20°; V. à 8 varas de distancia y de allí Este 360 varas, donde encuentra con el lindero occidental del Sitio numero 4 perteneciente á John. W. Mogreban cuyo rumbo sigue S. 20°; V. ata plantado sobre el Rio de Guadalupe, en cuyo punto se plantó una estaca, de la q.e demora una encina del diametro de 10 pulg.s S. 40°; E. à una v.a distancia, y otra idem del diam.o de 12 pulg.s q.e demora S. 70°; E. à 9 y media varas de distancia, y de este al rincon Norueste de dicho numero 4 es S. 5°; E. 943 varas, de cuya estaca demora una encina del diam.o de 12 pulg.s es S. 25°; V. à 66 varas de distancia, y otra del diam.o de 15 pulg.s q.e demora S. 80°; E. à 75 varas de distancia, siguiendo con dicho lindero S. 73°; E. 5,000 varas à una estaca plantada, demorando de ella un Mesquite del diam.o de 9 pulg.s S. 8°; V. à 5 varas de distancia, y otro del diam.o de 12 pulg.s q.e demora S. 70°; E. à 20 y media varas de distancia, corriendo en seguida S. 5°; V. 3572 varas, y de allí S. 6°; V. 2017 varas al rio, donde queda plantada una estaca en la misma barranca, de cuya estaca demora un Arbol de palo blanco del diam.o de 14 pulg.s S. 74°; V. à 8 varas de distancia y otro del diam.o de 10 pulg.s q.e demora N. 20°; E. à 2 y media varas de distancia, y de este al punto de donde comenzé, siguiendo las vueltas del rio p.a abasco é importando estas 23,060 varas al desemboque del Rio de San Marcos, completan la demarcacion de Cien Millones de varas de tierra en superficie, segun consta de las cuatro Notas de campo que existen originales.

Este terreno me parece de Agostadero con Veinte Labores de tierra de temporal.

N.º 18 Clase 9.ª Executado p.ª el M. Caldwell

Medida de un Sitio de tierra situado en las Aguas del Arroyo de La Vaca lindando con numero Nueve de la misma Clase como Leguas de Gonzales y p.ª abaxo del Camino de San Felipe; empieza al rincon S.W. de donde sigue con el lindero del expresado numero Nueve Sur 4,000 v.s, q.e alcanzan la mojonera del rincon Suroeste de la q.l demora una encina del diam.º de 12 pulg.s N. 43.º E. à 3½ v.s de dist.a y otro del mismo diam.º q.l demora S. 1.º W. à 4½ v.s de dist.a y de allí Este 3,750 v.s, q.e se encuentran con el lindero de la medida numero cinco à las 1600 v.s de su rincon Septentrional donde se plantó una Mojonera para el rincon sudeste siguiendo con el lindero del mismo numero cinco hasta el extremo rincon N.E. N. 45.º E. las referidas 1600 v.s de cuyo rincon demora un Roble del diam.º de 14 pulg.s S. 83.º W. à 15 v.s de distancia y de allí p.ª el rincon Suroeste de numero Siete N. 28.º E. 370 v.s demorando del expresado rincon una Encina del diam.º de 15 pulg.s N. 65.º E. à 9 v.s de dist.a y otra del diam.º de 20 pulg.s q.l demora S. 62.º E. à 25 v.s de dist.a de donde corre con el lindero de numero Siete N. 3,666 v.s à su rincon N.W. y lindero de numero ocho à una Estaca plantada de la q.l demora una Encina del diametro de 18 pulg.s S. 5.º E. à 20 v.s de dist.a y otra del diam.º de 15 pulg.s q.l demora S. 64.º W.

à 24 Vs. de distª, y de allí con el mismo numero ocho Norte 60 Vs. al rincon NE. de este mismo Sitio en cuyo punto se plantó una Estaca de la qe, demora una Encina del diamº, de 12 pulgs, e S. 4ºo. V. à 42 Vs, de distª, siguiendo en continuacion con el expresado numº, 8 hta su rincon Sumeste Veste 2030 Vs, de cuyo punto señalado con su Estaca plantada demora una Encina del diamº, de 12 pulgs, S. 60. V. à 38½ Vs, de distª, y otra Negra del diamº, de 9 pulgs, qe, demora N. 4º, V. à 42 Vs de distª, y de este al rincon oriental de Numero Nueve Norte 6357½ Vs, de cuyo rincon demora un Roble del diamº, de 6 pulgs, e S. 88º, V. à 128 Vs, de distª, y una Negra del diamº, de seis pulgs, qe, demora S. 82º, V. à 120 Vs, de distancia y de este al punto de donde comenzo en linea recta sobre el lindero de numero Nueve Veste 5,000 Vs, completan los limites de este Sitio segun constan las notas de campo qe, existen originales.

Este terreno me parece de Agostadero con cinco labores de tierra de temporal.

Nº. 36 Clase Primera Executado pr. C. C. Kimbra

Ex

Medida de un cuarto de Sitio de tierra situado en la margen N. E. del Rio San Marcos empezando en la barranca donde queda plantada una

Trans.

Estaca q.e indica el rincon superior de numero 9.
de cuya Estaca demora un Roble del diam.o de 1 de
pulg.s S. 72.o O. à 3 v.s de dist.a, y un Olmo del diam.o
de 8 pulg.s q.e demora S. 65.o E. à 4 v.s de dist.a de
donde corre en linea recta N. 50.o E. 3,160 v.s q.e alcan-
-zan el rincon N.E. donde se plantò una Estaca de la
q.e demora una Encina del diam.o de 12 pulg.s N. 36.o
O. à cuatro v.s de dist.a, y otro del diam.o de 6 pulg.s
q.e demora S. 30.o E. à 3 v.s de dist.a y de allì en linea
recta N. 40.o O. 1900 v.s q.e se encuentran al lindero
Sudeste de numero 5 Clase 6.a, à una Estaca
-da para el rincon Noroeste de la q.e demora una
Encina del diametro de 12 pulg.s N. 23.o E. à 5 v.s de
dist.a, y otra del diam.o de 6 pulg.s q.e demora N. 58.o E.
à 6 v.s de distancia, y de allì p.a el Rio de San Marcos
S. 50.o O. 2050 v.s q.e topan en la baranca donde se plan-
-tò una Estaca de la q.e demora un Roble del diam.o
de 24 pulg.s N. 5.o O. à 1 v.a de dist.a y otro del diam.o
de 12 pulg.s q.e demora N. 19.o E. à 5 v.s de distancia
de donde al punto de donde comenzò siguiendo las
vueltas del Rio p.a abaxo è importando esta 3555
v.s completan los limites de este Cuarto de Sitio q.e
pertenece à la Clase de Agostadero, con una y media
labor de tierra de temporal.

Paris

Clase 5ª. Executado pª Edivº Dickinson

Ex

Medida de un Cuarto de Sitio de tierra situado de en medio de los numeros Cinco y seis de esta Clase en la margen nordeste del Rio de Guadalupe como Cuatro Leguas pª airiva de Gonzales empe-zando à una Estaca plantada en la baranca y empezando al rincon Suº de Numº 5 de la qª demora un Sicomoro del diamº de 24 pulgs, N. 19º E. à 8 Vs, de distª, y un Sauco de Box del diamº de 14 pulgs, qª demora N. 66º O. à 5 Vs, de distª, de donde corre N. 35º E. 3055 Vs, qª alcanzan el rin-con N.E. de cuya Estaca demora una Encina del diamº de 14 pulgs, S. 54º O. à 3 Vs, de distª, y otra del diamº de 12 pulgs, qª demora N. 87º E. à dos Vs, de distª, y de allì N. 35º O. 2,000 Vs, qª se encuen-tran con el lindero de numº 6 en cuyo punto se plan-tò una Estaca de la qª demora una Encina del diamº de 18 pulgs, N. 35º E. à 2 Vs, de distª, y otra del diamº de 12 pulgs, qª demora S. 80º E. à 10 Vs, de distª, siguiendo con el lindero del mismo numero 6 S. 5º O. 2855 Vs, qª topan en la baranca del Rio à una Estaca plantada de la qª demora un Alamo Colorado del diamº de 28 pulgs S. 45º O. à 4 Vs, de distª, y un Sicomoro del diamº de 18 pulgs, qª demora N. 46º O. à 6 Vs, distª, y de este al punto de donde comenzò sigui-endo las vueltas del Rio pª abaxo è importando estas 4490 Vs, completan los limites de este cuarto de Sitio qº pertenece à la Clase de Agostadero con una labor de tierra de temporal.

Vº Bº

4824
Perry House

Medida N.º 13 Clase 4ª ⅓ Executado p.ª Esther

Medida de un Sitio de tierra situado sobre un brazo del Arroyo de las Ciruelas, empezando al rincon Surueste de N.º 12 de la misma clase, de cuyo punto corre 4ª línea S 30.º E. 4,000 v.s donde se plantó una mojonera p.ª el rincon Surueste, y de la que demora una encina del diam.º de 12 pulg.s S 17.º E. á 6 v.s de dist.ª y otra idem del diam.º de 9 pulg.s que demora N 75.º O. á 18 v.s de dist.ª, de donde sigue N 60.º E. 6250 v.s á la mojonera del rincon Sudeste demorando de ella un Mesquite del diam.º de 10 pulg.s S 60.º O. á 18½ v.s de dist.ª, y de este N 30.º O. 3995 v.s al rincon Nordeste, de cuya mojonera demora un Mesquite del diam.º de 14 pulg.s S 30.º O. á 5 v.s de dist.ª y de aquí al rincon Sudeste de N.º 12 S 60.º E. 6,250 v.s que la reune al punto donde comenzó, que completan los límites de este sitio, como consta de las notas de campo que existen originales. = Este dicho terreno pertenece á la Clase de Agostadero, en Cuatro vigesimas quintas partes de temporal.

N.º 12 Clase Septima

Executado p.ª Francis Berry

Medida de Veinte y cuatro Millones de varas de tierra situada sobre un brazo del Arroyo de las Ciruelas, empezando la línea en un Mano que queda al occidente del Arroyo principal y de cuyo punto demora un Mesquite del diam.º de 9 pulg.s N 74.º E. á 36 v.s de dist.ª de donde corre S 60.º O. 6,000 v.s á la mojonera Surueste demorando de ella un Mesquite del diam.º de 9 pulg.s N 28.º E. á 34 v.s de dist.ª y siguiendo en línea recta N 30.º O. 4000 v.s al rincon Norueste, el que está señalado por una Guayaba del diam.º de 12 pulg.s que demora

*S. 42° V. 354 vs y un Mesquite del diam.; de 10 pulg.s y que demora
485 de él S 10° E á 42 ½ vs de distª, de donde corre N 60° E. 6,000 vs á la mojonera Nordeste de la que demora un roble del diam.; de 24 pulg.s S 42° E. á 62 vs de distª, y de este al punto donde comenzó S 30° E. 4,005 vs que completan los límites de ~~este~~ 2 sitios como consta de las Notas de Campo que existen Originales, pertenecciendo á la Clase de Agostadero en Cuatro vigesimas quintas partes de temporal.-

---

N.° 15 Clase Septima

Ex

Executado p.ª Samuel Sharpe

Medida de un cuarto Sitio de tierra situado sobre un brazo del Arroyo principal de las Cirnelas, empezando á la mojonera del rincon Sudeste de N.° 14 de la referida Clase de cuyo punto corre S 30° E. al primer Angulo, 1890 vs donde encuentra la linea
+ donde se plantó una Estaca de la q.e demora un Mesquite del diam.; de 8 pulg.s
S. 50° E. á 32 vs de distª occidental de N.° 5 á 57 vs de su rincon Sureste
+ Siguiendo con dha linea S 10° E. 117 vs á la mojonera del rincon Sudeste y de la que demora un Mesquite del diam.; de 7 pulg.s N 45° O. á 56 vs de distancia y de este punto en linea recta S 60° O. 3525 vs á la Estaca Sureste de la que demora Norte una Encina del diam.; de 18 pulg.s á 2 vs de distª, y de este punto corre N 30° O. 2003 vs donde encuentra la banda Meridional de N.° 14 á la distª oriental de 28 vs de su rincon Nornoreste demorando de aquella una encina del diam.; de 18 pulg.s N 80° E. á 4 vs de distª y otra idem de 15 pulg.s S 48° O. á 4 vs de distª de donde con los limites Meridionales de N.° 14 corre N 60° E. 3097 vs al punto donde comenzó demorando de este un Mesquite del diam.; de 7 pulg.s S 81° O. á 12 vs de distancia, que completan los limites de este 1 sitio como consta

de las Notas originales de Campo, perteneciendo dicho terreno á la Clase de Agostadero, con dos Labores de tem. -poral.

N°14 Clase Septima Ex. Executado p.ª W.m Cobbey

Medida de un cuarto Sitio de tierra Situado Sobre el Arroyo principal que entra por la banda Nordeste en el rio San Marcos llamado nuevam.te de las Ciruelas empezando la linea á un punto en el limite meridional y distante del rincon Sureste de N°. 13, 2750 v.s donde queda plantada una Estaca que forma el rincon Norueste de la propia medida, y de la que demora una encina de corteza negra del diam.o de 12 pulg.s S 70°. W. á 5 v.s de distancia y una encina del diam.o de 15 pulg.s que demora N 25°. E. á 7 v.s de dist.a siguiendo en linea recta S 30°. E. 2000 v.s á la mojonera Sureste, demorando de ella una encina del diam.o de 15 pulg.s S 54°. E. á 9½ v.s de dist.a y otra idem S 26°. E. á 17 v.s de dist.a de donde corre N 60°. E. 3125 v.s á la mojonera Sudeste señalada por un Mesquite del diam.o de 7 pulg.s que demora S 81°. W. á 12 v.s de distancia, y de aquí N 30°. E. 1990 v.s se encuentra con el lindero meridional de N°. 13 á la distancia de 390 v.s de su rincon Sudeste, quedando plantada una estaca por el rincon Este del propio numero 14 y de la que demora un Mesquite del diam.o de 10 pulg.s N 39°. E. á 79 v.s de dist.a y de este punto siguiendo el referido lindero de No. 13 al rumbo S 60°. E. 3110 v.s viene á rematar en el punto donde comenzó y q.e completa los limites de este Cuarto Sitio como consta de las notas de Campo que existen originales.

Este dicho terreno pertenece segun mi leal saber y entender á la Clase de Agostadero con dos

Labores de temporal =

N.º 21 clase Primera — Executado p.r Guad.e Lockhart

Medida de un Sitio de tierra Situado Sobre la margen Nordeste del rio de Guadalupe p.a abaxo del paso de Anastacio cerca de cinco Millas empezando la linea Superior en la barranca de dicho rio donde se plantó una estaca de la que demora un Ciprés del diametro de 18 pulg.s N 70.º O. á 14 V.s de dist.a, y otro idem de 16 pulg.s que demora S 45.º O. á 30 V.s, de distancia de donde corre en linea recta N 80.º E. 3536 V.s á la mojonera Norneste demorando de ella una encina del diam.º de 12 pulg.s S 3.º O. á 3 V.s de dist.a, y volviendo al punto donde comenzó costeando las vueltas del rio 1050 V.s donde se continuó la mojonera inferior sobre la misma barranca Señalandola un Nogal del diam.º de 48 pulg.s que demora de el S 72.º O. á 54 V.s de dist.a, y de este punto partiendo N 80.º E. 7706 V.s se halla establecida la mojonera nord-este de la que demora una encina del diametro de 12 pulg.s S 11.º O. á 22 V.s de distancia, y de este al punto Norneste se tiró N 10.º O. 5030 V.s que completa los linderos de este Sitio como consta de las notas de campo originales que existen =

Este dicho terreno pertenece Segun mi leal saber y entender á la Clase de Agostadero en Cinco trigesimas quintas partes de temporal.

Sitio N.º 1

N.º 25 Clase 4ª, Ex- Executado p.ª D.n James S. Hood

Medida de un Sitio de tierra situado sobre las aguas del Arroyo de la Vaca, su parte principal al oriente del Camino de la Bahia empezando en la baranca de un Arroyuelo donde se plantó una estaca de la que demora un Arbol de palo blanco del diametro de 10 pulg.s, N. 46.º E. à 106 varas de distancia, de donde corre S. 45.º W. 6,250 varas, à la mojonera del rincon Suroeste, y de esta N. 45.º W. 4,000 varas à la mojonera del rincon norueste, y de allì N. 45.º E. 6,250 varas à la mojonera del rincon Nordeste, y de esta al punto de donde comenzò S. 45.º E. 4000 varas completan los limites de este Sitio segun consta de las Notas de campo, que existen originales.

Este terreno me parece de Agostadero, con cinco labores de tierra de temporal.

N.º 26 Clase 3ª Executado p.ª D.n Jam.s McBride

Medida de un Sitio de tierra situado sobre la margen Nordeste del rio de Guadalupe p.ª abaxo de Gonzales cerca 28 Millas, empezando en la baranca donde se plantò una estaca de la que demora un Fresno del diam.º de 8 pulg.s, S. 30.º E. à 2 y media varas de distancia, y un Sauce de 3a del diam.º de 12 pulg.s, que demora N. 32.º E. à 5 varas de distancia, de donde corre N. 80.º E. 5980 varas à una estaca plantada de la que demora una encina del diam.º de 12 pulg.s, S. 57.º E. à 3 y media varas de distancia, y otra idem del diam.º de 10 pulg.s, que demora N. 76.º E. à 10 varas de distancia, y de allì sigue Norte 1000 v.s, à una estaca plantada de la que demora una encina del diametro de 14 pulg.s, S. 70.º E. à 12 varas de distancia, y otra idem del diam.º de 10 pulg.s que demora N. 82.º E. à 11 y media varas de distancia,

y de allì Este 1685 varas à otra estaca plantada de la que demora una Encina del diamº. de 12 pulgª. S. 45º. E. à 22 Vª. de distancia, y otra idem del diamº. de 18 pulgª. que demora S. 5º. W. à 24 varas de distancia, de donde sigue Sur 2460 varas à otra estaca plantada de la que demora una encina del diamº. de 14 pulgª. N. 73º. W. à 15 varas de distancia, y otra idem del diamº. de 16 pulgª. qe. demora S. 31º. E. à 4 y media varas de distancia, y de allì Sur 2800 varas à otra estaca plantada de la que demora un Roble del diamº. de 20 pulgª. N. 42º. W. à 23 varas de distancia, y de allì Este 2500 varas à otra estaca plantada, de la que demora una Encina de Corteza Negra del diamº. de 20 pulgª. S. 24º. W. à 25 varas de distancia, y de allì en demanda del rio Sur 1358 varas à la barranca donde se plantò una estaca de la que demora un Sicomoro del diamº. de 12 pulgª. S. 10º. E. à 16 varas de distancia, y otro idem del diamº. de 16 pulgª. que demora S. 9º. W. à 15 varas de distancia, de cuyo punto siguiendo las vueltas del rio para arriva hasta el de donde comenzò è importando estas 9155 varas completan los limites de èste Sitio segun consta de las Notas de campo que existen originales.

Este terreno me parece de Agostadero, con cuatro Labores de tierra de temporal.

Nº. 17 Clase 5ª. Executado pr. Joseph Sumbrano

Ex

Medida de un cuarto de Sitio de tierra situado sobre la mano Nordeste del Rio de Guadalupe, cerca de Cuatro millas pr. arriva del paso de Anastacio, empezando à la rincon sup. de Num. 18 inmediaciones de la boca de un Pelago en cuyo

punto se plantò una estaca de la que demora un Sico-
-moro del diamº de 24 pulgs, S.7ºE. à 20 y media
varas de distancia, de donde sigue las vueltas de dicho
pielago pª el Norueste 2,500 varas à una estaca plantada
de la que demora una encina del diamº de 14 pulgs, Norte
à una vara de distancia, y un Roble del diamº de 10 pulgs
que demora S.40ºE. à 23 varas de distancia, y de allì sigue
Norte 1048 3/4 varas à la estaca del rincon Nordeste de la
demora un Roble del diamº de 20 pulgs, E.42ºS. à 28 varas
de distancia, siguiendo de allì Oeste 2,500 varas à la mo-
-jonera del rincon Noroeste, de la que demora una en-
-cina de corteza negra del diamº de 20 pulgs, S.24ºE. à
25 varas de distancia, de donde corre Sur S358 3/4 vs,
à la barranca del rio donde se plantò una estaca de la
que demora un Sicomoro del diamº de 12 pulgs, S.80ºE
à 3½ vs, de distancia, y otro idem del diamº de 16 pulgs,
que demora S.9ºE. à 30 vs, de distancia, de cuyo punto
siguiendo las vueltas del rio pª abaxo hasta el punto de
donde comenzò è importando estas 5965 varas completan
los limites de este cuarto de sitio, segun cuenta de las Notas
de Campo que existen originales.

Este terreno me parece de Agostadero, con
tres y media labores de tierra de temporal.

Medida de Clase 4ª, Ex Nº 5 Executado pª William Taylor

Un Sitio de tierra situado sobre el Arroyo Pit de la Vaca
en el Camino de Gonzales y la Bahia lindando con la
linea divisoria de esta y la Colonia de Austin, y em-
-pezando al punto estremo de una rinconada del mismo Arroyo donde
se plantò una estaca de la que demora un Arbol de palo
blanco del diamº de 10 pulgadas S.40ºE. à 35 vs
de distancia, de donde sigue las vueltas de dicho
Arroyo para arriba 950 vs, donde se plantò una

491

estaca de la que demora un Arbol de palo blanco del diametro de 9 pulg.s, S 88.º E. à 47 varas de distancia y otro ideni del diam.º de 9 pulg.s que demora N. 82.º E. à 47 varas de distancia, siguiendo Oeste 2,500 varas à la mojonera construida para el rincon Sureste, y de allì en linea recta è Norte 300 varas à otra mojonera y de esta Oeste 2500 varas à otra, de donde corre Norte 2500 varas à la Mojonera del rincon Noroeste siguiendo de esta Este 2504 varas à una Mojonera y de esta Norte 3300 varas donde se plantò una estaca de la que demora una Encina del diam.º de 12 pulg.s è N. 65.º E. à 14 varas de distancia, y un roble del diam.º de 9 pulg.s que demora N. 25.º E. à 14 v.s de distancia, de donde corre Este 3061 varas à la Mojonera del rincon Nordeste à 807 varas de distancia del rincon Noroeste de un Sitio perteneciente à Elisha Ratcliff un Colono de Austin, de donde corre Sur 5493 varas al rincon Suroeste de este ultimo, y de allì al punto de donde comenzò S 35.º E. 400 varas completan los limites de este Sitio, segun consta de las Notas de Campo q.e existen originales.

Este terreno me parece de Agostadero con Seis labores de tierra de temporal

N.º 35 Clase 4.ª Executado p.ª W.m B. Lockhart

Medida de un Quarto de Sitio de tierra situado en el Arroyo de los Texcotes como 10 millas de Gonzales y empezando à una Estaca plantada en una mojonera puesta para el rincon nordeste de la medida numero 34 en clase 4.ª, de donde corre con el lindero Septentrional de la misma S. 78.º E. 1300 v.s, y se plantó una Estaca en dicho lindero de cuya Estaca demora una Encina negra del diam.º de 12 pulg.s, S. 5.º O. à 4 v.s, de distancia, y otra del diam.º de 16 pulg.s q.e demora S. 42.º E. à 5 v.s, de dist.a y de allí en linea recta N. 2060 v.s, alcanzan el lindero Septentrional de la medida numero 4 en clase 10.ª en cuyo punto se plantó una Estaca para el rincon nordeste de esta medida de cuya estaca demora una Encina del diam.º de 12 pulg.s, S. 55.º O. à 3 v.s, de dist.a y otra negra del diam.º de 12 pulg.s, q.e demora N. 72.º E. à 5 v.s, de dist.a y con el lindero meridional de la medida numero 7 Oeste 1210 v.s, alcanzan su rincon Sureste à una Estaca plantada de la q.e demora un Roble del diam.º de 12 pulg.s, S. 55.º E. à 23 v.s, de distancia y de allí Oeste 1430 v.s, à la Estaca plantada para el rincon nordeste de esta medida de cuya estaca demora una Encina del diam.º de 14 pulg.s S. 22.º E. à 15 v.s, de dist.a y otra del diam.º de 18 pulg.s, q.e demora Norte à 13 v.s, de dist siguiendo de allí Sur 2775 v.s, donde se plantó una Estaca para el rincon Sureste de esta medida de cuya estaca demora una Encina del diam.º de 12 pulg.s, N. 7.º O. à 12 v.s, de distancia, y otra del diam.º de 14 pulg.s, q.e demora S. 12.º E. à 9 v.s, y media de dist.a, y de allí Este 1125 v.s, se encuentran con

el lindero occidental de la medida numero catorce en clase 4ª, en cuyo punto se plantó una estaca para un rincon de esta medida, de cuya estaca demora una lomita Negra del diamº de 12 pulgs, N. 45º E. á 4 vs. de distancia, y otra del diamº de 10 pulgs, gl. demora S. 45º O. á 8 vs. de distancia y con el lindero occidental del mismo numero 14 N. 12º E. 1000 vs. al punto de donde comenzó completan los limites de este Cuarto de Sitio.

Este terreno me parece de Agostadero con dos labores de tierra labrantia de temporal.

N.º 8 Clase 30 Executado p.ª Littleton Tumlinson

Medida de un cuarto de Sitio de tierra situado en el brazo oriental del Arroyo de los Ejocotes como veinte y dos millas distante de Gonzales: Empieza à una estaca plantada en el rincon S.E. de numero tres de cuya estaca demora un Olmo del diam.º de 16 pulg.s, S. 6.º E. à 7 v.s, y media de dist.a, y un Arbol de palo blanco del diam.º de 12 pulg.s, q.e demora N. 29.º E. à 3 v.s de dist.a de donde corre la linea Este 600 v.s, al rincon S.E. à otra Estaca plantada de la que demora una Encina del diam.º de 12 pulg.s, S. 83.º E. à 8 v.s, de dist.a, y otra del diam.º de 14 pulg.s, q.e demora N. 20.º E. à 6 v.s de dist.a, y de allì N. 30.º E. 1,800 v.s, q.e alcanzan el rincon N.E. donde se plantò una Estaca de la q.e demora una Encina del diam.º de 12 pulg.s, S. 85.º E. à 6 y ~~media~~ v.s, de dist.a, y otra del diam.º de 14 pulg.s, que demora N. 60.º E. à 3 y media v.s, de dist.a siguiendo N. 60.º E. 2,500 v.s, q.e alcanzan el rincon N.W. y una Estaca plantada de la q.e demora una Encina del diam.º de 14 pulg.s, S. 84.º E. à 7 v.s, de dist.a, y otra del diam.º de 12 pulg.s, q.e demora S. 70.º E. à tres v.s, de distancia, y de allì al lindero septentrional de numero tres y rincon N.W. de esta medida S. 30.º E. 3225 v.s, se plantò una Estaca de la q.e demora una Encina del diam.º de 20 pulg.s, S. 25.º E. à 5 v.s, de dist.a, y otra del diam.º de 12 pulg.s, q.e demora N. 35.º E. à media v.a de dist.a y de este al punto de donde comenzò con el mismo lindero de numero tres Este 2,300 v.s completan los limites de este Cuarto de Sitio segun consta de las Notas de campo q.e existen originales.

Este terreno me parece de Agostadero, con dos labores y media de tierra de temporal.

N.º 9 Clase 4.ª Executado p.ª William Tyro de Ex

Medida de un Sitio de tierra situado en las Cabeceras de los Arroyos Tejocotes y La Vaca cosa de dos millas y media al Norte del Camino de Gonzales y Veinte y dos Millas al Este de la misma Villa empezando al rincon norueste de numero 8 à una Estaca plantada de la q.e demora una Encina del diam.o de 20 Pulg.s S. 20.º E. V. à 14 V.s de dist.a y otra del diam.o de 16 Pulg.s q.e demora N. 9.º E. à 35 V.s de dist.a de donde sigue Oeste 5,000 V.s al rincon Noruste donde se plantò otra Estaca de la q.e demora una Encina del diam.o de 12 Pulg.s S. 76.º E. à 15 V.s de dist.a y de allì Sur 5,000 V.s q.e alcanzan la Estaca del rincon Suruste de cuya Estaca demora una Encina del diam.o de 12 Pulg.s Norte à una vara y media de dist.a y otra del diam.o de 12 Pulg.s q.e demora S. 65.º E. à 11 V.s de dist.a siguiendo Este 4,956 V.s à una Mojonera puesta p.r el rincon S.E. y de dicha Mojonera Norte 70 V.s uniendo asì con con el rincon Suruste del referido numero Ocho, y de este al punto de donde comenzò siguiendo el Linder Occidental del mismo numero Ocho en continuacion Norte 5,000 V.s completan los Limites de este Sitio, segun consta de las Notas de Campo q.e existen originales.

Este terreno me parece de Agostadero con Cuatro Labores de tierra de temporal.

Medida de un Sitio de tierra q.e está situado en la Junta oriental del Arroyo de los Tejocotes como doce millas de Los Tales y empieza al rincon Sursueste de numero 13 á una estaca plantada de la q.e demora una Encina del diam.º de 12 pulg.s N. 25.º O. á 4 v.s de dist.a y otra del diam.º de 2 pulg.s q.e demora S. 30.º E. á 35 v.s de distancia, de donde sigue Sur 1700 v.s á la estaca plantada por el rincon Sudeste de esta medida de cuya estaca demora una Encina del diam.º de 18 pulg.s S. 10.º O. á 9 v.s de distancia, y otra del diam.º de 8 pulg.s q.e demora S. 86.º E. á 6 v.s de dist.a y de allí Oeste 4,500 v.s á una estaca plantada por el rincon Sursueste de esta medida de cuya estaca demora un Mesquite del diam.º de 9 pulg.s S. 25.º E. á 6 v.s de dist.a siguiendo de allí N. 555 v.s q.e alcanzan el rincon Nornoeste á una estaca plantada de la q.e demora una Encina del diam.º de 12 pulg.s S. 25.º O. á 6 v.s de dist.a y otra del diam.º de 10 pulg.s q.e demora N. 68.º E. á 8 v.s y media de distancia, y de allí en linea recta Este 4,425 v.s al rincon Nordeste de esta medida de cuya estaca demora una Encina del diametro de 14 pulg.s N. 3.º O. á 39 v.s de distancia, y un Ebbe del diam.º de 30 pulg.s q.e demora S. 53.º E. á 14 v.s de distancia, de donde sigue Sur 790 v.s q.e alcanzan el rincon Nornoeste de numero 13 á una estaca plantada, de la q.e demora un Ebbe del diam.º de 24 pulg.s N. 8.º E. á 7 v.s de dist.a y otro del diam.º de 9 pulg.s q.e demora N. 50.º E. á 9 v.s de dist.a y de este con el lindero occidental de la misma medida No. 13 Sur 3,000 v.s al punto de donde comenzó.

Este terreno tiene como Cuatro Labores de tierra de temporal.

497 N.º 36 Clase 4.ª Executado p.r John Hoc

Medida de un Quarto de Sitio de tierra situado en la Junta del Arroyo de los Texocotes, como á 22 millas de Gonzales. empieza á una estaca plantada en el rincon sureste de numero quinze de cuya estaca demora una Encina del diametro de 18 pulg.s Norte á dos v.s de distancia, de donde sigue Sur 80.º E. 3850 v.s á una estaca plantada para el rincon surueste de esta medida de cuya estaca demora una Encina del diam.º de 12 pulg.s E. 30.º E. á 6 v.s de distancia, y otra del diametro de 12 pulg.s que demora S. 46.º Oeste á 70 v.s y medio de distancia, de allí corre N. 60.º E. 3542 v.s q.e se encuentran con el lindero occidental de la medida numero Cuatro en cuyo punto se plantó una estaca para el rincon Sudeste de esta medida de cuya estaca demora un Roble del diametro de 16 pulg.s E. N. 53.º E. á 85 v.s de dist.a y con dicho lindero occidental de numero cuatro Norte 1240 v.s á su rincon Nornoeste, de el q.e demora un Mesquite del diam.º de 12 pulg.s Sur 45.º Oeste á 5 v.s de distancia, de allí con el lindero meridional de numero 5. Sur 80.º Oeste 1250 varas á su rincon Surueste á una estaca plantada de la q.e demora un Roble del diametro de 24 pulg.s Sur 77.º Oeste á 57 v.s de distancia, y otro del diametro de 12 pulg.s q.e demora Sur 4.º Este á 62 v.s y media de distancia, y de allí con el mismo numero cinco N. 10.º O. 640 v.s q.e alcanzan el rincon sudeste de numero quinze á una estaca plantada de la q.e demora un Mesquite del diam.º de 7 pulg.s Sur 45.º E. á 36 v.s de distancia y con el lindero meridional del mismo numero quinze Sur 60.º O. 3525 v.s al punto de donde comenzó completan los limites de este Quarto de Sitio.

Este terreno tiene como dos Labores de tierra de temporale.

No. 18 Clase 5ª Executado pª Byrd Lockhart

Medida de un Sitio de tierra q.e pretende Byrd Lockhart como uno de los Cuatro q.e le ha concedido el Gobierno del Estado de Coahuila y Texas. Está situado en la vanda S.E del Rio de Guadalupe, como 40 millas pª arriba de Gonzales. Empieza á una Estaca plantada en la barranca de dicho Rio y rincon superior de numero 1º de cuya estaca demora un Sauco de 18 pulg.s del diametro de 18 pulg.s N. 20º E. á 1 vª, y media de distancia y un Nogal de Castilla del diametro de 40 pulg.s, q.e demora N. 78º, Oeste á 20 vs, de distª, y de allí corre con el lindero de numero 1º rumbo al Norte 6660 vs, á una Estaca plantada para el rincon Nordeste de esta medida de cuya Estaca demora un Mezquite del diamº de 12 pulg.s N. 35º E. á cien vs, y media de distª, y de allí Oeste 4,440 vs, al rincon Noroeste de esta medida, de cuya Estaca demora un Roble del diamº de 14 pulg.s N. 20º E. á 27 vs, de distª, siguiendo de allí Sus Cinco mil y cuarenta vs, q.e alcanzan la barranca del Rio á una Estaca plantada, de la q.e demora un Roble del diamº de 18 pulg.s S. 42º E. á 17 vs, de distª, y otro del diamº de 15 pulg.s q.e demora N. 35º E. á 20 vs, de distancia, y de este al punto de donde comenzó siguiendo las vueltas del Rio para abaxo é importando estas 7,603 vs, completan los limites de este Sitio, segun consta de las Notas de Campo q.e existen originales.

Este terreno me parece de Agostadero, con Cuatro labores de tierra de temporal.

499 N.º 6 Clase 4.ª Executado para John Morris

Medida de un Cuarto de Sitio de tierra q.e esta situado en el arroyo del rio de Agua vertiente principal del Arroyo de La Vaca, y extiendese sobre algunos arroyuelos q.e entran en el Arroyo de los Tejocotes como veinte y cinco millas al rumbo N. 70.º E. de Gonzales y fue medida al Norte del Camino de esta; empezando á una Estaca y mojonera al rincon Nordeste de la medida numero Siete, y de alli con el lindero occidental de la medida numero tres corre Norte 1818 varas que alcanzan una mojonera en el rincon Norueste de dicha medida numero tres, y continuando la linea con el lindero occidental de la medida numero Cuatro hasta 2500 v.s se plantó una Estaca para el rincon nordeste de esta medida de cuya estaca demora un Roble del diam.º de 12 pulg.s N. 52.º E. á 170 v.s de dist.a, y de alli en linea recta Oeste 2500 v.s á otra Estaca plantada p.a el rincon Norueste de esta medida, y de cuya Estaca demora una encina del diametro de 18 pulg.s N. 5.º E. á 8 v.as de distancia y otra del diam.º de 30 pulg.s q.e demora S. 5.º O. á 2 v.s de distancia, de donde corre en linea recta Sur 2490 v.s á encontrarse con el lindero Septentrional de la medida numero 7 en cuyo punto de encuentro se plantó una Estaca para el rincon Surueste de esta medida de cuya Estaca demora una encina del diametro de 12 pulg.s N. 87.º O. á 10 v.s y media de distancia, y otra del diametro de 26 pulg.s que demora S. 25.º E á 20 v.s de distancia, y de alli con el lindero Septentrional de la medida numero 7 Este 2500 v.s al punto de donde comenzó. Hay como tres labores de tierra labrantia en este terreno, pero sin poderse regar.

No. 7 Clase Primera Excentado Pa. Sam. McCoy

Medida de un cuarto Sitio situado sobre la margen Nordeste del Rio de Guadalupe, empezando en la barranca donde se plantó una estaca de la que demora un Arbol de Palo blanco del diam., de 12 pulg., que demora S 35° E. á 2 V., de distancia, y otro idem de 10 pulg., N 45° W. á 3 V., de distancia, y de allí sigue S 55° E. 2684 V. donde se plantó una estaca de la que demora un Mesquite del diam., de 12 pulg., S 25° E. á 170 V. de distancia, de donde corrè en linea recta N 5° E 2570 V. á una mojonera, y de esta sigue N 86° W. 1834 V., á la barranca del rio quedando plantada una estaca de la que demora un Olmo del diam., de 14 pulg., S 65° E. á 2 V. de distancia, y un Moral del diam., de 10 pulg., que demora N 53° W. á 2½ V. de distancia, donde con las vueltas del rio para abajo é importando todas 5,680 V., al punto donde comenzó completan los limites de este Cuarto de Sitio, como consta de las notas de Campo que existen originales —

5,680 V. / 100

Este dicho terreno le parece al Agrimensor ser de Agostadero con una labor de temporal —

No. 11 Clase 7a. Ex. Excentado Pa. William Hall

Medida de un cuarto de Sitio de tierra, situado sobre el Arroyo llamado nuevamente de las Ciruelas cerca de 30 leguas al Norte de Gonzales, empezando al rincon Nornoeste de Numero 12, donde queda plantada una estaca de la que demora un Mesquite del diametro de 10 pulg., S 10° W. á 42½ V., de dist.

y de allè sigue S 60° V. 700 varas, al rincon Sur-
-oeste, de cuya estaca demora un Mesquite del
diam°. de 12 pulg°, N. 32½°. V. á 8 V°, de distancia
de donde corre N 30, V. 2000 V°, al rincon N. V.
demorando de él un Mesquite del diam°, de 10 pulg°,
S 45°. E. á 140 V°, de distancia, y de allì N 60° E.
3125 V°, al rincon Nordeste, donde se plantò una
estaca de la que demora un Mesquite del diametro
de 12 pulg°, S 3½°. V. á 65½ V°, de distancia, cor-
-riendo en Seguida S 30°. E. 1997 V°, encontran-
-dose con el lindero Septentrional de Numero 12
á 2425 V°, de su rincon nornoeste, donde se plantò
una estaca por el rincon Sudoeste, demorando de
ella un Mesquite del diam°, de 24 pulg°, S 5½°. V.
á 5 V°, de distancia, y de este al punto donde
comenzò S 60°. V. 3125 V°, que completan los 4
limites de este cuarto de Sitio.

Este dicho terreno pertenece á la Clase
de Agostadero, con dos y media Labores de tem-
-poral.

Nº 12 Clase novena — Executado pª. Jonathan Scott

Medida de un cuarto Sitio de tierra Situado sobre los Arro-
-yuelos del de La Baca, empezando á 400 V°,
de distancia del rincon Sureste de Numero Nueve
en cuyo lindero Occidental se plantò una estaca
de la que demora un roble del diam°, de 20 pulg°,
S 67½°. E. á 25 varas de distancia, y una encina

de Corteza negra del diam°, de 15 pulg°, que demora N 47° E. á 23 Vs, de distancia, de donde sigue Norte 4730 Vs, á una estaca plantada sobre un Arroyo de la que demora un Nogal de Castilla del diam°, 24 pulg°, N 65° E, á 14 Varas de distancia, y de allí con las Vueltas de dicho Arroyo 2030 Vs, á una estaca plantada de la que demora un roble del diametro de 15 pulg°, S 33° E á 2 varas de distancia, y otro idem de 18 pulg°, que demora S 55° E. á 7 Vs, de distancia, de donde corre entre los numeros 12 y 13 Sur 4860 Vs, al rincon Sureste, de cuja estaca demora un roble del diam°, de 18 pulg°. N 56° E. á 109 ½ Vs, de distancia, y una encina de Corteza Negra del diam°, de 15 pulg°, que demora N 79° E. á 138 Vs, de distancia, y de este al punto donde comenzé Este 1375 Vs, completan los linderos de este cuarto de Sitio, como consta de las Notas de Campo, que quedan originales. —

Este terreno me parece de ~~Agostadero~~ temporal con dos y cuarta Labores de Agostadero

---

N°. 20 Clase 1ª. Executado p.ª Arthur Burns

Medida de un Sitio de tierra situado sobre la margen Nordeste del Rio de Guadalupe cerca de Leguas para abajo de Gonzales, empezando en la barranca donde se plantó una estaca de la que demora un Ciprés del diametro de 18 pulg°, que demora de allí a N 70° E, á 14 varas de distancia, y otro idem del diam°, de 16 pulg°, que demora S 45° E. á 30 Vs, de distancia, de donde sigue

503

N 80.° E. 550 Vs. á una estaca plantada (de la que demora una encina de corteza negra del diam.°, de 24 pulg.s, este —) y de esta N 28.° E. 4,800 Vs. donde se plantó una estaca de la que demora una encina de corteza negra del diam.°, de 24 pulg.s, N 55.° E. á 15 Vs. de distancia, y otra idem del diam.°, de 15 pulg.s, que demora S 55.° E. á 6 varas de distancia, y de allí corre N 70.° E. 4885 Vs. al rincon norueste, de cuya encina del diam.° de 12 pulg.s estaca demora N 90.° E. á 35 Vs. de distancia, y de este punto en demanda del Rio S 20.° W 4,980 Vs. donde se plantó una estaca de la que demora un Ne-gal de Castilla del diam.°, de 15 pulg.s, S 58.° E. á 34 Vs. de distancia, y un Ciprés del diam.°, de 40 pulg.s, que demora S 18.° E. á 25 Vs. de distancia, de donde siguiendo las vueltas del Rio para abaxo hasta el punto donde comenzó é importando estas 5830 varas, completan los limites de este ~~Cuadro~~ Sitio, como consta de las Notas de campo que existen Originales.

Este dicho terreno se parece de tierra de Agostadero con cuatro Labores de temporal.

Visto el croquis que acompaña fues el corner
S. W. [illegible]

N.º 3 Clase 10.ª Executado p.r Wm B. Williams

Medida de un Sitio de tierra q.e está situado en las Aguas del Arroyo de los Excelentes como diez y seis millas de Gon.z y empezando al rincon Sudeste de numero uno à una Estaca plantada de la q.e demora un Arbol de Palo blanco del diam.o de 12 pulg.s, S. 72.º E. à 5 v.s de dist.a y un Albarchigo del diam.o de 6 pulg.s q.e demora N. 53.º E. à 7 v.s de distancia. sigue la linea con el lindero septentrional de numero 4 Este 700 v.s q.e alcanzan el rincon Nordeste de dicha medida de cuyo punto demora un Olmo del diam.o de 12 pulg.s N. 20.º O. à 10 v.s de dist.a y otro del diam.o de 8 pulg.s que demora S. 75.º E. à 7 v.s de distancia, de donde corre con el mismo numero Cuatro sobre su lindero oriental Sur 400 v.s à una Estaca plantada de la q.e demora una Encina del diam.o de 12 pulg.s N. 35.º E. à 6 v.s de dist.a y otra del diam.o de 14 pulg.s q.e demora S. 82.º E. à 8 v.s de dist.a y de allí en linea recta Este 4360 85 donde se plantó una Estaca por el rincon Sudeste de cuya Estaca demora una Encina del diam.o de 16 pulg.s N. 36.º O. à 6 y media v.s de distancia y otra del diam.o de 14 pulg.s q.e demora S. 2.º E. à 6 v.s de distancia siguiendo el Norte 3,056 v.s q.e alcanzan el rincon Nordeste de esta misma Medida à una Estaca plantada de la q.e demora una Olmo del diam.o de 16 pulg.s S. 6.º O. à 7 v.s y media de distancia y un Arbol de Palo blanco del diam.o de 12 pulg.s q.e demora N. 29.º O. à 3 v.s de distancia, y de allí Oeste à las 4,980 v.s se encontró con el lindero oriental de numero dos à las 270 v.s de distancia de su rincon Nordeste. demora de dicho punto de encuentro q.e es el rincon Noroeste de esta Medida, una Encina del diam.o de 12 pulg.s N. 34.º E. à 35 v.s de dist.a y con el lindero oriental del mismo numero dos

Sur 2230 v.s q.e alcanzan el rincon comun à los Numeros 1 y 2 en el punto donde queda plantada una Estaca, de la q.e demora una Encina del diam.o de 6 pulg.s, e N. 38.o E. à 4 v.s de distancia y una Negra del diam.o de 10 pulg.s q.e demora N. 75.o W. à 4 v.s y media de distancia, y de este al punto de donde comenzé, siguiendo el mismo lindero de numero uno en continuacion Sur 2450 v.s completan los limites de este sitio.

Este terreno me parece de Agostadero, con Cuatro Labores de tierra de temporal.

---

c No. 7 clase 4.a Executado para David Burgett

c Medida de 24 millones de varas de tierra en superficie situadas como 8 Leguas de Gonzales en las Aguas de los Arroyos Texocota y La Vaca, Empezando al rincon c Noreste de numero ocho y una Estaca plantada de la q.e demora una Encina del diam.o de 20 pulg.s L. 2.o W. à 13 v.s y media E. de distancia, y otra del diam.o de 16 pulg.s q.e demora c N. 9.o E. à 11 v.s de dist.a sigue Norte 4000 v.s donde se plantó una Estaca para el rincon c Noreste de cuya Estaca demora una Encina del diam.o de 10 pulg.s N. 74.o E. à 6 v.s de distancia, y de allí en linea recta Este 1000 v.s q.e alcanzan otra Estaca plantada de la q.e demora una Encina del diam.o de 12 pulg.s S. 20.o W. à 8 v.s de distancia y otra del diam.o de 12 pulg.s q.e demora S. 28.o E. à 16 v.s y media de distancia y de allí en linea recta Norte 1000 v.s donde se plantó una Estaca para otro rincon Noreste de esta misma medida, de cuya Estaca demora una Encina del diam.o de 12 pulg.s S. 63.o W. à 9 v.s de distancia, tirando

de allí Este 2000 v.s q.e alcanzan la Mojonera puesta por el rincon Nordeste y de dicha Mojonera en seguida Sur 5,000 v.s à otra del rincon Sudeste, y de este al punto de donde comenzò Oeste 5,000 v.s completan los limites de esta ~~Lte~~ Superficie de tierra

Este terreno me parece de Agostadero, con cerca de Cuatro labores y media de tierra de temporal.

N.o 32 Clase 3.a Executado p.r Jose K. Davis

Medida de un Cuarto de Sitio de tierra situado en la margen Surueste del Rio de Guadalupe como nueve Leguas para arriva de Gonzales y empezando en la baranca al rincon inferior de numero 33 de el q.e demora un Arbol de palo blanco del diam.o, de 8 pulg.s S. 9.o E. à 4 v.s de distancia, y un Sauco de 18 de del diametro de 12 pulg.s q.e demora N. 48.o O. à 4 v.s de dist.a de donde sigue Sur 1,350 v.s q.e alcanzan una Estaca plantada de la q.e demora una Encina Negra del diam.o de 12 pulg.s N. 48.o O. à 12 v.s de dist.a y una Encina del diam.o de 16 pulg.s q.e demora S. 84.o E. à 20 v.s de dist.a y de allí Este 2000 v.s à una Estaca q.e se plantò para el rincon Suroeste, de cuya Estaca demora una Encina del diam.o de 14 pulg.s S. 45.o E. à 2 v.s de dist.a y otra del diam.o de 10 pulg.s q.e demora S. 47.o O. à 7 v.s de dist.a de donde corre Norte 1,350 v.s q.e topan en la baranca del Rio en el punto q.e señala una Estaca plantada de la q.e demora un Nogal Prieto del diam.o de 8 pulg.s S. 25.o O. à 18 v.s de dist.a y de este al punto de donde comenzò siguiendo las vueltas del Rio para arriva

è importando estas 4650 v.s completan los limites de este Cuarto de Sitio.

Este Terreno me parece de Abostadero, con una Labor de tierra de temporal.

N.o 51 Clase 4.ta Executada p.r el Sup.te Malone

Ex

Medida de un Cuarto de Sitio de tierra situada en el Arroyo de los Escocotes, como 18 Millas de Gonzales y tres p.s, el Norte del Camino de Austin empezando à una Estaca plantada en el rincon Sumet de Numero 9 de cuya Estaca demora una Encina del diam.o de 12 Pulg.s el Norte à 2 v.s de dist.a Lanceia, y otra del diam.o de 24 Pulg.s q.e demora S. 65.o V.te à 1 1/2 v.s de dist.a de donde sigue sobre el lindero meridional del mismo numero 9 Este 1240 v.s à una Estaca q.e se plantò de la q.e demora un Roble del diam.o de 12 Pulg.s N. 84.o E. à 9 v.s de dist.a, y de allì Sur 1470 v.s à otra Estaca plantada q.e señala el rincon S.E. de esta medida y de allì en linea recta Veste 800 v.s q.e se encuentran con el lindero oriental de numero 8 à las 450 v.s de su rincon N.E, quedando constituida en este punto una Mojonera de Piedra y de esta à la variacion Magnetica de 7.o E. hasta el Alcance del referido rincon S.E. el Veste 450 v.s y de allì, à la misma v.a m. Magnetica sobre el lindero Septentrional del dicho Numero 8, Veste 1828 v.s q.e alcanzan el rincon S.E. donde se plantò una Estaca de la q.e demora una Encina del diam.o de 10 Pulg.s N. 19.o E. à 3 v.s de dist.a, y otra del diam.o de 10 Pulg.s q.e demora S. 28.o E. à 8 v.s de dist.a, y de allì N. 328 v.s à otra Estaca q.e se plantò p.a el rincon S.W. de cuya Estaca demora una Encina del diam.o de 9 Pulg.s S. 36.o E. à 2 v.s y media de dist.a y otra del diam.o de 12 Pulg.s q.e demora S. 52.o E. à 3 de v.a de dist.a siguiendo hasta el lindero occidental de numero 9 Este 5390 v.s en donde se plantò una Estaca p.a el rincon N.E. de esta medida de cuya Estaca demora un Roble del diam.o de 36 Pulg.s N. 18.o E. à 28 v.s de dist.a, y de este al punto de donde comenzo siguiendo el mismo lindero de numero 9 Sur 2249 v.s completan los limites de este Cuarto de Sitio q.e me parece de Abostadero con dos labores de tierra de temporal.

N.º 54 Clase 5.ª Executada p.ª Gren.de Vill.t

Medida de una Labor de tierra levantada p.ª el Empresario de esta colonia como una de las cinco q.e por sus premios le competen; dicha Labor esta situada en la margen N.E. del rio de Guadalupe como 30 Millas para arriva de Gonz.z, empezando á la Estaca del rincon superior de numero 53 en la baranca de dicho rio, de cuya Estaca demora un Sauco de Box del diam.º de 14 pulg.s; S. 20.º E. á 5 v.s, y ½ de dist.a, y otro del diam.º de 8 pulg.s q.e demora N. 42.º E. á 2 v.s de distancia, sigue sobre el lindero occidental de numero 53 Norte 1379 v.s, q.e alcanzan su rincon N.W. y de allí al mismo rumbo 959 v.s, donde se plantó una Estaca para el rincon N.E. de esta medida de cuya Estaca demora un Roble del diam.º de 12 pulg.s E. á 10 v.s, y media de dist.a, y otro del diam.º de 14 pulg.s q.e demora S. 55.º W. á 14 v.s de dist.a, siguiendo W. 600 v.s, al rincon N.W. donde se plantó una Estaca de la q.e demora una Encina del diam.º de 12 pulg.s S. 45.º W. á 3 v.s de dist.a, y otra del diam.º de 12 pulg.s q.e demora N. 45.º E. á 7 v.s, y ½ de dist.a, y de allí en linea recta S. 1518 v.s, q.e topan en la baranca del rio, donde se plantó una Estaca de la q.e demora un Sauco de Box del diam.º de 16 pulg.s S. 39.º E. á 3 v.s de dist.a, y otro del diam.º de 16 pulg.s q.e demora N. 55.º W. á 3 v.s, y media de dist.a, y de allí con las vueltas del Rio para abaxo, al punto de donde comenzó importando estas 3700 v.s completan los limites de esta labor de temporal.

N. E. Stand.

509.

N.º 4 Clase 10.ª — Executada p.ª d.ª Abraham Denton

Medida de un Cuarto de Sitio de tierra situado en el Arroyo de los Tejocotes como 10 Millas al Este y 2 al Norte del Camino de Conz.ª, empezando en la branco de dho Arroyo donde se plantó una Estaca, de la q.ª demora un Roble del diam.º de 20 pulg.ª, S. 55.º E. à 23 v.ª de distancia, y de allí Este 3.325 v.ª se plantó una Estaca en el rincon S.E. de la q.ª demora una Encina del diam.º de 15 pulg.ª, S. 52.º W. à 85 v.ª de dist.ª siguiendo en linea recta Norte 2.000 v.ª donde se plantó una Estaca por el rincon N.E. de el q.ª demora una Encina del diam.º de 20 pulg.ª, S. 39.º E. à 15 v.ª de distancia, y otra del diam.º de 18 pulg.ª q.ª demora N. 58.º W. à 8 v.ª de dist.ª de donde corre Oeste 3.325 v.ª q.ª alcanzan el rincon N.W. à una Estaca plantada de la q.ª demora una Encina del diam.º de 13 pulg.ª S. 39.º E. à 5 v.ª de dist.ª y de este Sur 2.000 v.ª al punto de donde comenzé, completan los linderos de este Cuarto de Sitio q.ª parece de Agostadero con dos labores y media de tierra de temporal.

N 33 Clase 10ª Executado para Adam Lumsdall

2º.—

Medida de un Sitio de tierra situado en las vertientes del Arroyo de los Fejocotes como 22 Millas de Gonzales, empezando en la banda Septentrional de numero 35 precisamte, 2000 vs. S. de su rincon N.E. á una Estaca plantada q.e sirve de rincon sudeste para esta medida de cuya Estaca demora una Estaca del diamo. de 8 pulg.s S.25º.E. á 5 vs. de distancia, y otra del diamo. de 10 pulg.s q.e demora N.35º.E. á 7 vs. de distancia, de donde en linea recta 5000 vs. se plantó una Estaca para el rincon N.E. de esta medida, de cuya Estaca demora una Encina del diam.o de 12 pulg.s S.15º.E. á 6 vs. de distancia, y otra del diam.o de 14 pulg.s q.e demora S.63º.E. á 5 vs. y media de distancia, siguiendo Oeste 5000 vs. al rincon N.W. donde se plantó una Estaca de la q.e demora una Encina del diamo. de 12 pulg.s S.65º.E. á 5 vs. de distancia, y otra del diam.o de 12 pulg.s q.e demora S.25º.E. á 6 vs. de distancia y de allí en linea recta Sur 5000 vs. al rincon S.W. donde se plantó una Estaca de la q.e demora una Encina del diamo. de 12 pulg.s S.75º.E. á 4 vs. de distancia, y otra idem del diam.o de 10 pulg.s q.e demora N.4º.E. á 12 vs. de dist.a de donde Este 5000 vs. al rincon N.W. de N.º 35 y de este al mismo Rumbo 5000 vs. se reune con el punto de donde comenzó.

Este terreno me parece de Agostadero con 5 labores de tierra de temporal.

Nº 53 clase 5ª, Executada pª Cyren de Vill

Medida de una Labor de tierra tomada pª Cyren de Vill como una de las q[ue] se mencionan como Empresario le competen, dicha labor está situada en la margen N.E. del rio de Guadalupe como á media milla para arriba de Cerro empezando á una Estaca plantada en la barranca y rincon superior de la labor y mitad de arriba de la Medida Nº 52 de cuyo rincon demora un Nogal de Castilla del diamº de 16 pulg[s] E. á 22º E. á 6 vs de dist[a] y un Olmo del diamº de 12 pulg[s] q[ue] demora S. 85º O. á 5 vs de dist[a] y sigue con el lindero occidental de la indicada mitad de numero 52 al Norte 3529 vs donde se plantó una Estaca por el rincon de N.E. de cuya Estaca demora un Roble del diamº de seis pulg[s] S. 65º E. á 15 y media vs de distancia y de allí en linea recta O. 880 vs al rincon de N.W. donde se plantó una Estaca de la q[ue] demora un Roble del diamº de 18 pulg[s] S. 75º E. á 25 vs de dist[a] siguiendo Sur 3549 vs q[ue] alcanza la barranca del Rio y rincon superior de esta medida á una Estaca plantada de la q[ue] demora un Sauco de tres del diamº de 24 pulg[s] S. 20º E. á 8 vs y 1/2 de dist[a] y otro del diamº de 8 pulg[s] q[ue] demora N. 48º E. á 2 vs de distancia y de este con las vueltas del Rio pª abaxo, importando estas 747 vs al punto de donde comenzó, completando los limites de esta Labor de temporal.

Nº. 30 Clase 10ª. Executado pª. James Tumlinson

Medida de un Cuarto de Sitio de tierra situado en la punta oriental del Arroyo de los Fijocotes cosa de 25 millas de Gonzales, y empezando à una Estaca plantada en el rincon S.E de numero 9 de cuya Estaca demora una Encina del diamº de 14 pulgs, N. 30º. E. à 8 vs, de distª, y otra del diamº de 12 pulgs, qe, demora S. 9º. E. à 3 vs, de distancia, de donde corre N. 30º. E. 2500 vs, à otra Estaca plantada por el rincon N.E de esta medida de cuya Estaca demora una Encina del diamº de 8 pulgs, N. 3 E. 8 à 7 vs, de distª y otra del diamº, de 8 pulgs, qe, demora S. 6º. E. à 3 vs, de distª, siguiendo en linea recta N. 60º. E. 2,500 vs, à la Estaca plantada por el rincon N.W. de cuya Estaca demora una Encina del diamº, de 14 pulgs, S. 39º. E. à 5 vs, de distª, y otra del diamº, de 12 pulgs, qe, demora N. 30º. E. à una vª, y media de distª, y de alli S. 30º. E. 2,500 vs, qe, alcanzan el rincon N.W. de numero 9 y su Estaca plantada de la qe, demora una Encina del diamº, de 14 pulgs, Este à dos vs, y media de distancia y otra del diamº, de 12 pulgs, qe, demora S. 9º. E. à 6 vs, de distancia y de este al punto de donde comenzò Siguiendo con el lindero del mismo numero 9 S. 60º. E. 2500 vs, completan los limites de este Cuarto de Sitio segun consta de las Notas de Campo qe, existen originales.

Este terreno me parece de Agostadero con dos labores y media de tierra de temporal.

Nº. 9 Clase 10ª. Executado para D. C. Tumlinson

Medida de un Cuarto de Sitio de tierra situado en la punta oriental del Arroyo de los Fijocotes como à 25 Millas y media de Gonzales empezando al rincon S.E. de numero Nueve

à una Estaca plantada de la que demora una Encina del diametro de 12 pulg.s S. 85.º E. à 6 v.s de distancia y otra del diam.º de 14 pulg.s q.e demora E. 30.º S. à 6 v.s de distancia de donde corre E. 30.º E. 2500 v.s à la Estaca plantada por el rincon S.E. de esta medida de cuya Estaca demora una Encina del diam.º de 14 pulg.s E. 30.º N. à 8 v.s de distancia, y otra del diam.º de 12 pulg.s q.e demora S. 9.º E. à 3 v.s de distancia. y de allí en linea recta N. 60.º E. 2500 v.s q.e alcanzan la Estaca plantada por el rincon N.W. de cuya Estaca demora una Encina del diam.º de 14 pulg.s Este à 2 v.s y media de distancia y otra del diam.º de 12 pulg.s que demora S. 9.º E. à 6 v.s de distancia y de este al rincon N.W. del expresado numero S. 30.º W. 2,500 v.s à una Estaca plantada de la que demora una Encina del diam.º de 14 pulg.s S. 84.º E. à 7 v.s de distancia y otra del diam.º de 12 pulg.s q.e demora S. 70.º W. à 3 v.s de distancia y de este al punto de donde comenzó con el lindero septentrional del mismo numero 8 N. 60.º E. 2500 v.s completan los limites de este Cuarto de Sitio segun consta de las Notas de Campo que existen originales.

Este terreno me parece de Agostadero con dos Labores y media de tierra de Temporal.

S.o 8 Clase 4.a Executado para William Chase

Esc

Medida de un Sitio de tierra situado p.r arriva del Camino q.e vn de esta Villa para San Felipe acerca de 24 Millas de Gonzales situado sobre el Arroyo de La Vaca y Empezando à un punto q.e dista S. 1040 varas del rincon Norueste de numero dos por la banda occidental, donde se plantó una Estaca de la q.l demora un Arbol de Palo Blanco del diam.o de 16 pulg.s S. 42.o E. à 3 v.s de distancia, y de allí sigue Este 3,000 v.s à la mojonera del rincon Nordeste y de esta corre Oeste 3000 varas à la Estaca plantada por el rincon Norueste siendo el rincon comun à los numeros 4, 8, 9 y 5 en cuyo punto se plantó una Estaca de la que demora una Encina del diametro de 20 pulg.s S. 2.o E. à 68 Eslabones de dist.a y otra idem del diam.o de 16 pulg.s q.e demora N. 9.o E. à 36 Eslabones de dist.a siguiendo de esta Sur 3,000 varas à la mojonera del rincon Sursuste y de este al punto de donde comenzó Este 3240 varas completando los limites de este Sitio segun consta de las Notas de campo q.e existen originales.

S.o 9 Clase 4.a Executado p.r a Miles E. Dykes

Esc

Medida de un Cuarto de Sitio de tierra situado sobre un Arroyo llamado nuevam.te de las Circulas cerca de 28 Millas de Gonz.s empezando à una Estaca plantada en el lindero Septentrional de numero 8 à 1900 v.s de su rincon Norueste de cuya Estaca demora un Mezquite del diametro de 9 pulg.s S. 25.o E. à 3 v.s de distancia, y otro del diametro de 4 pulg.s q.e demora S. 75.o O. à 4 y media v.s de distancia de donde sigue N. 10.o O. 2000 v.s à la Estaca del rincon Norueste, de la que demora un Olmo del diam.o de 12 pulg.s S. 45.o E. à 7 v.s de distancia, y otro idem del diametro de

575

15 Pulg.s q.e demora N. 80.° E. á 10 v.s de distancia y de allí N. 80.° E. 3125 v.s donde se plantó una Estaca p.a el

rincon Nordeste de la q.e demora un Mesquite del diam.o de 15 pulg.s Sirvá 15 v.s de dist.a y otro del diam.o de 15 pulg.s que demora N. 39.° O. á 15 v.s de dist.a y de ella S. 10.° E. 1996 v.s donde se encuentran con el lindero Septentrional de numero 8 — y se plantó una Estaca de la que demora un Olmo del diam.o de 18 pulg.s y N. 28.° O. á 2 y media v.s de distancia y otro del diam.o de 12 pulg.s que demora S. 28.° E. á 10 v.s de distancia y de este al punto de donde comenzó S. 80.° O. 3125 v.s completan los limites de este Cuarto de Sitio segun consta de las Notas de Campo q.e existen originales.

N.5°. Clase 4ª. Executado p.ª Caleb P. Alexander

Medida de un Sitio de tierra situado sobre el Arroyo pril llamado nuevamente de las Cirnelas que entra por la vanda nordeste en el rio San Marcos, empezando al rincon Sudeste donde se plantó una estaca de la que demora una encina del diam.ª de 18 pulg.s, N 57.° E á 2 v.s de distancia, y otra idem del diam.ª de 18 pulg.s, que demora N 72.° E. á 26 v.s, de dist.ª, siguiendo la linea al N 30.° E. 4,000 v.s á la mojonera nordeste demorando de ella una encina del diam.ª de 15 pulg.s, S 37.° E. á 5 v.s de dist.ª, y otra idem del diam.ª de 15 pulg.s, S 40.° E. á 3 1/2 v.s de dist.ª de cuyo punto corre en linea recta S 80.° E. 6250 v.s donde se construió una mojonera p.ª el rincon nornate, de donde tira S 10.° E. 3975 v.s al rincon sunueste, de la que demora un Roble del diametro de 24 pulg.s, E 77.° E. á 55 v.s de distancia, y otro idem de 12 pulg.s, q.e demora S 4.° E. á 62 1/2 v.s de distancia y de este al punto donde comenzó cerr N 80.° E. 0265 v.s, formando un cuadro para lelogramo q.e completan los limites de este Sitio, segun consta por las notas de Campo, q.e existen originales por menor.

El espresado terreno que por las dichas notas de Campo le parece al Agrimensor ser de la Clase de Agostadero con cuatro labores de temporal, lo clasifico yo el Comisionado segun mi leal saber y entender en la clase referida, con siete vigesima quintas partes de temporal.

517

N.º 6 Clase Tercera — Executado p.r Lewis Sowell

Medida de un cuarto Sitio que se halla Situado sobre la banda Sureste del Rio de Guadalupe para arriva de Gonzales 12 Millas, empezando la linea inferior en la barranca á una estaca plantada de la que demora un Nogal de castilla del diam.º de 24 pulg.s, N 25.º E. á 15 v.s de distancia y un Nogal encarcelado del diam.º de 24 pulg.s que demora N 4.º W. á 30 v.s de dist.a de donde corre S 25.º E. 3255 v.s, y de allí entre los Numeros 6 y 7, N 70.º W. 1[illegible] v.s al rincon Sureste quedando construida una mojonera de la que tira p.r el Rio N 25.º E. 1315 v.s á la barranca donde se plantó una estaca de la que demora un olmo del diam.º de 24 pulg.s, N 22.º E. á 4½ v.s de distancia, y de este siguiendo las vueltas del rio para abajo é importando estas 4539 v.s completan los limites de este cuarto Sitio, como consta de las Notas de campo q.e corren originales.

Este dicho terreno pertenece á la Clase de Agostadero, con dos Labores de temporal.

N.º 4 Clase Tercera — Executado p.r William Sowell

Medida de un cuarto Sitio de tierra Situado sobre la Margen Sureste del Rio de Guadalupe p.r arriva de Gonzales cerca 14 Millas empezando la linea inferior en la barranca donde quedó plantada una estaca de la que demora un olmo del diam.º de 24 pulg.s, N 22.º E. á 4½ v.s,

de distancia, de donde corre entre los Numeros 6 y 7 ~
S 25° O. 1315 Vs, que alcanza la mojonera Sumeste del ~
referido N°. 6 y de esta S 70° E. 1890 Vs, donde se encuentra ~
con el lindero occidental de N°. 5 en cuyo punto se construió
una Mojonera, Siguiendo de esta entre los Num°s. 5 y 7
S 25° O. 1555 Vs, al rincon Sudeste, de donde en linea recta
para el lindero Meridional N 70° O. 2648 Vs, donde se ~
encuentra con el lindero oriental de N°. 8. Siguiendo el
lindero de este N ½° E. 2790 Vs, á una mojonera en el Llano,
y desta con dicho N°. 8 N 40° E. 890 Vs, á la barranca del
Rio, donde se plantó una estaca, cuyos linderos inclusas
las vueltas del Rio p.a abajo hasta el punto donde comenzó
importando estas 8795 Vs, completan los limites de este
cuarto Sitio, como consta de las Notas de Campo que de ~
existen originales.

Este dicho terreno me parece de Agostadero
con dos Lavores de temporal

S 8° O. Clase Cuarta Excitado p.r D. D. M.l Clure
~~Daniel Garrison~~

Ex

Medida de una Superficie de 24 Millones de Varas, ~
de tierra Situada sobre el Arroyo de los Tejocotes cerca
de cuatro Millas de su desemboque en el Rio de Guada- ~
-lupe, empezando la linea al rincon de N°. 3 en Clase pri- ~
-mera, y de cuyo punto demora un Olmo del diam°. de
12 pulg.s, S 22° E. á 3½ Vs, de dist.a; y un Arbol de palo blanco
del diam°. de 10 pulg.s, q.e demora N 17° O. á 2 Vs, de dist.a
Siguiendo N 2° E. 4800 Vs, al rincon Nordeste, de cuya
Mojonera corre S 78° E. 5,000 Vs, á otra mojonera, y de
esta S 12° O. 4800 Vs, donde se plantó una Estaca de la que
demora una encina del diam°. de 12 pulg.s, S 50° E á 30 Vs,
de distancia y otra idem de 18 pulg.s, q.e demora N 12° E.

519.

à 25 Vs. de distancia, de donde en linea recta al punto donde comenzó N 78º V. 5,015 Vs. que completan los limites de esta superficie de 24 Millones de Vs. segun consta por las Notas de Campo que existen originales.

Este dicho terreno me parece de Agostadero, con Labores de temporal.

N.º 15 Clase cuarta. Executado por D. M.ºClure

Medida de una Labor situada sobre los desaguaderos q.e entran en el Arroyo de los Tejocotes cerca de 5 millas de su desemboque en el Rio de Guadalupe, empezando à una estaca plantada de la que demora un roble del diam.º de 24 pulg.s S 15º E. à 2 Vs. de distancia, y otro idem de 20 pulg.s que demora N 47º V. à ½ Va. de dist.a y corriendo N 72º V. 2,000 Vs. al rincon Sureste se plantó una estaca de la q.e demora un roble del diam.º de 20 pulg.s N 50 E à 6 Vs. de dist.a y otro idem de 20 pulg.s que demora N 26º V. à 10 Vs. de dist.a y de allí en linea recta N 18º E. 500 Vs. al rincon norueste demorando de el un roble del diam.º de 12 pulg.s N 15º V. à 30 Vs. de dist.a de donde sigue S 72º E. 2,000 Vs. al rincon nordeste, y de este al punto donde comenzó S 18º V. 500 Vs. completan los limites de esta Labor, como consta de las notas de campo q.e existen originales. Esta Labor es de temporal.

N.º 30 Clase 4.ª 5.ª Executado p.ª Ambrose Tinney

Medida de un Sitio de tierra q.e esta situado por el pie de una Loma alta q.e divide las Aguas de los Arroyos de los Fijocotes y Ciruelas, todo este Sitio siendo sobre las aguas del Arroyo de las Ciruelas como diente millas de Con Zales. empezando por la ~~orilla~~ orilla Septentrional de un Arroyuelo seco à una Estaca plantada de la q.e demora una Encina del diametro de 14 pulg.s S. 75.º E. à 14 v.s de distancia, y otra del diametro de 14 pulg.s q.e demora S. 23.º O. à 13 v.s de distancia de donde corre Sur 5,000 v.s y se planto una Estaca h.a el rincon S.E de la q.e demora una Encina del diam.º de 9 pulg.s N. 36.º E. à 6 v.s de distancia y otra del diametro de 14 pulg.s q.e demora S. 53.º E. à 10 v.s de distancia, y de alli Oeste 5,000 v.s se estableció una mojonera permanente de piedra para el rincon S.O. de esta medida, siguiendo N. 5,000 v.s q.e alcanzan otra mojonera de piedra puesta para el rincon N.O. y de alli Este 5,000 v.s al punto de donde comenzó.

N.º 35 Clase 10.ª Executado p.ª Fred.k Kistler

Medida de un Sitio de tierra situado en la Junta oriental del Arroyo de las Serpentes, como 20 millas de Con Zales, empezando al rincon Noroeste de numero 34 à una Estaca plantada de la q.e demora un Mezquite del diametro de 14 pulg.s S. 35.º O. à 15 v.s de distancia, y una Encina del diametro de 30 pulg.s q.e demora N. 60.º E. à 62 v.s de distancia, de donde corre N. 60.º O. 1300 v.s q.e una Estaca plantada de la q.e demora una Encina del diam.º de doce pulg.s Este à 5 v.s de distancia y otra del diam.º de 12 pulg.s q.e demora S. 4.º O. à diez varas

de distancia, siguiendo de allí N. 30°. E. 800 v^s. donde se plantó una Estaca de la q^l demora un Mezquite del diametro de seis pulg^s. Sur 20°. E. à 11 v^s. de distancia, y otro del diametro de 6 pulg^s. q^l demora N. 37°. O. à 15 v^s. de dist^a, de allí en linea recta N. 60°. O. 700 v^s. se plantó una Estaca de la q^l demora una Encina del diam^o. de 10 pulg^s. S. 89°. E. à 7 v^s. de dist^a, y otra del diam^o. de 12 pulg^s. q^l demora S. 79°. O. à 3 v^s. y media de dist^a, de donde corre al rumbo N. 30°. E. 360 v^s. à una Estaca plantada de la q^l demora un Mezquite del diam^o. de 6 pulg^s. Este à 15 v^s. y media de dist^a, y otro del diam^o. de 6 pulg^s. q^l demora S. 80°. O. à 10 v^s. de dist^a, siguiendo de allí N. 60°. O. 2310 v^s. à otra Estaca plantada p^a. el rincon Noroeste de esta medida de cuya Estaca demora una Encina del diam^o. de 10 pulg^s. S. 30°. O. à 22 v^s. de dist^a, y una Encina Negra del diam^o. de 8 pulg^s. q^l demora N. 70°. O. à 18 v^s. de distancia, y de allí S. 30°. O. 4167 v^s. se plantó una Estaca para el rincon Suroeste de esta medida, de cuya Estaca demora una Encina del diam^o. de 20 pulg^s. S. 74°. O. à 66 v^s. y media de dist^a, y otra del diam^o. de 30 pulg^s. q^l demora N. 35°. O. à 69 v^s. de dist^a, de allí se tiró la linea S. 60°. E. 4760 v^s. à una Estaca plantada de la q^l demora una Encina del diam^o. de 12 pulg^s. S. 85°. E. à 14 v^s. y media de dist^a, y otra del diam^o. de diez pulg^s. q^l demora N. 38°. O. à 7 v^s. y media de dist^a, siguiendo N. 65°. E. 1000 v^s. q^e. se encuentran con el linedero occidental de la medida Num^o. 34 à las 780 v^s. Norte de su rincon Suroeste, en cuyo punto se plantó una Estaca p^a. un rincon de esta medida, de cuya Estaca demora una Encina del diam^o. de doce pulg^s. N. 30°. O. à 2 v^s. y media de dist^a, y otra del diam^o. de doce pulg^s. q^l demora N. 45°. E. à 9 v^s. de dist^a, y de allí con el linedero occidental del mismo numero 34 Norte 2345 v^s. al punto de donde comen zo, completan los limites de este Sitio, segun consta de las Notas de Campo q^e. existen originales.

Este terreno me tocó de Quotation con Cuanto Sabor, de Tierra de Comanches.

N.º 5 Clase 10.ª Executado p.ª Eduard Gughart

Medida de un cuarto de Sitio de tierra situado sobre el Arroyo de los Tecolotes como Once millas p.ª ~~arriba~~ de Gonzales y de cuatro á cinco para arriba del Camino de esta, empezando al rincon Norueste de numero Seis á una Estaca plantada de la q.e demora una Encina del diametro de doce pulg.s, á N. 55.º E. á 9 v.s de distancia y otra del diam.o de 18 pulg.s, S. 44.º E. á 5 v.s de distancia, sigue en linea recta al Norte 1666 v.s y se plantó una Estaca por el rincon al Norueste de esta medida de cuya Estaca demora una Encina del diametro de 18 pulg.s, S. 55.º E. á 6 v.s de distancia de donde corre Este 1666 v.s q.e alcanzan el rincon Sumeste de numero Cuatro á una Estaca plantada de la q.e demora una Encina del diametro de 18 pulg.s, N. 76.º E. á 17 v.s y media de distancia, y de allí con el lindero meridional de dicho numero cuatro en seguida Este 3755 v.s, donde se plantó una Estaca por el rincon Nordeste de esta medida de cuya Estaca demora una Encina del diametro de 15 pulg.s, S. 25.º E. á 7 v.s de distancia, y otra del diametro de 22 pulg.s, q.e demora S. 45.º O. á 12 v.s de distancia, siguiendo Sur 1670 v.s al rincon nordeste de numero 6 á una Estaca plantada de la q.e demora una Encina del diametro de 15 pulg.s, al S. 34.º E. á 4 v.s de distancia, y otra del diam.o de 12 pulg.s, q.e demora S. 57.º O. á 10 v.s de distancia, y de este entre los numeros cinco y seis Oeste 3755 v.s completan los limites de este Cuarto de Sitio.

Este terreno me parece de Agostadero, con dos labores y media de tierra de temporal.

523 N.o 12 Clase 5.ta Executado p.r Samuel Williams

Medida de un cuarto de Sitio de tierra siendo la mitad superior de la medida numero 12 en clase quinta, ó lo q.e es lo mismo la mitad de superior del Espacio de tierra entre los numeros 11 y 13 q.e estan situados en la margen Sureste del Rio de San Marcos como 19 millas p.r arriba de Gonzales, empezando al rincon inferior de la Medida numero trece á una Estaca plantada de la q.l demora un Arbol de Palo blanco del diametro de 8 pulg.s S. 72.o E. á 4 v.s y media de distancia, y un Arno del diam.o de 8 pulg.s q.l demora Norte á 3 v.s, y media de dist.a de donde corre S. 50.o E. 1865 v.s, á una Mojonera de piedra puesta p.r un rincon permanente á la parte Sureste de esta medida y de allí en linea recta S. 40.o E. 1950 v.s se construió una mojonera de piedra para el rincon S.E. de esta medida de donde corre N. 50.o E. 1100 v.s al rincon S.W. de la medida tirada q.l es la mitad inferior del espacio entre las medidas n.os 11 y 13 y de allí con su randa norueste á lo largo de esta linea las 3584 v.s restantes q.l alcanzan la barranca del Rio y rincon superior del Cuarto de Sitio hecho de la mitad inferior ya descrita á una Mojonera de Piedra q.l es el rincon inferior de esta medida, y de este al punto de donde comenzó con las vueltas del Rio para arriba importando estas 6465 v.s completan los limites de este Cuarto de Sitio.

Este terreno me parece de Agostadero, con 20 Labores y media de tierra labrantia q.l puede cultivarse

N.º 2 Clase 2.ª Executado p.ª George Blair

Medida de una labor de tierra en el espacio y siendo situada entre los numeros 5 y 6 Clase 2.ª por la banda Sureste del Rio de Guadalupe como once millas p.ª abajo de Gonzales y es tambien la parte de arriba del expresado espacio; empezando al rincon inferior de numero cinco à una Estaca plantada en la barranca del Rio de cuya Estaca demora un Sicomoro del diam.º de 20 pulg.s Este à dos v.s de distancia, y un Fresno del diametro de 24 pulg.s q.e demora S. 80.º O. à dos Estabones de distancia, de donde corre con el lindero meridional de la medida numero 5 Oeste 850 v.s à un rincon echo p.ª la medida numero 5 à una Estaca plantada de la q.e demora una Encina del diametro de 12 pulg.s e N. 65.º y medio O. à 4.9 v.s de distancia, y un Roble del diam.º de 26 pulg.s q.e demora S. 80.º O. à 65 v.s y 3 Estabones de distancia, siguiendo con el lindero meridional de dicha medida N.º 5 S. 67.º O. 725 v.s à una Estaca plantada p.r el rincon S.O. de esta medida de cuya Estaca demora una Encina negra del diam.º de 24 pulg.s S. 5.º O. à 6 v.s de distancia, y una Encina del diam.º de diez pulg.s q.e demora N. 15.º O. à 12 v.s de distancia, de alli corre S. 45.º E. 1380 v.s q.e se encuentran con la orilla Norueste de la mensura de un cuarto de Sitio tirada p.r Elton Garvin q.e es tambien parte del Espacio situado entre los numeros 5 y 6 en cuyo punto se plantó una Estaca por el rincon sudeste de esta medida de cuya Estaca demora una Encina negra del diam.º de 14 pulg.s N. 53.º O. à 29 v.s de distancia, y de alli N. 45.º E. 630 v.s à un rincon superior sobre la barranca del Rio à una Estaca plantada de la q.e demora una Encina negra del diametro de doce pulg.s N. 25.º O. à 2 v.s y media de dist.a y un Roble del diam.º de doce pulg.s q.e demora S. 35.º E. à 1 v.s y media

Trans.

Trans.

de distancia, y de este con las vueltas del Rio para arriba al punto de donde comenzó importando esta ~~[illegible]~~ 778 varas completan los limites de esta ~~[illegible]~~.

N.º 12 Clase 10.ª Executado p.ª el Marjen en Williams

Medida de un Sitio de tierra situado en la punta occidental del Arroyo de los Cercotes como trece millas de Gonzales, empezando al rincon Sudueste de guamero dio à una Estaca plantada de la q.e demora una Encina del diam.º de 24 pulg.s q.e S. 57.º E. à 166 v.s y media de distancia y otra del diam.º de 12 pulg.s q.e demora S. 25.º W. à 52 varas de distancia, siguiendo de allí en linea recta N. 60.º O. 2500 v.s à una Estaca q.e se plantó para el rincon N.O. de cuya Estaca demora una Encina del diametro de 20 pulg.s S. 84.º E. à 12 v.s de distancia, y otra del diam.º de 6 pulg.s q.e demora S. 6.º E. à 14 v.s de distancia, de donde corre Norte 4753 v.s à la Estaca plantada por el rincon Nordeste de esta medida, de cuya Estaca demora una Encina negra del diametro de 12 pulg.s N. 4.º O. à 55 v.s de distancia y un Roble del diametro de 6 pulg.s q.e demora S. 90.º E. à 18 v.s de distancia, y de allí Este 4890 v.s à una Estaca plantada por el rincon S.E. de esta medida, de cuya Estaca demora una Encina del diam.º de 12 pulg.s N. 12.º O. à una v.a y media de dist.a y otra del diam.º de 14 pulg.s q.e demora S. 53.º O. à 5 v.s y media de distancia, de donde en linea recta Sur 4188 v.s se plantó una Estaca en un Llano de Mesquite rodando de cuya Estaca demora un Mesquite del diam.º de 8 pulg.s N. 70.º O. à 40 v.s de distancia, y de allí Oeste 240 v.s q.e alcanzan el rincon Nordeste de la medida numero dos à una Estaca plantada de la que demora una Encina del diametro de 16 pulg.s N. 43.º O. à 12 v.s de dist.a y otra del diametro de 14 pulg.s q.e demora S. 14.º E. à 9 v.s de distancia

Mary Ann Williams, en continuacion

corriendo de allí con el lindero Septentrional de dicha me
dida numero dos Oeste 2,500 v.s à un rincon Nornoeste
del mismo, de el que demora una Encina del diam.o de 12
pulg.s S. 84.o O. à diez v.s de distancia, y otra negra del
diam.o de 10 pulg.s q.e demora S. 79.o E. à 5 v.s de dist.a
y de allí Sur 2,500 v.s al punto de donde comenzó.

Hay como cinco Labores de tierra labrantia en este terreno q.e puede cultivarse, pero está sin Agua corriente à mas de las Lluvias.

N.o 13 Clase 10.a — Executado para William St. John

Medida de un cuarto de Sitio de tierra situado en un brazo del Arroyo de los Flacotes como doce millas de Gon-
zales al N como 60.o E. Empezando à una Estaca plantada en el lindero occidental de numero doce 1653 v.s de su rincon Nornoeste de cuya Estaca demora una Encina del diam.o de 10 pulg.s N. 42.o E. à doce v.s de distancia, y otra del diam.o de 12 pulg.s q.e demora N. 89.o E. à 13 v.s de dist.a de donde corre en linea recta Oeste 1600 v.s à una Estaca q.e se plantó para el rincon Surnoeste de esta medida, de cuya Estaca demora una Encina del diam.o de 12 pulg.s N. 25.o E. à cuatro v.s de distancia y otra del diam.o de 12 pulg.s q.e demora S. 30.o E. à 15 v.s de dist.a y de allí en linea recta N 2,000 v.s à una Estaca plantada por el rincon nornoeste de esta medida de el q.e demora un Roble del diametro de 24 pulg.s N. 8.o E. à 4 v.s de distancia y otro del diametro de 9 pulg.s que demora N 50.o E. à 9 v.s de distancia; siguiendo Este

2675 v.s donde se plantó una Estaca por un rincon N.E. de esta medida y de cuya Estaca demora una Encina del diametro de 12 pulg.s S. 45.º E. à 3 v.s de distancia, y otra del diam.º de 30 pulg.s q.e demora S. 67.º O. à 10 v.s de distancia, y de allí corre Sur 1340 v.s q.e se encuentran con el lindero Septentrional de numero 12 en cuyo punto se plantó una Estaca de la que demora una Encina del diam.º de 30 pulg.s Este à 10 v.s de distancia, y otra del diam.º de 10 pulg.s q.e demora N. 50.º O. à 1 v.a y media de dist.a y de allí con el lindero Septentrional de la misma medida Oeste 1075 v.s q.e alcanzan un rincon Noroeste à una Estaca plantada de la q.e demora una Encina Negra del diam.º de 12 pulg.s N. 7.º O. à 5 v.s de distancia, y otra del diam.º de 6 pulg.s q.e demora S. 30.º E. à 18 v.s de dist.a y de allí con el lindero occidental de la referida medida N.º 12 Sur 1653 v.s al punto de donde comenzó.

Este terreno puede tener como dos Labores y media de tierra labrantia de temporal.

N.º 30 Clase 4.ª Executado p.r Andres Pinto

Medida de un Cuarto de Sitio de tierra situado entre los vertientes del Arroyo de La Vaca y Camino de Gonzales como diez y ocho millas al Este empezando à una mojonera q.e se construió para un rincon Noroeste de esta medida, de donde corre en linea recta Este 2500 v.s à una Mojonera con estaca plantada para el rincon Nordeste de esta medida y de allí Sur 2500 v.s à una mojonera de tierra con estaca plantada para el rincon Sudeste de esta medida siguiendo Oeste 2500 v.s à una Mojonera con estaca plantada p.r el rincon Suroeste de esta medida y de este al punto de donde comenzó à Norte 2500 v.s completan los limites de este Cuarto de Sitio.

Este terreno me parece q.e tiene dos labores y media de tierra de temporal.

Mary Ann Williams, en continuacion

corriendo de allí con el lindero Septentrional de dicha me
dida numero dos Oeste 2,500 v.s à su rincon Norueste
del mismo, de el que demora una Encina del diam.o de 12
pulg.s S. 84.o O. à diez v.s de distancia, y otra Negra del
diam.o de 10 pulg.s q.e demora S. 79.o E. à 9 v.s de dist.a
y de allí Sur 2,500 v.s al punto de donde comenzó.

Hay como Cinco Labores de tierra labrantia en este terreno q.e puede cultivarse, pero está sin agua corriente à mas de las Lluvias.

N.o 13 Clase 10.a — Executado para William St. John

Medida de un cuarto de Sitio de tierra situado en un brazo del Arroyo de los Texocotes como doce millas de Gon-
zales al N. como 60.o E. Empezando à una Estaca plantada en el lindero occidental de numero doce S. 1653 v.s de su rincon Norueste de cuya Estaca demora una Encina del diam.o de 10 pulg.s N. 72.o E. à doce v.s de distancia, y otra del diam.o de 12 pulg.s q.e demora N. 89.o O. à 13 v.s de dist.a de donde corre en linea recta Oeste 1600 v.s à una Estaca q.e se plantó para el rincon Nuroeste de esta medida, de cuya Estaca demora una Encina del diam.o de 12 pulg.s N. 25.o O. à cuatro v.s de distancia y otra del diam.o de 12 pulg.s q.e demora S. 30.o E. à 15 v.s de dist.a y de allí en linea recta N. 2,000 v.s à una Estaca plantada por el rincon noroeste de esta medida de el q.e demora un Roble del diametro de 24 pulg.s N. 8.o E. à 7 v.s de distancia y otro del diametro de 9 pulg.s que demora N. 56.o E. à 9 v.s de distancia; siguiendo Este

2675 v.s donde se plantó una Estaca por un rincon N.E. de esta medida y de cuya Estaca demora una Encina del diametro de 12 pulg.s S. 45.o E. à 3 v.s de distancia, y otra del diam.o de 30 pulg.s q.e demora S. 67.o O. à 10 v.s de distancia, y de allì corre Sur 1340 v.s q.e se encuentran con el lindero septentrional de numero 12 en cuyo punto se plantó una Estaca de la que demora una Encina del diam.o de 30 pulg.s Este à 30 v.s de distancia, y otra del diam.o de 30 pulg.s q.e demora N. 50.o E. à 3 v.as y media de dist.a y de allì con el lindero septentrional de la misma medida Oeste 1075 v.s q.e alcanzan un rincon Noroeste à una Estaca plantada de la q.e demora una Encina negra del diam.o de 12 pulg.s N. 4.o O. à 5 v.s de distancia, y otra del diam.o de 6 pulg.s q.e demora S. 30.o E. à 18 v.s de dist.a y de allì con el lindero occidental de la referida medida N.o 12 Sur 1653 v.s al punto de donde comenzò.

Este terreno puede tener como dos Labores y media de tierra labrantìa de temporal.

N.o 30 Clase 4.a — Executado p.a el Andres Fenton

Medida de un Cuarto de Sitio de tierra situado sobre los vertientes del Arroyo de La vaca y Camino de Gonzales como diez y ocho millas al Este empezando à una mojonera q.e se construiò para un rincon Noroeste de esta medida, de donde corre en linea recta Este 2500 v.s à una Mojonera con estaca plantada para el rincon Nordeste de esta medida y de allì Sur 2500 v.s à una Mojonera de tierra con estaca plantada para el rincon Sudeste de esta medida siguiendo Oeste 2500 v.s à una Mojonera con estaca plantada p.a el rincon Noroeste de esta medida y de este al punto de donde comenzò Norte 2500 v.s completan los limites de este Cuarto de Sitio.

Este terreno me parece q.e tiene dos labores y media de tierra de temporal.

N.º 14 Clase 3.ª Executada para los Elementos

Medida de un Sitio de Tierra situado en la margen Suroeste del Rio de Guadalupe como once millas para arriva del Capote y empezando al rincon inferior de la medida numero 15 en la barranca à una Estaca plantada de la que demora un Sauco de 12 del diametro de 14 pulg.s S. 40.º E. à 3 varas y media de distancia, y otro del diam.º de 12 pulg.s que demora N. 32.º O. à 3 v.s, y media de dist.a, de donde corre en linea recta S. 85.º E. 1380 v.s q.e alcanzan una Estaca plantada de la que demora una Encina del diametro de 14 pulg.s S. 14.º E. à 15 v.s de distancia, y otra del diametro de 16 pulg.s que demora S. 26.º O. à 6 v.s de distancia, siguiendo de allì Sur 4715 v.s donde se plantò una Estaca por el rincon Suroeste de esta medida, de cuya estaca demora una Encina del diametro de 18 pulg.s N. 40.º O. à 4 v.s de distancia y una Encina negra del diametro de 14 pulg.s que demora S. 25.º E. à 4 v.s de distancia, de allì en seguida Este 3350 v.s q.e alcanzan la Estaca del rincon Sudeste de cuya Estaca demora una Encina Negra del diam.º de 12 pulg.s S. 36.º E. à 4 v.s de distancia, y otra del diam.º de 16 pulg.s que demora N. 55.º O. à 13 v.s de distancia, y de allì Norte 5040 v.s à la barranca del Rio de Guadalupe à una Estaca plantada de la q.e demora un Anil de Palo Blanco del diam.º de 14 pulg.s N. 52.º O. à una v.a y media de distancia, y un Nogal Prieto del diam.º de 12 pulg.s que demora N. 58.º E. à 18 v.s de distancia, y de allì con las vueltas del Rio para arri-

529

m importando estas 6975 v.s al punto de donde comenzó
completan las demarcaciones de este Sitio segun consta
de las Notas de Campo q.e existen originales.

Este Terreno me parece de Agostadero con cuatro
Labores de tierra de Temporal.

Nº 28 Clase 2ª. Ex. Executado para Elijah Stepp

Medida de un Sitio de tierra situado sobre la margen Sureste del Rio de Guadalupe pª. abaxo del paso de Anastasia cerca cuatro Leguas, empezando el rincon superior en la baranca donde se plantó una estaca de la que demora una Nogal de Castilla del diamº. de 14 pulgs. N 56º E. á 26½ vs. de distancia, y otro idem de 12 pulgs. N 62º E á 26½ vs. de distancia, y de este punto Sigue S 60º W. 6072 vs. pª. la linea superior al rincon norueste, demorando de el un roble del diamº. de 18 pulgs. N 68º E. á 42 vs. de distancia, de donde tira S 30º E. 3960 vs. al rincon Sureste de cuya mojonera demora una encina del diamº. de 12 pulgs. N 70º W. á 6 vs. de distancia, y otra idem de 12 pulgs. S 35º E. á 5½ vs. de distancia, y de allí N 60º E. 5522 vs. á la baranca donde se plantó una estaca de la que demora un Sicomoro del diamº. de 14 pulgs. N 48º E. á 29 vs. de distancia, y de este Siguiendo las buellas del Rio pª. arriva hasta el punto donde comenzó é importando estas 4430 vs. completan los limites de este Sitio Segun consta de las notas de campo que existen originales. Este dicho terreno me parece pertenecer á la Clase de Agostadero, con Seis labores de temporal = Intrevenglonet= me parece = Vale =

Nº 7 Clase Septima Ex Executado para James Georges

Medida de un Sitio de tierra situado sobre un arroyo pat. nuevamente llamado de las Ciruelas Sarca 8½ Leguas pª. arriva de Gonzales por la banda nordeste del rio San Marcos, empezando la linea al lindero Septentrional de Nº 6 - de cuyo punto demora una encina del diamº. de 12 pulgs. N 55º W á 2½ vs. de distancia, y otra idem de 12 pulgs. que demora N 30º E. á 6½ vs. de distª. y corre dicha linea

531

880°. W. 6893 vs, al lindero oriental de N°. 53 en donde se construyó una mojonera para el rincon comun de los numeros 6 y 7 y de esta con el lindero del mismo N°. 53 N. 30°. V. 1240 vs, al rincon nordeste de ese sitio y de allí al rincon Sudeste de N°. 52 S60°. V. 390 vs. siguiendo el lindero oriental del mismo N. 30°. V. 2300 vs, encontrandose con los rincones de los numeros 6 y 7, donde se plantó una estaca de la que demora un roble del diamo. de 30 pulgs. S12°. V. á 37½ vs. de distancia, y de allí de en medio de los numeros 7 y 8 al rumbo de S30°. E 3474 vs, al rincon nordeste quedando plantada una estaca de la que demora una encina del diamo. de 14 pulgs. Weste 7½ vs. y otra idem de 10 pulgs. que demora S62°. E. á 6 vs. de distancia y de este al punto donde comenzó S10°. E. 3396 vs, cuyo punto dista del rincon Nordeste de dicho N°. 6, 1250 vs. y se completan los limites de este Sitio, segun consta por las Notas de Campo que existen originales. —

Este dicho terreno pertenece segun mi parecer á la Clase de Agostadero con tres y media Labores de temporal.

N°. 9 clase quinta — Executado por Jacob C. Darst

Medida de 24 Millones de vs. en superficie de tierra situada sobre la margen Nordeste del rio de Guadalupe por arriba de Gonzales cerca 7 ó 8 Leguas empiezando la linea inferior á un Alto de la baranca donde queda plantada una estaca de la que demora un Arbol de palo blanco del diam. de 9 pulgs. N87°. V. á una va. de distancia y otro idem de 9 pulgs. que demora S9°. E. á una va. de distancia de donde sigue N5°. E. 6438 vs, á la mojonera construida por el Angulo Nordeste, de él que corre N85°. V.

4530 vs. al rincon Norneste y de este punto en linea recta á la barranca del rio S5°. V. 4538 vs, donde se plantó una estaca demorando de ella una Vijata de Castilla del diam°. de 16 pulg°. S72°. V. á 53 vs. de distª, y de allí siguiendo las vueltas del rio pª. abajo hasta el punto donde comenzó, é importando estas 8,262 ps completan los limites de esta Superficie de 24 Millones de varas, segun consta por las Notas de campo que existen originales. Este dicho terreno en mi parecer esta compuesto de Agostadero con tres Labores de temporal.

Nº 20 Clase Novena — Executado pª. Jacob C. Darst

Medida de una Labor de tierra, situado sobre un arroyo qº. entra en el de La Baca, empezando al lindero oriental de Nº 39 (Clase 9ª.) donde se plantó una estaca de la que demora un roble del diam°, de 15 pulg°, N 57°. V. á 26 vs. de distª, y otro idem de 12 pulg°, qº. demora S 30°. E. á 28 vs. de distancia, y de al. sigue S 45°. E. 500 vs, á una estaca plantada de la qº. demora un roble del diam°. de 12 pulg°, S 2°. V. á 12 vs, de distancia, y otro idem de 14 pulg°, qº. demora N 40°. E. á 16 vs, de distancia, de donde en linea recta S 45°. V. 2000 vs, al Angulo Sudeste de el qº. demora un roble del diam°, de 12 pulg°, S 70°. E. á 14 vs. de distancia y una encina del diam°. de 10 pulg°, que demora N 82°. V. á 23 vs, de distª, y de aqui N 45°. V. 492 vs, donde se encuentra con el lindero oriental del referido Nº 39 y queda plantada una estaca de la que demora una encina del diam°. de 5 pulg°. N 75°. V. á 5 vs, de distª, y otra idem de 18 pulg°, que demora S 84°. E. á 2 vs, de distancia, siguiendo de este con dicho lindero

hasta el punto donde comenzó N 45° E. 2,000 Vs. que completan los limites de esta Labor de temporal como consta de las notas de Campo que existen originales —

Nº 2 Clase Novena — Executado pr. Andrew Kent

Medida de un Sitio de tierra situado sobre el Arroyo occidental de La Baca, cerca 20 millas pa. arriba del camino de Rastrosito, empezando en la misma barranca donde se plantó una estaca de la que demora un Olano del diamo. de 20 pulgs. S 10° V. á 2½ Vs. de distancia, y un arbol de palo blanco del diamo. de 5 pulgs. que demora N 87° V. á 9 Vs. de distancia, siguiendo S 65° V. 5,550 Vs. al rincon sureste, demorando de él una encina del diamo. de 25 pulgs. N 48° V. á 8 Vs. de distancia, y otra idem del diamo. de 32 pulgs. q. demora S 87° E. á 12 Vs. de distancia, y de este corre N 25° V. 4,000 Vs. al rincon norueste donde se plantó una estaca de la que demora una encina del diamo. de 32 pulgs. N 6° V. á 8 Vs. de dista. (y otra idem q. demora S 3° E. á Vs. de dista.) y de aquí en linea recta N 65° V. 7,540 Vs. á la barranca oriental, de cuyo punto demora un roble del diamo. de 30 pulgs. S 49° E. á 3⅓ Vs. de distancia, y un arbol de palo blanco del diamo. de 15 pulgs. demora S 25° V. á 6 Vs. de distancia, de donde siguiendo las vueltas del Rio para abaxo hasta el punto donde comenzó é importando estas 7147 Vs. completan los limites de este Sitio como consta de las notas de campo q. existen originales = Este terreno pertenece á la clase de Agostadero, con tres Labores de temporal.

Exp.te de Clases 5ª Extractado fº 18 Byn. Lechuga

Medida de un Pilar de tierra situado en las Aguas del Arroyo de la Cruz como tres Millas y media al Oriente del Camino de La Bahia y siete de latitud del Campo de los Fojecotes, empezando á una Mojonera q.e se puso para el rincon Nordeste de numero 54 de donde corre S. 50.º E. 900 v.s á otra mojonera q.e dista S. 60.º E. 1380 v.s á la mojonera del rincon S.E. y de allí N. 30.º E. 1460 v.s al rincon N.E. en cuyo punto queda plantada una cotaren de la q.e demora una linea negra del diam.º de 24 pulg.s S. 85.º E. á 35 v.s de dist.a y otra del diam.º de seis pulg.s q.e demora S. 75.º E. á 40 v.s de dist.a de donde sigue en linea recta N. 60.º W. 5935 v.s á la mojonera del rincon N.O. y de esta S. 30.º O. 3560 v.s q.e alcanzan el Arroyo de numero 54 precisamente de 1655 v.s de rincon á rincon, de donde al punto de donde comenzó S. 60.º E. con el mismo hijuelo de la derecha 1655 v.s completando los linderos de este Pilar, segun consta de las Notas de Campo q.e existen originales. Este terreno me parece de Agostadero con cinco labores de tierra de temporal.

Vuelta de frente

punto de donde comenzó por las vueltas del rio q.e arriba importando estas 2355 v.s completan los linderos de estas 24 millones de varas en superficie q.e constan de las Notas de Campo originales existentes.

Este terreno me parece de Agostadero con cinco labores de tierra de temporal.

535

No. 1 Clase 5ª. Executado pr. Adam Lumuralt

Medidas de 24 Millones de varas Superficiales de tierra situadas en la margen N.E. del rio de ~~Guadalupe~~ San Marcos pr. arriba y junto con el lindero del terreno de la Villa que son cuatro Sitios. Empieza la presente medida á la estaca plantada por el rincon Sur-Poniente de numero dos en la baranca del rio de cuya estaca demora un Olmo del diametro de 8 pulg. qe. demora N. 25º E. á 18 vs. de dista. y un Mezquite del diam. de diez pulg. que demora N. 15º E. á 12 vs. de dista. y de allí corre N. 30º E. 3290 vs. qe. alcanzan el Rincon N.E. del expresado numero dos á una estaca plantada de la qe. demora una Encina del diam. de 24 pulg. N. 66º E. á 8 vs. de dista. y otra negra del diam. de 8 pulg. qe. demora N. 35º E. á 2 vs. de dista. de donde sigue N. 50º E. 3100 vs. al rincon Nor-deste de cuya estaca demora una Encina del diam. de doce pulg. S. 66º E. á 7 vs. de dista. y otra del diam. de catorce pulg. qe. demora S. 77º E. á 11 vs. y media de dista. y de allí S. 20º E. 5360 vs. qe. encuentran con el lindero de la Villa á una estaca plantada en él por el rincon Sudeste de cuya estaca demora una Encina del diam. de 10 pulg. N. 62º E. á 3 vs. de dista. y otra de 12 pulg. qe. demora N. 38º E. á 7 vs. de dista. de donde con el lindero Septentrional de la Villa hta. la baranca del Rio expresado S. 70º E. 3640 vs. á una estaca plantada de la qe. demora un Alamo Colorado del diam. de 20 pulg. S. 80º E. á media leg. de dista. y otro de 22 pulg. qe. demora N. 85º E. á diez y media vs. de dista. y de este al

(Buelta Abra.)

530
536

N.º 5 Clase 1.ª — Executado para Silas Fuqua

Medida de un Sitio de tierra situado en la margen Nordeste del Rio de San Marcos como 13 millas para arriba de Gonzales y empezando en la barranca à una Estaca q.e se plantó à Ciento Cincuenta V.s p.r abajo de la boca del Arroyo de las Cuevitas, de cuya Estaca demora un Arbol de Palo Blanco del diam.o de 12 pulg.s S. 66.º E. à 4 V.s de dist.a y otro del diam.o de 10 pulg.s q.e demora S. 22.º E. à 8 V.s de distancia, de donde corre S. 30.º E. 766 V.s al rincon S.E. donde se plantó una Estaca de la q.e demora una Encina del diam.o de 12 pulg.s S. 36.º E. à 4 V.s de dist.a y otra Negra del diam.o de 6 pulg.s q.e demora S. 45.º E. à 3 V.s de distancia y de allí en linea recta N. 60.º E. 3500 V.s se plantó otra Estaca p.a el rincon Nornoeste de el q.e demora una Encina del diam.o de 12 pulg.s S. 22.º E. à 6 V.s de dist.a y otra del diam.o de 10 pulg.s q.e demora S. 62.º E. à 12 V.s y media de distancia, siguiendo S. 30.º E. 766 V.s q.e topan en la barranca del rio à una Estaca plantada para el rincon Superior de esta medida, de cuya Estaca demora una Sauce de Baze del diam.o de 12 pulg.s S. 32.º E. à 4 V.s de dist.a y un Arbol de Palo blanco del diam.o de 6 pulg.s q.e demora S. 20.º E. à 2 V.s de dist.a y de este al punto de donde comenzó, siguiendo las vueltas del Rio p.r abajo importando estas 7825 V.s completan los limites de este Sitio.

Este terreno me parece de Agostadero, en cuatro labores de tierra de temporal.

N.º 34 Clase 10.ª — Executado para James Shaw

Medida de un Quarto de Sitio de tierra situado como 22 millas de Gonzales en los Vertientes del Arroyo de los Cocodes: empieza en la Banda oriental de numero 33 à 1200 V.s Norte de su rincon Sudoeste y una Estaca plantada de la q.e demora una Encina del diam.o de 18 pulg.s S. 37.º E. à 4 V.s de distancia, y otra del diam.o de 18 pulg.s q.e demora S. 56.º E. à 7 V.s de dist.a siguiendo es

linea recta Este 2000 v.s al rincon Sureste donde se plantó una Estaca de la q.e demora una Encina del diam.o de 12 pulg.s S. 65 E. y media E. à 70 v.s y media de distancia y otra del diam.o de 9 pulg.s que demora S. 86 E. à 2 v.s de dist.a y de allí corre Norte 3125 v.s al rincon N.E. de esta Estaca plantada, de la q.e demora un Mezquite del diam.o de 18 pulg.s S. 35 E. à 35 v.s de dist.a y otro del diam.o de 30 pulg.s q.e demora S. 82 E. à 62 v.s de distancia, de donde corre en linea recta Este 2630 v.s q.e se encuentran con el lindero occidental de la medida N.o 33 à las 4175 v.s Sur de su rincon S.E. à una Estaca plantada de la q.e demora una Encina del diam.o de 18 pulg.s Sur à 4 v.s y media de distancia y otra del diam.o de 12 pulg.s q.e demora S. 42 E. à 12 v.s de dist.a y de allí sobre el lindero de N.o 33 Sur 2500 v.s al punto de donde comenzé completan los límites de este Cuarto de Sitio, segun consta de las Notas de Campo q.e existen originales.

Este terreno me parece de Agostadero, con 40 y media labores de tierra de temporal.

N.o 4 Clase 10.a Executado p.r James Roney

Medida de un cuarto de Sitio de tierra situado sobre el Arroyo de los Pejecotes como doce millas de Cerralvo y empezando al rincon Sureste de numero uno de esta misma Clase à una Estaca plantada de la q.e demora una Encina del diam.o de 12 pulg.s S. 40 E. à 6 v.s de dist.a y otra del diam.o de 10 pulg.s q.e demora S. 75 E. à 13 v.s y media de dist.a de donde sigue Sur 2,000 v.s q.e alcanzan una Estaca plantada para el rincon Sureste de cuya Estaca demora una Encina del diametro de 18 pulg.s S. 70 E. à 17 v.s y media de dist.a y de allí Este 3,125 v.s donde se plantó una Estaca p.r el rincon S.E. de esta medida de cuya Estaca demora un Olmo del diam.o de 18 pulg.s S. 35 E. à 15 v.s de dist.a y otro del diam.o de 18 pulg.s q.e demora S. 75 E. à 7 v.s de dist.a de donde corre Norte 2,000 v.s y se plantó una Estaca

para el rincon S.E. de cuya Estaca demora un Olmo del diam.
de 12 pulg.s q.e demora N. 21.º E. à 15 v.s de dist.a y otro del
diam.o de 13 pulg.s q.e demora S. 68.º E. à 10 v.s de distancia
y de este al punto de donde comenzò en linea recta Oeste
700 v.s q.e alcanzan el rincon S.E. del susodicho numero uno
y de allì con el lindero meridional de este 2425 v.s com-
-pletan los limites de este cuarto de Sitio.

Este terreno me parece de Agostadero, con otas y
media labores de tierra de temporal.

No. 3 Clase 2.ª — Executado para José R. Bedford

Medida de un cuarto de Sitio de tierra situado sobre el Arroyo
del Ojo de Agua de tio Geronimo como 3 millas del Rio de
Guadalupe, diez del Molino y treinta y cuatro de Gonzales,
dicho Arroyo de Sto Geronimo entra en el Rio de Guadalupe
por la Banda Nordeste y la presente medida empieza por
el lado del poniente del espresado Arroyo en el alto de una Loma
barranca
a una Estaca plantada de la q.e demora un Roble del diam.o
de 6 pulg.s N. 70.º E. à 5 v.s de distancia y un Olmo del diam.o
de 8 pulg.s q.e demora S. 85.º E. à 14 v.s de distancia, de donde
sigue Norte 2500 v.s à una Estaca plantada para el rincon
S.W. de cuya Estaca demora un Roble del diam.o de 12 pulg.s
N. 68.º E. à 7 v.s de dist.a y otro del diam.o de 14 pulg.s q.e de-
-mora N. 63.º E. à 13 v.s de dist.a y de allì corre Este 2500
v.s à otra Estaca plantada para el rincon N.E. de cuya Estaca
demora una Encina del diam.o de 12 pulg.s N. 50.º E. à 13 v.s
media de dist.a y otra del diam.o de 18 pulg.s q.e demora
42.º N. à 16 v.s y media de dist.a y de allì en linea recta Sur
2500 v.s se plantò una Estaca para el rincon S.E. de el q.e demora
una Encina del diametro de 24 pulg.s N. 62.º E. à 7 v.s de dist.a
y otra del diam.o de 12 pulg.s q.e demora S. 44.º E. à 10 v.s de
dist.a y de allì al punto de donde comenzò Norte 2500
completan los limites de este cuarto de Sitio.

539

Este terreno me parece de Agostadero, con una labor y media de tierra de temporal.

Nº 12 Clase 5ª Excedido para Benjamin Segura

Medida de un Cuarto de Sitio de tierra q.s. es la mitad inferior de numero 12 Clase 5ª situado como 13 Millas p.a arriba de Gonzales en la margen Sumeste del Rio de ~~San Marcos~~ y empezando al rincon Superior de numero 11 en la barranca del mismo rio à una Estaca plantada de la q.s. demora un Roble del diam.o de 12 pulg.s N. 30º E. à 110 v.s de dist.a y otro Español del diam.o de 18 pulg.s q.s. demora N. 50º O. à 5 v.s de dist.a de donde sigue con el lindero del mismo numero N. 50º O. 3367 v.s à una ~~Estaca plantada~~ Mojonera grande de piedra p.a el rincon S.E. y de allì N. 40º O. 1950 v.s à otra Mojonera permanente de piedras puesta p.r el rincon Sumeste y de esta Sigue N. 30º E. 3587 v.s alcanzan la barranca del rio en un punto donde se Estableciò una Mojonera de piedra p.r el rincon superior de esta medida, y de este al punto de donde comenzò siguiendo las vueltas del Rio p.a abaxo è importando estas 5034 v.s completan los limites de este Cuarto de Sitio segun consta de las Notas de Campo q.s existen originales.

Este terreno me parece de Agostadero, con dos labores y media de tierra de temporal.

Nº. 1 Clase 10ª. Executado pª. Bethel e Morris

Medida de un Cuarto de Sitio de tierra situado en el Arroyo de los Texocotes como onze millas y media de Conzales. Empezando al rincon N.E. de numero 4º à una Estaca plantada de la q.l demora una Encina del diamº. de 20 pulg.s S. 39º. E. à 15 vs. de distª. y otra del diamº. de 18 pulg.s q.l demora N. 18º. V. à 8 vs. de distª. de donde sigue E. 475 vs. y se plantó una Estaca pª. el rincon S.E. de cuyo punto demora una Encina del diamº. de 18 pulg.s N. 12º. V. à 10 vs. de distª. siguiendo de allì N. 1666 vs. à otra Estaca plantada para el rincon N.E. de cuya estaca demora una Encina del diamº. de 15 pulg.s N. 57º. E. à 4 vs. de distª. y otra del diamº. de 12 pulg.s q.l demora S. 17º. V. à 10 vs. de distª. y de allì en linea recta Este 3125 vs. q.l alcanzan una Estaca plantada para el rincon S.E. de cuya Estaca demora una encina del diamº. de 12 pulg.s N. 53º. E. à 9 vs. de distª. y otra del diamº. de 18 pulg.s q.l demora S. 44º. E. à 5 vs. de distª. de donde corre Sur 1666 vs. à una Estaca plantada para el rincon S.V. de cuya Estaca demora una Encina del diamº. de 20 pulg.s N. 30º. V. à 9 vs. de distª. y otra del diamº. de 13 pulg.s q.l demora S. 85º. E. à 9 vs. de distª. y de este punto hta el rincon N.V. de nº. 7 Este 190 vs. siguiendo con el lindero septentrional del mismo nº. 7 Este 3125 vs. completan los limites de este cuarto de Sitio.

Este terreno me parece de Agostadero con dos labores y media de tierra de temporale.

541

N.º 30 Clase 10.ª Executado p.ª Wilson C. Brown

Medida de un cuarto de Sitio de tierra situado en el Arroyo de los Tejocotes como veinte Millas de Gonzales, empezando al rincon de N.E. de numero 10 à una Estaca plantada de la q.l, demora una lucina del diametro de 14 pulg.s S. 39.º E. à 5 v.s de distancia, y otra del diam.º de 12 pulg.s q.l demora N. 30.º E. a una v.a y media de distancia de donde corre la linea de N. 30.º E. 2500 v.s q.l alcanzan una Estaca plantada de la q.l, demora una lucina del diam.º de 10 pulg.s S. 34.º E. à 5 v.s de dist.a y otra del diam.º de 11 pulg.s q.l demora S. 34.º E. a 8 v.s de dist.a y de allì en linea recta S. 60.º E. 2500 v.s donde se plantó p.r el rincon N.E. una Estaca de la q.l demora una lucina del diam.º de 9 pulg.s Este dista v.s y media de distancia, siguiendo S. 30.º O. 2500 v.s q.l se encuentran con el lindero Septentrional de numero 10 precisamente à las 70 v.s de se rincon S.E. en cuyo punto se plantó una Estaca p.r el rincon S.E. de esta medida, de la q.l demora una lucina del diam.º de 12 pulg.s el 25.to N.E. à 8 v.s de distancia y otra del diam.º de 12 pulg.s q.l demora N. 47.º E. à 12 v.s de dist.a y de este en linea recta al punto de donde comenzò siguiendo sobre el lindero Septentrional del mismo numero 10 el N. 60.º O. 2430 v.s completan los limites de este cuarto de Sitio.

Este terreno me parece de Agostadero con dos labores y media de tierra de Temporal.

N.º 36 Clase 2.ª Executado p.r a John Fennell 5421

Medida de un cuarto de Sitio de tierra situado sobre un Arroyuelo llamado del Carizo por la banda Sur. este del rio de Guadalupe como 16 millas para ~~abajo de Gonzales~~ arriva del paso de Anastasia empezando à una Estaca plantada para el rincon N.W.º de numero 35 de cuya Estaca demora una ~~Encina~~ de palo blanco del diam.º de 9 pulg.s S. 67.º V. à 15 v.s de dist.a y otro del diam.º de 36 pulg.s q.e demora N. 84.º V. à 17 v.s y media de distancia de donde sigue N. 90.º V. 1800 v.s al rincon Septentrional, donde se plantó una Estaca de la q.e demora un Roble del diam.º de 16 pulg.s S. N. E. à 19 v.s de distancia y de allí S. 46.º V. 1200 v.s se plantó una Estaca para el rincon Nor-oeste de la q.e demora un Roble del diam.º de 9 pulg.s S. 87.º E. à 8 v.s de distancia, y otro del diam.º de 10 pulg.s q.e demora N. E.s.º V. à 22 v.s de distancia, siguiendo Sur 1,990 v.s à una Estaca plantada para el rincon S.W. de cuya Estaca demora una Encina del diam.º de 12 pulg.s S. 4.º E. à 33 v.s de distancia, y de allí Este 2430 v.s q.e se encuentran con el lindero occidental de numero 35 precisam.te à las 219 v.s Sur de su rincon N.E. en cuyo punto se plantó una Estaca de la q.e demora una Encina del diam.º de 10 pulg.s S. 45.º V. à 9 v.s de distancia, y otra del diametro de 24 pulg.s q.e demora N. 80.º V. à 22 v.s y media de distancia y de este al punto de donde comenzó Norte 2,190 v.s completando los limites de este Cuarto de Sitio.

Este terreno me parece de Agostadero, con tres labores de tierra de temporal.

543

N°. 31 Clase 10ª. Executado para James Gibson

Medida de 24 millones de v², en superficie de tierra situadas en el Arroyo de los Pacotes como 23 millas de Gonzales empezando al rincon N.W. de numero 10 de id q, demora una encina del diam°. de 14 pulg., S. 39°. E. à 5 v², de dist.ª y otra del diam°. de 12 pulg., q. demora N. 30°. E. à una v.ª y media de dist.ª de donde corre Este 820 v², à una estaca plantada de la q. demora una encina del diam°. de 12 pulg., S. 40°. E. à 5 v², y media de dist.ª y otra negra del diam°. 10 pulg., q. demora N. 23°. E. à 4 v². de dist.ª siguiendo N. 60°. E. 2775 v², à una mojonera de piedra y de esta Norte 2125 v², à otra mojonera de piedra de la q. corre Este 500 v², à otra mojonera de piedra y de allí Norte 2425 v², q. alcanzan el rincon Noroeste de esta medida, en cuyo punto se plantó una estaca de la q. demora una encina del diam°. de 12 pulg., S. 12°. E. à 11 v², de distancia, y otra del diam°. de 12 pulg., q. demora N. 70°. E. à 11 v². de dist.ª y de allí corre la linea Este 6,000 v², à una estaca plantada para el rincon N.E. de cuya estaca demora una encina del diam°. de 14 pulg., Norte à 8 v², y media de distancia y otra del diam°. de 12 pulg., q. demora S. 55°. E. à 10 v². de dist.ª de donde en linea recta sigue Sur 4,210 v², à una estaca plantada para el rincon S.E. de cuya estaca demora una encina del diam°. de 12 pulg., N. 20°. E. à 4 v². de dist.ª y otra del diam°. de 10 pulg. q. demora S. 10°. E. à 10 v². de dist.ª y de allí N. 60°. E. 830 v², q. alcanzan el rincon N.E. de N°. 30 y sigue hta el rincon N.E. al mismo rumbo 2,500 v², de cuya estaca plantada demora una encina del diam°. de 10 pulg., S. 34°. E. à 5 v². de dist.ª y otra del diam°. de 8 pulg., q. demora S. 79°. E. à 9 v². de dist.ª y de este al punto de donde comenzó N. 30°. E. 2500 v², completan los limites de esta superficie. Este terreno me parece de Agostadero, con cinco labores de tierra de temporal.

N.º 52 Clase Quinta — Executado p.ª D.n John Sowell

Medida de una Labor de temporal situada sobre la banda nordeste del Rio de Guadalupe, cerca nueve Leguas p.ª arriva de Gonzales empezando la linea en la baranca de dicho rio donde se plantó una estaca de la que demora un Olmo del diametro de 16 pulg.s, N 35.º W. á 5 V.s de distancia, y un Sauco de 8 ox del diam.º de 10 pulg.s, q.e demora S 25.º E. á 12 V.s de distancia, y de alli sigue en linea recta Norte 2023 V.s, quedando plantada una estaca p.ª el rincon Nordeste de la q.e demora un Mesquite del diam.º de 14 pulg.s, N 6.º W. á 4 V.s de distancia, y de allí Weste 596 V.s á la mojonera Norweste, y de esta sigue Sur 1550 V.s, que alcanza la baranca del rio, con las vueltas de este importando 8344 V.s, completan los limites de esta Labor, como consta de las notas de campo q.e existen originales.

Este dicho terreno pertenece á la clase de temporal.

N.º 53 Clase Primera — Executado p.ª Isaac Weldon

Medida de un cuarto Sitio de tierra situados sobre la Margen Nordeste del Rio de San Marcos p.ª, arriva de la boca del Arroyo de las Cirnelas, empezando la linea inferior en la baranca donde se plantó una estaca de la que demora un olmo del diam.º de 10 pulg.s S 70.º W. á 6 V.s, de distancia y de allí corre N 30.º E. 2570 V.s al rincon nordeste, de

cuyo punto demora una encina del diametro de 18 pulg.s, N 32 °E. à 4 V.s de distancia, y otra idem de 12 pulg.s, que demora S 45 °E. à 4 V.s de distancia siguiendo N 60.° E. 2,000 V.s al rincon Nornaste demorando de ìl una encina del diam.o de 24 pulg.s, N 55.° E. à 4 V.s de distancia, y de esto tiro à la baranca del Rio S 30.° W 3,890 V.s donde se planto una estaca de la que demora un roble del diam.o de 24 pulg.s, N 78.° E. à 2½ V.s de dist.a y un Olmo del diam.o de 12 pulg.s que demora N 38.° E. à 4 V.s de distancia, de donde inclu-sas las vueltas del Rio p.r abajo al punto donde comenzò importando estas 4,530 V.s completan los limites de este Cuarto de Sitio, como consta de las Notas de campo que existen originales.-

El espresado terreno pertenece á la Clase de Agostadero con dos Labores de temporal.-

---

N.o 8 Clase primera — Escalade p.a Solomon Seals

Medida de un Sitio de tierra situado sobre la margen Nordeste del Rio de San Marcos, empezando la linea inferior en la baranca donde se plantò una estaca de la que demora un roble del diam.o de 24 pulg.s, N 78.° E à 2½ V.s de distancia, y un Olmo del diam.o de 12 pulg.s, que demora N 38.° E. à 4 V.s de distancia, y de allì sigue S 30.° E. 567 V.s al rincon Nordeste demorando de ìl una encina del diametro de 18 pulg.s, N 10.° E à 6 V.s de dist.a y otra idim del diam.o de 6 pulg.s, que demora S 2.° E à 12 V.s de distancia, corren de en de-

-guida N 60° V. 4,000 Vs, à la Mojonera Nornoeste de la que demora una Encina del diam°. de 18 pulg°, S 72° E. à 7½ Vs de distancia y otra idem de 14 pulg°, que demora N 78° E. à 15 Vs, de distancia de donde en linea recta para el Rio S 30° V. 5,520 Vs, à la barranca, plantando una Estaca, de la que demora un Arbol de Palo blanco del diam°. de 12 pulg°, N. 14° V. à 2½ Vs de distancia y un Sauco de 30 del diam°. de 12 pulg°. que demora S 20° E. à 5 Vs. de dist.ª, y de este punto siguiendo las vueltas del rio para abajo hta el donde comenzó é importando estas 9030 Vs, completan los limites de este Sitio, como consta de las Notas de Campo que existen originales.

Este dicho terreno no parece de Agostadero, con cuatro Labores de temporal.

N° 9 Clase 9ª. Executado pª. Santiago Kerr

Medida de un Sitio de tierra siendo una Concesion del Gobierno hecha al interesado, cuyo Sitio está situado sobre los Arroyos tributarios al de La Baca, cerca de 20 Millas pª. arriva del paso del Camino de Atascosito, empezando à un punto en donde se plantó una estaca de la que demora una encina del diametro de 18 pulg°. N 27° E. à 16 Vs, de distancia, y otra idem de 15 pulg°, que demora S 45° E à 15½ Vs, de distancia, de donde sigue S or 2,000 Vs, al rincon Sudeste de el que demora una Encina de corteza Negra del diam°. de 14 pulg°, S 22° V. à 39 Vs, de distancia, y otra idem de 9 pulg°, que demora N 72 V. à 22 Vs, de distancia, de donde sigue en linea

547

recta Veste 2,100 Vs, al rincon Surueste de cuya estaca demora un roble del diam.º de 20 pulgs. N 2.º V. á 36 Vs, de distancia, y otro idem de 20 pulgs, que demora N 22.º V. á 37½ Vs, de distª, y de allì sigue Norte 5902 Vs, donde se plantó una estaca por el rincon Norueste, demorando de ella una encina del diametro de 30 pulgs. S. 5.º E. á una Vara de distancia y otra idem Sur 56.º E. á 12 Vs, de distancia, corriendo de allì Este 2200 Vs, donde se encuentra el lindero occidental de Numero 10, en cuyo punto se plantó una estaca, de la que demora un Nogal de Castilla del diamº de 9 pulgs, S 63.º V. á 4 Vs, de distª, y otro idem de 9 pulgs, que demora S 22.º E á 2 Vs, de distancia siguiendo entre los Numeros 9 y 10 Sur 5,000 Vs, á la mojonera Surneste de Nº 10 de la que demora un roble del diamº de 40 pulgs. S 7.º E á 97 Vs, de distancia y una encina del diamº de 12 pulgs que demora N 75.º V. á 13 Vs, de distancia y de allì Este 5,000 Vs, donde se plantó una estaca por el rincon Nordeste demorando de ella una encina del diamº de 18 pulgs, S 87.º V. á 6 Vs, de distª, y otra de corteza Negra del diamº de 10 pulgs, que demora N 43½.º V. á 6 Vs, de distancia, de donde entre los numeros 8 y 9 Sur 2500 Vs, en cuyo punto se plantó una estaca de la que demora una encina del diamº de 6 pulgs, N 68.º V. á 128 Vs, de distª, y otra de corteza Negra del diamº de 6 pulgs, que demora S 82.º V. á 120 Vs, de distancia, de donde corre Veste 5,000 Vs, al punto donde comenzó, completan los limites de este Sitio —

Este dicho terreno me parece de Agostadero, con Seis Labores de temporal. —

N.º 2 Clase N.º 4 Escuintado. Edwin Richeson

Medida de un sitio de tierra, situado sobre el arroyo del La Vaca abajo del camino de Luscasite, Empesando en el lado oriental de dicho arroyo por una estaca puesta unas piedras arrimado p.º esquina de este medida y en el lado opuesta esta de abajo esquina de Elesha Ratliff, este medida is en la colony de Dewell y la medida de Ratliff es en la colony de Austin

y en linea recta.

S. 35. O.	1400	varas tierras altos
	3070	" un encina negra del diam.º de 20 pulg.s
	3700	" un encina blanco del diam.º de 10 pulg.s
	5700	" un arroyete g.l corre S. E.
	7445	" hecho una monton de piedra en que puso una estaca p.º la esquina S.O. de este medida —
		y seguiendo en linea recta
S. 55. E.	1370	" un arroyete g.l corre N. E.
	2850	" entra chaparal
	3228	" salí del chaparal y plantó una estaca p.º la esquina S. E. de este medida donde esta un encina prieta del diam.º de 10 pulg.s g.l rumbo S. 57. O. a distancia de 5 v.s
		y seguiendo en linea recta,
N. 35. E.	370	" un arroyo g.l corres Norte
	3700	" entra en maderas de encina blanco
	4600	" entra en llano
	4978	" un arroyete g.l corre N. E.
	7380	" hasta maderas
	7820	" hasta el barranco del arroyo de la vaca Donde hecho una monton de piedra p.º esquina de este medida y p.º arriba de dicho arroyo por todas sus vueltas.
N. 34 O.	313	"
N. 67. O.	276	"
S. 80. O.	780	"
N. 7. O.	255	"

Vuelta

549

N. 26. O.	270	"
N. 54. O.	500	"
N. 72. O.	425	"
N. 37. O.	740	"
N. 87. O.	300	"

hasta cerrar donde comenzo la primera medida

Nota = Este Sitio lo calculo con cuatro Labores de tierra p.a siembras de temporal y lo demas de agostadero Medido en el año de 1830 por

Byrd Lockhart

N.º 5 Clase 4.ª Executado p.r George W. Cottle 5.50 5.50

Medida de un S.º Sitio de tierra situado parte en las Aguas del Arroyo de los Tarcotes y parte en las del Arroyo de la Vaca y Lindando el oje de Agua conocido del Cedro, q.e puede distar como 28 ò 30 millas de Conzales y 12 millas al Norte del Camino de esta. Empezando al rincon Nordeste de numero Cuatro à una Baca plantada de la q.e demora una Encina del diam.o de 20 pulg.s N. 57 g.s E. à 92 v.s de dist.a y un Nogal del diam.o de 18 pulg.s q.e demora N. 20 g.s E. à 28 v.s de distancia de allì sigue sobre una derecha linea q.e es la misma q.e separa las dos Colonias de De Witt y Austin y con el Lindero oriental de esta medida Norte Cuatro Mil trescientas Noventa y cinco v.s q.e demuestran una Baca plantada para el rincon Nordeste de esta medida de cuya Baca demora una Encina del diametro de 12 pulg.s N. 80 g.s O. à 5 v.s de distancia, y otra del diametro de 10 pulg.s q.e demora S. 85 g.s O. à 5 v.s de distancia, siguiendo de allì se corrió la linea Oeste 3543 v.s al rincon N.O. de esta medida en cuyo punto se plantó una Baca de la q.e demora un Nogal del diam.o de 18 pulg.s N. 43 g.s y medio E. à 5 v.s de distancia y otro del diam.o de 3 pulg.s q.e demora S. 45 g.s E. à 4 v.s de distancia, y de allì S. 4366 v.s à una mojonera puesta p.r el rincon S.O. de numero 4 y con el Lindero Septentrional del mismo Este 5673 v.s al punto de donde comenzò completan los limites de este Sitio segun consta de las Notas de Campo q.e existen originales.

Este terreno me parece de Agostadero, con cinco la-bores de tierra de temporal.

Clase 3ª Excelente 1ª Calidad Rústica

Medida de un Sitio de tierra situado en la Junta oriental del Arroyo de la Encantada, como diez millas de la Villa de Encarnación empezando al rincon Nornoeste de numero treinta y cuatro en esta misma clase de cuya estaca demora un Mezquite del diam° de 8 pulg°, S. 35° O. à 65 v°, de distancia, y una Encina del diametro de 2 pulg°, q°, demora S. 45° E. à 62 v°, de distancia, y que de allí N. 60° O. 1310 v°, à una estaca plantada, de la q°, demora una Encina del diametro de 12 pulg°, S. 45° O. à 20 v°, de distancia, de donde N. 30° E. 820 v°, à otra estaca plantada, de la q°, demora un Mezquite del diametro de 6 pulg°, q°, demora S. 20° E. à 30 v°, de distancia y otro del diametro de 6 pulg°, q°, demora S. 37° E. à 65 v°, de distancia, de donde corre N. 60° O. 790 v°, q°, alcanzan una estaca plantada de la q°, demora una Encina del diametro de diez pulg°, S. 80° E. à 50 v°, de distancia y otra del diametro de 12 pulg°, q°, demora S. 45° E. à 30 v°, y media de distancia, y de allí N. 30° E. 50 v°, alcanzan una estaca plantada de la q°, demora una Mezquite del diam°, de 6 pulg°, Este a 50 v°, y media de distancia, y otro del diametro de 6 pulg°, q°, demora S. 80° O. à 30 v°, de distancia, corriendo de allí N. 60° O. 2310 v°, donde se plantó una estaca para el rincon Nornoeste de esta medida de cuya estaca demora una Encina del diam°, de 30 pulg°, S. 30° O. à 22 v°, de distancia, y otra Negra del diametro de 8 pulg°, q°, demora N. 50° O. à 18 v°, de distancia, y de allí S. 30° O. 5352 v°, à una mojonera de piedra establecida para el rincon S. W. de esta medida y de esta mojonera S. 60° E. 5280 v°, à una mojonera de piedra establecida para el rincon Sur de esta medida y de allí N. 30° E. 5395 v°, q°, alcanzan el rincon Surueste de numero 34 à una estaca plantada de la q°, demora una Encina del diam° de 12 pulg°, S. 85° E. à 40 v°, y media de distancia

otra del diam.º de 3 pulg.s q.e demora S. 26.º O. à 8 v.s de distancia, y de allì con dicha medida Norte 3,525 v.s al punto de donde comenzò completan los linderos de este Sitio segun consta de las Notas de Campo q.e existen originales. Este terreno me parece de Agostadero, con cuatro Labores de tierra de temporal.

N.º 37 Clase 10.ª Executado p.r Joseph M.el Colmenero

Medida de un cuarto de Sitio de tierra q.e esta situado en una Junta del Arroyo de los Texocotes como à 25 millas de Gonzales y empezando à una Estaca plantada en el rincon Nornoeste de numero treinta y tres en esta misma Clase de cuya Estaca demora una Encina del diametro de 12 pulg.s S. 61.º O. à 5 v.s de distancia, y otra del diametro de 12 pulg.s q.e demora S. 55.º E. à 5 v.s de distancia, de allì en linea recta Oeste 1,650 v.s se plantò una Estaca para el rincon Sursuste de esta medida, de cuya Estaca demora un Mesquite del diam.º de 8 pulg.s N. 32.º E. à 10 v.s de distancia y un Roble del diametro de 12 pulg.s q.e demora N. 25.º E. à 34 v.s de distancia, de donde corre Norte 1890 v.s q.e alcanzan el rincon Nornoeste à una Estaca plantada de la q.e demora un Roble del diam.º de 20 pulg.s N. 84.º E. à 15 v.s de distancia Siguiendo Este 3588 v.s à una Estaca plantada p.r el rincon de Nordeste de esta medida de cuya Estaca demora una Encina del diam.º de doce pulg.s S. 50.º E. à 4 v.s de distancia, y otra del diam.º de 14 pulg.s q.e demora N. 30.º O. à 6 v.s de distancia y de allì Sur 1770 v.s à una Estaca plantada de la q.e demora una Encina del diam.º de 16 pulg.s N. 35.º O. à 4 v.s de distancia y otra del diam.º de 12 pulg.s q.e demora S. 32.º E. à 5 v.s de distancia, corriendo en seguida Este 200 v.s à una Estaca plantada de la q.e demora una Encina del diam.º de 10 pulg.s S. 2.º O. à 5 v.s de distancia, y otra del diam

de 4 pulg.s q.e demora N. 30.° O. á 5 V.s de distancia, y de allí Sur 1.520 V.s se encuentran con el lindero Septentrional de numero 33 en cuyo punto se plantó una Estaca para el rincon Sudeste de esta medida de cuya Estaca demora una Encina del diam.o de 16 pulg.s S. 47.° O. á 13 V.s de distancia, y de este con el lindero otra del diam.o de 18 pulg.s S. 9.° E. á 3 varas de dist.a y de este con el lindero Septentrional del mismo num.o 33 Oeste 1.538 V.s completan los limites de este cuarto de sitio, segun consta de las Notas de Campo q.e existen originales. Este terreno me parece de Agostadero, con una labor y media de tierra de temporal.

(Beginning West)

S. 80, E. à 10 vs. de dista. corriendo de allí S. 85, E. 2,000 vs. à otra Estaca plantada de la q. demora una Encina del diam. de 14 pulgs. S. 57, E. à tres vs. de distancia, y otra del diam. de 12 pulgs. q. demora N. 87, E. à 2 vs. de dista. y de allí à la Canada del rio S. 5, E. 3,055 vs. donde se plantó una Estaca de la q. demora un Siconmon del diam. de 24 pulgs. S. 39, E. à 8 vs. de distancia, y un Sauce de 30 del diam. de 14 pulgs. q. demora N. 68, E. à 5 vs. de dista. y de este al punto de donde comenzó siguiendo las vueltas del rio q. abraza é importando estas 8525 vs. completan los limites de este Sitio segun las Notas de Campo q. existen originales.

Este terreno no parece de Agostadero con seis labores de tierra de temporal.

No. 4 Clase 2da. Executado p. a. John Smeathers

Medida de un Sitio de tierra situado sobre un Arroyo q. entra en el de La vaca y empezando al rincon N.E. de este Sitio q. pertenece à James Carr q. tiene por Concesion del Gobierno, de cuyo punto demora una Encina del diam. de 18 pulgs. S. 87, E. à 6 vs. de dista. y otra Negra del diam. de 18 pulgs. q. demora N. 45 1/2 E. à 6 vs. de dista. de donde corre N. 5,000 vs. al rincon NE. donde se plantó una Estaca de la q. demora una Encina Negra del diam. de 15 pulgs. S. 54, E. à 18 vs. de dista. y un Manojo de Robles q. demora N. 27, E. à 15 vs. de dista. Siguiendo de allí Oeste 5000 vs. q. alcanzan el rincon NW. à una Estaca plantada de la q. demora una Encina Negra del diam. de 10 pulgs. S. 56 1/2, E. à 15 vs. de distancia y otra del diam. de 15 pulgs. q. demora S. 6 1/2, E. à 17 1/2 vs. de dista. y de allí en linea recta Sur 5,000 vs. q. alcanzan

del rincon S.W. de cuya estaca demora una ~~Encina~~ Roble ~~-ina~~ del diam°, de 30 pulg°s O. 7°. E. à 97 v°s, de dist^a, y una Encina del diam°, de 12 pulg^s, q^e demora N. 75°. E. à 31 v°s. de dist^a, y de este al punto de donde comenzo Este 5,000 v°s, completan los limites de este Sitio segun consta de las Notas de Campo q^e existen originales: Este terreno me parece de Agostadero ~~-~~ à lo menos con^s tres Labores de tierra de temporal.

Executado p^r. Philander Priestly

N°. 25 Clas 4^a. Ex

Medida de un cuarto de Sitio de tierra situado ~~en los mapas~~ unido con los Numeros 7, 8 y 9 como 22 Millas para el Norte y Este de Gonzales y 5 al Norte del Camino de este empezando al rincon comun de los numeros 7, 8 y 9 à una Estaca plantada de la q^e demora una Encina del diam°, de 20 pulg^s O. 2°. S. à 14 v°s, de dist^a y otra del diam°, de 16 pulg^s, q^e demora N. 9°. E. à 1. v°s de dist^a, de donde sigue con el lindero de numero 7 al Norte 950 v°s, q^e alcanzan un Arroyo, de un Ojo de Agua, y de este sigue la linea al mismo rumbo hta el rincon (hacienda 3720 v°s) N.E. 270 v°s, donde se plantó una Estaca de la q^e demora una Encina Negra del diam°, de 12 pulg^s. S. 34°. E. à 80 v°s. de dist^a, y de allí Oeste 1,680 v°s, al rincon S.W. donde se plantó una Estaca de la q^e, demora una Encina del diam°, de 12 pulg^s, e N. 5°. E. à 15 v°s, de dist^a, y otra del diam°, de 12 pulg^s, q^e demora S. 10°. E. à 7 v°s, de dist^a, siguiendo Sur 3730 v°s, q^e se encuentran con el lindero Septentrional de num°. 9 à 1,675 v°s Oeste de su rincon N.E. se plantó en dicho lindero una Estaca p^r. el rincon S.W. de esta medida de cuya Estaca demora una Encina del diam°, de 12 pulg^s, S. 45°. E. à 3 v°s, de dist^a, y de este al punto de donde comenzo Este 1,678 v°s completan los limites de este Cuarto de Sitio segun consta de las Notas de Campo q^e existen originales.

Este terreno me parece de Agostadero con dos labores y media de tierra de temporal. —

(Beginning lost)

S. 84°, E. à 10 v^s de dist^a, corriendo de allí S. 85°, E. 2000 v^s, à otra Estaca plantada de la q^l demora una Encina del diam^o de 14 pulg^s, S. 57°, E. à tres v^s de distancia, y otra del diam^o, de 12 pulg^s, q^l demora N. 87°, E. à 2 v^s de dist^a, y de allí à la Cañada del rio S. 5°, E. 3055 v^s, donde se plantó una Estaca de la q^l demora un Sicomoro del diam^o de 24 pulg^s, S. 39°, E. à 8 v^s de distancia, y un Sauce de 30 C del diam^o de 14 pulg^s, q^l demora N. 68°, E. à 5 v^s de dist^a, y de este al punto de donde comenzó siguiendo las vueltas del rio p^r abaxo é importando estas 8525 v^s, completan los limites de este Sitio segun las Notas de Campo q^e obstan originales.

Este terreno no parece de Agostadero con Agua pero sí de tierra de temporal

---

N°. 1ª Clase 2ª. Executado p^r. John Smeather

Medida de un Sitio de tierra situado sobre un Arroyo q^e entra en el de La Vaca y empezando al rincon N.E. de dicho Sitio q^e pertenece à James Carr q^l tiene por Concesion del Gobierno, de cuyo punto demora una Encina del diam^o de 18 pulg^s, S. 87°, E. à 6 v^s de dist^a y otra Negra del diam^o de 10 pulg^s, q^l demora N. 45 1/2 E. à 6 v^s de dist^a, de donde corre N. 5000 v^s al rincon N.E. donde se plantó una Estaca de la q^l demora una Encina Negra del diam^o de 15 pulg^s, S. 54°, E. à 18 v^s de dist^a, y un Manojo de Robles q^l demora N. 27°, E. à 15 v^s de dist^a, Siguiendo de allí Oeste 5000 v^s q^e alcanzan el rincon N.W. à una Estaca plantada de la q^l demora una Encina Negra del diam^o de 10 pulg^s, S. 56 1/2, E. à 15 v^s de distancia y otra del diam^o de 15 pulg^s, q^l demora S. 63°, E. à 17 1/2 v^s de dist^a, y de allí en linea recta Sur 5000 v^s q^e alcanzan

del rincon S.W. de cuya estaca demora una ~~Encina~~ Roble del diam°, de 40 pulg°. O. 7°. E. à 97 v°, de dist°, y una Encina del diam°, de 12 pulg°, q°, demora N. 75°. E. à 31 v°. de dist°, y de este al punto de donde comenzó Este 5,000 v°, completan los limites de este sitio segun consta delas Notas de Campo q°, existen originales: Este terreno me parece de Agostadero ~~—~~ à lo menos con Labores de tierra de temporal.

Executado p°. Philander Prestley

N°. 25 Clase 4ª. Ex

Medida de un cuarto de Sitio de tierra situado ~~en la margen~~ unido con los Numeros 7, 8 y 9 como 22 Millas para el Norte y Este de Gonzales y 5 al Norte del Camino de este empezando al rincon comun de los numeros 7, 8 y 9 à una Estaca plantada de la q°, demora una Encina del diam°, de 20 pulg°. S. 2°. E. à 14 v°, de dist°, y otra del diam°, de 16 pulg°, q°, demora N. 9°. E. à 1. v°. de dist°, de donde sigue con el lindero de numero 7 al Norte 950 v°, q°, alcanzan un Arroyo de un Ojo de Agua, y de este sigue la linea al mismo rumbo hta el rincon (pacienda 3720 v°) N.E. 270 v°, donde se plantó una Estaca de la q°, demora una Encina Negra del diam°, de 12 pulg°. S. 34°. E. à 80 v°. de dist°, y de allí Oeste 1,680 v°, al rincon S.W. donde se plantó una Estaca de la q°, demora una Encina del diam°, de 12 pulg°, S. 5°. E. à 110 v°, de dist°, y otra del diam°, de 12 pulg°, q°, demora S. 80°. E. à 7 v°, de dist°, siguiendo Sur 3,710 v°, q°, se encuentran con el lindero Septentrional de num°. 9 à 1,678 v°. Oeste de su rincon N.E. se plantó en dicho lindero una Estaca p°. el rincon S.W. de esta medida de cuya Estaca demora una Encina del diam°, de 12 pulg°, S. 45°. E. à 3 v°, de dist°, y de este al punto de donde comenzó Este 1,678 v°, completan los limites de este Cuarto de Sitio segun consta de las Notas de Campo q°, existen originales.

Este terreno me parece de Agostadero con algunas labores y media de tierra de temporal.—

(Beginning lost)

550

de distancia, y de allì entre los numeros 34 y 35 Este 2323 vs, à una Estaca q.s, se plantó para el rincon de los dos numeros arriva expresados, de cuya Estaca demora una Encina del diam.o de 16 pulg.s S. 86.o y medio E. à 5 vs, de dist.a, y una Encina negra del diam, de 16 pulg.s q.e demora S. 52.o y medio E. à 8 vs. de dist.a de donde con el lindero del mismo N.o 34 S. 350 vs, al punto de donde comensó completan los limites de este Cuarto de Sitio.

Este terreno parece de agostadero, con las labores de tierra de temporal.

N.o 32 Clase 10.a Executado para Christopher Williams.

Medida de un cuarto de Sitio de tierra situado en las Cabeceras del Arroyo de los Tejocotes como à 25 millas de Gonzales y empeza-do en la banda oriental de numero 31 precisam.te 600 vs. S.m de su rincon N.E. donde se plantó una Estaca p.a el rincon S.E. de esta medida de el q.e demora una Encina del diam.o de 14 pulg.s N. 24.o E. à 3 vs, y media de dist.a y otra Negra del diam.o de 12 pulg.s q.e demora S. 25.o E. à 5 vs, de dist.a y de allì sigue Este 2500 vs, donde se plantó una Estaca p.a el rincon N.E. de esta medida de cuya Estaca demora una Encina del diam.o de 30 pulg.s N. 33.o E. à 10 vs, de distancia corriendo de allì S. 2500 vs, à otra Estaca plantada p.a el rincon S.E. de el q.e demora una Encina del diam.o de 10 pulg.s N. 31.o E. à 6 vs, de distancia, y otra del diametro de 8 pulg.s q.e demora S. 48.o E. à 4 vs, de distancia, de donde sigue en linea recta Oeste 2500 vs, q.e se encuentran con el lindero oriental de numero 31 y se plantó una Estaca para el rincon S.W. de esta Medida de cuya Estaca demora una Encina del diam.o de 8 pulg.s N. 53.o W. à 2 vs. de distancia

y otra del diamº de 10 pulgs, q. demora S. 77º E. à 4 vs de distancia, y de este con el lindero del mismo numero 34 Norte 2500 vs al punto de donde comenzò, completan los limites de este Cuarto de Sitio, q. me parece ser de agostadero, con dos y media labores de tierra de temporal.

Nº 34 Clase 2ª — Executado para Tobias Wentworth

Medida de un Cuarto de Sitio de tierra situado por la vanda S. W. del rio de Guadalupe sobre el Arroyo Guajalote como 13 Millas para arriva del camino de La Bahia, y empezando al rincon N.W. de numero 35 Clase segunda, à una Estaca plantada, de la q. demora una Encina del diamº, de 12 pulgs, E. 68º S. à 15 vs de distª, y otra del diamº de 10 pulgs, q. demora S. 48º S. à 25 vs de distancia de donde corre con el lindero meridional del mismo numº 35 Sur 2360 vs, q. alcanzan una Estaca plantada pª el rincon S.E. de esta medida, de cuya Estaca demora una Encina del diamº de 20 pulgs, N. 13º E. à 44 vs de distª, y un Roble del diamº de 24 pulgs, q. demora E. 5º E. à 52 vs de distª siguiendo de allì Veste 2356 vs al rincon Oueste à una Estaca plantada de la q. demora un Roble del diamº de 18 pulgs, N. 30º E à 105 vs de distª, y otro del diamº de 24 pulgs, q. demora S. 63º E. à 92 vs de distancia, y de allì en linea recta Norte 2690 vs se plantò una Estaca pª el rincon perteneciente à los numeros 34 y 35 de esta Clase, de cuya Estaca demora un Roble del diamº de 12 pulgs, N. 33º y medio E. à 122 vs de distª, y otro del diamº de 18 pulgs, q. demora S. 69º E. à 96 vs, y media de distª de donde corre de en medio de dichos Nos 34 y 35 Este 2323 vs à la Estaca plantada pª un rincon de estos dos numeros, de cuya Estaca demora una Encina del diamº de 16 pulgs, N. 26º y medio E. à cinco vs de distª y otra negra del diamº de 18 pulgs, q. demora S. 72º y medio E. à 8 vs de distª, y de este, de en medio de los mismos numeros 34 y 35 al punto de donde comenzò Sur 310 vs completan los limites de este Cuarto de Sitio. Este terreno me parece de Agostadero con 3 labores de temporal.

Sitio 2º

(Beginning lost)

V. 1360 varas q.e se encuentran con el lindero meridional de numero 20, à 355 varas distantes del rio, en cuyo punto se plantó una estaca de la q.e demora una lucina del diametro de doce pulgadas S. 47°. V. à 3 y media varas de distancia y una lucina Negra del diametro de 6 pulgadas q.e demora S. 45°. E. à 2 varas de distancia y de este al punto de donde comenzó N. 30°. E. 355 varas completan los limites de este Quarto de Sitio segun consta de las Notas de Campo q.e existen originales.

Este terreno me parece de Agostadero, con dos y media Labores de tierra de temporal.

N.o 55 Clase 2.da

Executado p.a Valentine Reinett

Exc.

Medida de un Quarto de Sitio de tierra situado en la margen Surueste del Rio de Guadalupe, como diez y nueve Millas p.a abaxo de Gonzales y empezando al rincon inferior de Numero 12 de cuya estaca demora un Nogal de Castilla del diam.o de diez pulg.s N. 80°. E. à 6 varas de distancia de donde sigue con las vueltas del rio p.a abaxo 8430 varas q.e donde se planto en la barranca una estaca de la q.e demora un Olmo del diam.o de diez pulg.s N. 35°. V. à 16 varas de distancia y de allì en linea recta N. 85°. V. 2020 varas al rincon Surueste de cuya estaca demora un Sàle blanco del diam.o de 9 pulg.s N. 80°. V. à 49 varas de distancia siguiendo N. 4°. E. 1350 varas à la Mojonera Norueste y de esta S. 86°. E. 2353 varas donde se plantó una estaca de la q.e demora una lucina del diam.o de 12 pulg.s N. 12°. V. à 40 varas de dist.a y Olmo del mismo diam.o q.e demora S. 70°. E. à 30 varas de distancia, y de este al punto de donde comenzó N. 35°. E. (V. 355) varas completan los limites de este Quarto de Sitio.

Este terreno me parece de Agostadero, con una y media Labores de tierra de temporal.

559 N.º 53 Clase 4ª

Executado p.ª D.ª Esther 1877
Ex.ª Viuda de Isaac Cook

Medida de 24 Millones de varas de tierra situadas en un brazo del Arroyo Pt.º q.e llaman de las Cimedas y empezando al linadero Meridional de numero doce precisam.te Mil varas de su rincon Sureste en cuyo punto se fixó una mojonera de ba q.e Sigue S. 30.º E. Mil varas à otra y de esta S. 60.º E. Mil varas à otra mojonera de donde corre en linea recta S. 30.º E. 5000 varas al rincon Sureste donde se plantó una Estaca de la q.e demora una Encina del diam.º de doce pulg.s S. 57.º E. à seis varas de distancia y otra del diam.º de 9 pulg.s q.e demora N. 75.º E. à diez varas de dist.a y de allí N. 60.º E. 6250 v.s al rincon Sudeste de cuya Estaca demora un Mesquite del diam.º de diez pulg.s S. 60.º E. à 18 varas y media de distancia Siguiendo N. 30.º E. 3995 varas al rincon Nordeste de cuya Estaca demora un Mesquite del diam.º de 24 pulg.s S. 30.º E. à 5 v.s de distancia y de este al punto de donde comenzó S. 60.º E. 5259 v.s completan los limites de las 24 Millones de varas segun consta de las Notas de Campo q.e existen originales.

Este Terreno parece al Agrimensor de Agostadero, con cuatro labores de tierra de temporal.

(Beginning corner)

- tó una estaca p.a el rincon Sumeste, de la que demora una encina del diam.o de 4 pulg.s N 76.o E. á 6 v.s de distancia, dejando este, se volvió á correr las vueltas del rio p.a arriva desde el punto donde se principió, cuyas vueltas al rincon superior importan 7405 v.s donde queda plantada en la baranca una estaca de la que demora un roble del diametro de 24 pulg.s N 20.o E. á 5½ v.s de distancia, de cuyo punto p.a el lindero Sup.r corre S 60.o E. 1770 v.s á la mojonera norneste de la que demora una encina del diam.o de 16 pulg.s N 9.o E. á 89 v.s de distancia, y otra del diam.o de 10 pulg.s que demora N 44.o E. á 57 v.s de dist.a donde al punto de reunion del rincon Sumeste S 30.o E. 3672 v.s que completan los limites de este cuarto de Sitio como consta de las notas de Campo que existen originales

Este dicho terreno pertenece á la Clase de temporal segun mi parecer, con dos y cuarta Labores de Agostadero ——

Franc.o Sup.r

N.o 8 Clase Septima Et Executado p.r D.n Byrd Lockhart

Medida de un Sitio de tierra concedido al espresado por el Govierno del Estado, el mismo Sitio que está Situado sobre el Arroyo p.rl llamado nuevamente de las Ciruelas, cerca de 26 Millas al Norte de Gonzales, empezando precisamente al lindero oriental de numero 12, Mil y nueve cientas varas de su rincon nordeste, en cuyo punto se plantó una estaca de la que demora un roble del diam.o de 30 pulg.s S 12.o E. á 3½ v.s de distancia; de donde sigue N 30.o E. 1900 varas que alcanza el susodicho rincon nordeste de Numero 12 Siguiendo Sur 60.o

930 varas, donde se plantó una estaca de la que demora un Mesquite del diamº de 10 pulgs. S 75º E. á 24 varas de distancia, y de allí en línea recta corre N 30º V. 2840 Vs, donde se plantó una estaca para el rincon Norueste, y de la que demora un Mesquite del diamº de 12 pulgs. S 45½º V. á 40 Vs de distancia, y un Nino del diamº de 10 pulgs, que demora N 75º V. á 50½ varas de distancia, de donde sigue N 80º E 6386½ Vs, al rincon nordeste donde se plantó una estaca, de la que demora una encina del diamº de 12 pulgs. S 55º E. á 6½ Vs, de distancia y otra idem de 24 pulgs, que demora N 65º V. á dos varas de distancia, y de allí S 10º E. 4230 Vs, encontrandose con el lindero Septentrional de numero 7, y de este al punto donde comenzó S 80º V. 4889½ Vs, completan los limites de este sitio, como consta de las Notas ~~de [illegible]~~ originales de campo.

Este dicho terreno me parece de agostadero, con ocho Labores de temporal.

Nº 4 Clase 7ª. E. Excritado pª. Caleb Brock

Medida de un Sitio de tierra Situado sobre el arroyo principal llamado nuevamente de las Ciruelas, empezando por la banda meridional de Nº 5 á 1250 Vs. de su rincon Sur-oeste, en cuyo punto se plantó una estaca para el rincon Nornoeste, de la que demora un Mezquite del diam.; de 12 pulg.s S 45º O. á 35 Vs. de distancia, y corre la linea con dicho lindero N 80º E. 4945 Vs. al rincon Sudeste de Nº 5 Siguiendo Este 1175 Vs. al rincon nordeste de el que demora una encina del diam.; de 10 pulg.s N 67º O. á 6 Vs. de distancia, y otra idem de 10 pulg.s que demora N 85º E. á 35 Vs. de distancia, y de aquí en linea recta Sur 4550 Vs. al rincon Sudeste demorando de el una encina del diam.; de 14 pulg.s S 11º O. á 4½ Vs. de dista, y otra idem del diam.; de 18 pulg.s N 3º O. á 18 Vs. de dista, de donde corre Oeste 6075 Vs. al rincon Sur-oeste de el que demora un arbol de palo blanco del diam.; de 12 pulg.s N 45º E. á 8 Vs. de dista, y un olmo del diam.; de 12 pulg.s que demora S 8º O. á 4½ Vs. de distancia, y de este al punto donde comenzó N 3630 Vs. completan los limites de este Sitio, como consta de las notas ~~que~~ Originales de campo.

Este dicho terreno pertenece segun mi leal saber y entender á la clase de Agostadero con cuatro labores de temporal.

Nº 89 Clase Segunda Ex. Excritado pª. Byrd B. Lockhart

Medida de un cuarto Sitio de tierra situado sobre la margen Sur-oeste del Rio de Guadalupe, pª. arriba del Condado de Bahia cerca de 4 Millas empezando en la ba-

563

-ranca á una estaca plantada de la que demo-
-ró un olmo de 9 pulg.s S 43.° E. á 2 V.s de distancia
y otro idem del diam.o de 9 pulg.s que demora S 25.° O.
á 4 V.s de distancia, de donde sigue Sur 2248 ½ V.s
al rincon sudeste de el que demora un roble del
diam.o de 20 pulg.s S 57.° O. á 13 V.s de distancia, y
otro idem de 10 pulg.s que demora de el N 70.° E. á
5 V.s de distancia, y de aquí corre Oeste 2500 V.s
á la mojonera Surneste demorando de ella una en-
-cina del diam.o de 18 pulg.s S 65.° O. á 5 V.s de dist.a
y otra idem de 12 pulg.s [illegible] diametro N 27.° E. á 51
V.s de distancia, siguiendo Norte 327 ½ V.s á la
barranca del rio donde se plantó una estaca para
el rincon superior de la que demora un Nogal de
Castilla del diam.o de 20 pulg.s N 37.° W. á 15 V.s de
distancia, y otro idem de 14 pulg.s que demora N 80.° E.
á 22 V.s de dist.a, de donde siguiendo las vueltas del
rio p.a abaxo é importando estas 5070 V.s al punto
donde comenzó, completan los limites de este
quarto Sitio segun consta de las Notas de campo
que existen originales.

Este dicho terreno pertenece
segun mi leal saber y entender á la Clase de
Agostadero en dos y media Labores de temporal.

N.° 10 Clase primera

Executado p.a John M.c Coy, Jun.o

Medida de un Sitio de tierra situado sobre la margen nord-
-este del Rio de Guadalupe cerca de 3 millas p.a
abaxo del paso del Lego, empezando la linea Supe-
-rior en la barranca en cuyo punto queda plantada
una estaca de la que demora un Alamo Colorado

(Continua al fin 564)

N.° 16 Clase 4.ª Executado p.ª William Hill

Ex.

Medida de un Sitio de tierra situado sobre la banda oriental del arroyo de los Tejocotes à doce millas de Gonzales y cerca de dos y media al Sur del Camino de San Felipe empezando al rincon de Numero doce de cuyo punto demora un Roble del diam.° de 26 pulg.s, el N 18.° E. à 11 y media varas de distancia y otro idem de 12 pulg.s, que demora N 35.° E. à 7 v.s, de distancia de donde sigue el N 50.° E. 2650 varas à una estaca plantada por el rincon Norueste de la que demora una Encina del diam.°, de 12 pulg.s, S 65.° E. à 17 varas de distancia, y otra idem de 10 pulg.s, q.e demora S 78.° E. à 12 varas de distancia y de allì en linea recta S 12.° E. 5078 varas al rincon Sueste de Numero Catorce demorando de èl una encina del diam.° de 12 pulg.s, S 50.° E. à 10 varas de distancia, y otra idem del diam.°, de 18 pulg.s, que demora el N 12.° E. à 25 varas de distancia de donde corre con el lindero de numero Catorce el S 78.° E. 50[illegible] varas al rincon comun de los numeros Catorce ya citado y el de la Clave primera de cuyo punto demora un Olmo del diam.° de 12 pulg.s, S 22.° E. à 3 y media varas de distancia, y un Arbol de Palo blanco del diam.°, de 10 pulg.s, que demora el S 17.° E. à 2 varas de distancia, siguiendo con el lindero Septentrional de dicho numero trae S 60.° E. 4006 v.s, à su rincon Nordeste de èl que demora un Roble del diam.°, de 12 pulg.s, Oeste à 22 varas de distancia, y otro idem del diam.°, de pulg.s, que demora S 55.° E. à 25 y media varas de distancia, y de allì al rincon Sudeste S 82.° y medio Este 1[illegible] varas, de donde sigue el N 12.° E. 3600 varas à una mojon S 78.° E. 1200 varas à otra, y de esta el N 12.° E 1250 varas à otra y de esta al rincon Nordeste de N.° 15 el S 78.° E. 1280 varas de donde con el lindero de dicho numero quinze S 12.° E. 500 v.s, à su rincon Sudeste de èl que demora un Roble

del diamº. de 14 pulgs., S 15º. E. à 2 varas de distancia y otro idem de 20 pulgs., q.e demora N 47º. E. à media vara de distancia, siguiendo con el ~~mismo~~ lindero del mismo S 72º. E. 2000 Varas al rincon sudeste de cuya estaca demora un roble del diamº. de 20 pulgs., N 30º. E. à 6 Varas de distancia y otro idem que demora N 26º. E. à 10 Varas de distancia, tirando de allì N. 2º. E. 500 vs., à una estaca plantada de la que demora un roble del diamº. de 12 pulgs., N 15º. E. à 30 varas de dist.a y otro idem del diamº. de 12 pulgs., que demora S 55º. E. à 25 vs. de distancia, y de esta S 72º. E. 2000 Varas al rincon Nordeste de numero quinze, y de este N 15º. E. 1280 vs., à una Mojonera, y de esta al punto de donde comenzó este 5000 Varas completan los limites de este sitio, segun consta de las Notas de Campo que existen originales.

Este dicho terreno me parece de Agostadero con seis labores de tierra de temporal.

Labor N.º 3 Clase 1.ª — Estancia de James Gibson

Medida de un Millon de varas cuadradas de tierra situadas inmediatas à esta Villa empezando à su rincon sudeste de donde corre S 20º. E. 1300 varas à la barranca del rio donde se plantó una estaca de la que demora un olmo del diamº., de 6 pulgs., N 6º. E. à 1 y media vs. de distancia, y un Alamo Colorado del diamº. de 36 pulgs., que demora S 37º. E. à 9 vs. de distancia de allì con las vueltas del rio p.r abaxo 1770 vs. à una estaca plantada de la que demora un Nogal de Castilla del diamº. de 15 pulgs., S 53º. E. à 8 varas de distancia y un olmo del diamº. de 9 pulgs., que demora N 53º. E. à 6 varas de distancia, de donde sigue N 20º. E. 1750 vs.

(continuation lost)

Nº 53. Clase 9ª. Executado pª. Alexander Porter

Medida de un Sitio de tierra situado sobre el Arroyo de La Baca, empezando la linea al rincon Sudeste de Numero 54 de donde demora una encina de Corteza Negra del diamº. de 35 pulgs., S 49º E á 14½ Vs. de distancia, de donde corre en linea recta Este 2850 Vs. al rincon Sudeste de cuya estaca demora una encina del diamº. de 35 pulgs., S 2º E. á 7½ Vs. de distancia, y otra idem de 18 pulgs. que demora S 34º E. á 4 Vs. de distancia, y de allí Norte 8775 Vs. á la estaca del rincon Nordeste, demorando de ella una encina del ~~diametro de~~ 53 pulgs., S 30º E. á 4 y media Vs. de distancia, de donde Sigue Veste 2830 Vs. encontrandose con el lindero oriental de Numero 54 á 2670 Vs. al Sur de su rincon Sudeste en cuyo punto se plantó una estaca pª. el rincon Noroeste de la propia Medida y de la que demora una encina del diametro de 35 pulgs., S 20º E. á 10,5 Vs. de distancia, y de allí entre los Numeros 53 y 54 Sur 9027 Vs. al punto de donde comenzó, completan los limites de este Sitio, como consta de las Notas de Campo que existen originales.

Este terreno me parece ser de Agostadero con Cinco Labores de tierra de temporal.

Nº 29 Clase 2ª. Ex. Executado pª. Almon d'Cottle

Medida de un cuarto de Sitio de tierra situado sobre la margen Suroeste del Rio de Guadalupe pª. abajo del paso de Anastasia cerca 5 Leguas empezando sobre la barranca del Rio donde se plantó una estaca de la que demora un Sycomoro del diamº. de 14 pulgs.

507

N 48° E. á 29 Vs. de distancia, de donde corre S 60° E. 2265 Vs. á una Estaca, de la que demora una encina del diam°. de 24 pulg°. N 48° E. á 76 Vs. de distancia, y de allí en linea recta S 30° E. 2000 Vs. á otra Estaca plantada, de la que demora una encina de Corteza Negra del diam°. de 30 pulg°. N 15° W. á 157 Vs. de distancia, de allí siguiendo N 60° E. 3265 Vs. á la barranca del Rio donde se plantó una Estaca de la que demora un Roble del diam°. de 22 pulg°. S 40° E á 9 Vs. de distancia, y un Nogal de Castilla del diam°. de 8 pulg°. que demora N 26° E. á 3 Vs. de distancia y de este incluyas las [illegible] del Rio al punto donde comenzó é importando todas 2,235 Vs. completan los limites de este cuarto de Sitio como consta de las Notas de campo, que dichas firmadas.

Este dicho terreno no parece de Aprovechamiento con tres Labores de tierra de temporal.

N°. 25 Clase 2ª. Executado por John H°. Crabb

Ex

Medida de un cuarto de Sitio de tierra situado sobre la margen Surueste del Rio de Guadalupe para abrigo del paso de Anastasia cerca dos Leguas, empezando en la barranca del Rio donde se plantó una Estaca de la que demora un Nogal de Castilla del diam°. de 24 pulg°. N 47° E. á 56 Vs. de distancia y de allí sigue S 60° E. 3168 Vs. á la Estaca del rincon Surueste de la que demora un Roble del diam°. de 16 pulg°. N 28° E. á 4 Vs. de dist°. y otro idem del diam°. de 12 pulg°. que demora S 23° E. á 12 Vs. de distancia, de donde corre

N 30° O 2000 varas á una Estaca plantada por el rincon Norueste, de la que demora una Encina del diam°. de 12 pulg°. N 84° O. á 5 y media v°. de distancia, y otra idem de 24 pulg°. que demora S 57° E. á 9 v°. de distancia, siguiendo N 60° E. 2850 v°. á la baranca del Rio donde se plantó una Estaca de la que demora un Nogal de Castilla del diam°. de 24 pulg°. N 25° O. á 33 v°. de distancia, de cuyo punto siguiendo las vueltas del Rio é importando estas 2125 v°. á él de donde comenzo, completan los limites de este Quarto de Sitio, como consta de las Notas de Campo que existen originales—

Este dicho terreno me parece de Agostadero, con otras Labores de tierra de temporal.

N°. 51 Clase 4ª. Excentado p°. William P. Stapp

Medida de un Quarto de Sitio de tierra Situado al Norte del Camino de S°. Felipe contiguo á N°. 12 sobre los Arroyuelos que entran en el Arroyo de los Tejocotes empezando á una estaca plantada de la que demora un Roble del diam°. de 20 pulg°. N 78° E á 20 v°. de dist°. y otro idem de 15 pulg°. que demora N 55° E. á 3 v°. de distancia, de donde sigue Veste 2500 v°. á una Estaca plantada de la que demora una Encina del diametro de 15 pulg°. N 38° O. á 45 v°. de distancia, y otra del diam°. de 18 pulg°. que demora N 15° E. á 42 v°. de distancia, corriendo en Seguida Norte 2500 v°. al rincon Norueste, de cuya estaca demora un Sauco de 30 del diam°. de 13 pulg°. N 53° E á 5—

Varas de distancia, y de allè en linea recta Este 2,500 Vs, à la estaca del rincon Nord-este, de la que demora un Roble del diamº, de 22 pulgs, Norte à 40 Vs, de distancia, y de este al punto de donde comenzò Sur 2500 Vs, que com-pletan los limites de este Cuarto de Sitio, como consta de las Notas de Campo, que existen originales.

Este dicho terreno me parece de Agostadero con dos y tres cuartas partes Labores de temporal.

Nº 14 Clase 9ª

Excitado pª Zacharìah Dairs

Medida de un Sitio de tierra situado sobre las Aguas occidentales del Arroyo de La Baca, cerca

empezando al rincon nord-este del numero quince, donde se plantò una estaca de la que demora una encina del diamº, de 22 pulgs, S 48º E à 9 Vs, de distancia, y un roble del diamº, de 15 pulgs, que demora N 34º O. à 60 Vs. de distancia, de donde corre N 15º O. 3333 Vs, à la estaca del rincon Sudueste, de la que demora una encina de Corteza negra del diamº, de 20 pulgs, S 18½º O. à 335½ Vs, de distancia, y otra idem del diamº, de 9 pulgs, demora S 22º W. à 95 Vs, de distancia, y de allì en linea recta 6430 Vs, al rincon Norueste de cuya estaca demora un roble del diamº, de 35 pulgs, N 39º O. à 74 y media varas de distª, de donde corre Este 3333 Vs, al rincon nord-este de cuya estaca demora una encina del diamº, de 20 pulgs, S 85º E. à 83 Vs, de distancia, y de allì Sur 9294 Vs, al lindero Noroeste de Nº 16 precedente à 1065 Vs, de su rincon Septentrional donde se plantò una estaca de la que demora una encina de Corteza negra del diamº, de 15 pulgs, N 79º E. à 14 y media Vs, de distancia, y de allì digue 1065 Vs

al rincon Septentrional de numero 16 siguiendo el lindero Norweste de este Sur 45° V. 253½ V. completan los limites de este Sitio, segun consta por las notas de campo que existen originales.

Este terreno me parece de Agostadero, con seis Labores de tierra de temporal.

N°. 1 Clase 7ª. — Executado p.ª Esteban D. M.ª Cano

Medida de un cuarto de Sitio de tierra situado sobre el Arroyo llamado nuevam.te de las Cirnelas, empezando del rincon norueste de numero Cinco de cuya estaca demora una encina del diam.° de 12 pulg.s S 88° V. á 6 v.s de distancia, y otra idem del diam.° de 15 pulg.s que demora N 62° E. á 12 Varas de distancia, de donde corre Norte 396 V.s donde se encuentra con el lindero meridional de numero dos á 664 V.s desde rincon á rincon, en cuyo punto se plantó una estaca de la que demora una encina del diam.° de 10 pulg.s N 65° V. á 9 y media varas de dist.ª siguiendo de allí entre numeros 1 y 2 Weste 2536 V.s á la estaca del rincon Norueste, y de esta Sur 3730 V.s á la del rincon Suroueste demorando de ella un Mezquite del diam.° de 14 pulg.s en 66° E. á 85 Varas de distancia, y de allí en linea recta Este 730 V.s encontrandose con el lindero de numero nueve, donde se plantó una estaca de la que demora un Sino del diam.° de 12 pulg.s en N 55° E. á 10 y media varas de distancia, y otro idem de 16 pulg.s que demora N 30° V. á 20 y media V.s de distancia, y de este al punto de donde comenzó N 3° E. 4000 Varas completan los limites de este cuarto de Sitio,

segun consta por las notas de campo que existen originales.

Este terreno me parece de Agostadero con tres Labores de tierra de temporal.

N.º 9 Clase 3ª — Executado por D.n Darwin M.l Stapp

Medida de un cuarto de Sitio de tierra situado sobre la margen Surueste del Rio de Guadalupe cerca de 4 Leguas p.r arriba de Gonzalez, empezando al rincon Superior de N.º 8 sobre la baranca del Rio donde se plantó una estaca de la que demora un Nogal de Castilla del diam.º de 10 pulg.s, qd 67.º E. à 3 V.s de distancia, y otro encarcelado del diam.º de 12 pulg.s, que demora S.ª 79.º E. à 8½ V.s de distancia de donde corre S. 41.º O. 338 V.s, à la estaca del rincon Sudeste, de la que demora una encina del diam.º de 14 pulg.s, S. 87.º E. à 14½ V.s de distancia, y de allì N. 65½.º O. 1980 V.s, à la estaca plantada por el rincon Surueste, de la que demora una encina del diam.º de 12 pulg.s, S. 63.º E. à 9 V.s de distancia, y otra idem del diam.º de 10 pulg.s, que demora Sur a 6 varas de distancia, de donde corre N. 49½.º E. 1780 varas al linedero de manera diez, y de allì con dicha linea 2946 V.s à la baranca del Rio en cuyo punto se plantó una estaca de la que demora un Arbol de pala blanco del diam.º de 12 pulg.s, S. 73.º E. à 9 varas de distancia, y un Sauco de 20 del diam.º de 18 pulg.s, que demora N. 31.º O. à 10 varas de distancia; y de este, incluidas las vueltas del Rio à el de donde comenzó, è importando estas

5612 V.s ádel de donde comenzó, completan los límites de este cuarto de Sitio, segun consta de las Notas de Campo que existen originales.

Este terreno me parece de Agostadero, con dos Lavores de tierra de temporal.

Nº 19 Clase 1ª, Executado pº. Patrick Bouleard

Medida de un cuarto de Sitio de tierra, siendo la mitad sup.s de un cuarto ampliado situado sobre la margen Nordeste del Rio de Guadalupe, empezando de media milla pª. abaxo del paxe de Anaitaxia empezando en la margen donde se planto una estaca de la que demora un olmo del diamº, de 14 pulg.s N 16.º E. á 22 varas de distancia, y otro idem de 10 pulg.s que demora N 64.º E. á 38 V.s de distancia, de donde sigue el norte 1050 V.s á una estaca plantada de la q.e demora un roble del diamº, de 20 pulg.s, N 78.º E. á 42 V.s de distancia, y de allí sigue N 20.º E. 4,150 varas á otra estaca plantada de la que demora una encina del diamº, de 12 pulg.s, S 3.º E. á 4 varas de distancia, y otra de Corteza negra del diamº, de 6 pulg.s, que demora N 3.º E. á 3 varas de distancia, y de allí en linea recta S 70.º E. 1200 V.s donde se plantó una estaca de la q.e demora una encina del diamº, de 12 pulg.s. N 79.º E. á 7 V.s de distancia, y otra idem de 8 pulg.s, que demora S 81.º E. á 7 varas de distancia, y de allí N 20.º E. 5340 V.s á la baranca del rio, en cuyo punto se planto una estaca, de la que demora un Olmo del diamº. de 24 pulg.s, S 63.º E. á 4 V.s de distancia, y un roble blanco del diamº. de 24 pulg.s, que demora N 48.º E. á 10 varas de distancia, y de este inclusas las vueltas del rio para arriba al punto de donde comenzó

573

6 Stans

é importando ellas 850 Vs, completan los limites de este cuarto de Sitio, segun consta de las notas de campo que existen originales.

Este terreno me parece de Agostadero con dos labores y media de tierra de temporal.

Nº 1 Clase 10ª — Executado pr. Russel Ward

Medida de un cuarto de Sitio de tierra situado sobre el Arroyo de los Fejocotes, cerca de 9 millas y media de donde entra en el Rio de Guadalupe, empezando al rincon sudeste de numero dos demorando de él una encina del diamº, de 6 pulgs, N 38º E à 40 Vs, de distª, y otra de Corteza Negra del diamº, de 10 pulgs, qe, demora N 75º E. à 4 y media Vs. de distª, siguiendo con el lindero meridional de Numº 2 Veste 2500 Varas, à su rincon Suroueste de cuya estaca demora una encina del diamº, de 14 pulgs, N 57º E à 16 y media Vs, de distª, y otra idem de 12 pulgs, qe, demora S 45º E. à 10 Vs, de distancia de donde corre en linea recta Sur 2500 varas al rincon Suroueste de la propia medida, y de cuya estaca demora una encina del diamº, de 12 pulgs, N 40º E à 6 Vs, de distancia, y de allí Este 2500 Vs, à la estaca del rincon sudeste, demorando de ella un palo blanco del diamº, de 12 pulgs, S 72º E. à 5 Vs, de distª, y un Nogal de Castilla del diamº, de 6 pulgs, que demora N 55º E. à 7 Vs, de distancia, y de este al punto de donde comenzó Norte 2490 Vs, completan los limites de este Cuarto de Sitio, segun consta de las notas de Campo que existen originales. Este terreno me parece de Agostadero con 3 1/4 Labores de tierra de temporal.

Nº 2 Clase Septima — Executado pª Petron Kinds

Medida de un Sitio de tierra Situado sobre el Arroyo principal llamado nuevam.te de las Ciruelas que entra por la banda Nordeste del rio San Marcos, empezando la linea á una encina del diamº de 18 pulgadas que está al Este del arroyo, Siguiendo la linea Oeste 5000 vs. al primer Angulo del terreno que forma el rincon Sureste, el mismo que señala una Encina del diamº de 12 pulgs. que demora de el N 67º E. á 3 vs. de distª, y de allí corre Norte 5,000 vs, al rincon nordeste de que demora un arbol de palo blanco del diametro de 14 pulgs. S 38º E. á 9½ vs. de distancia, Siguiendo Este 5000 vs, al rincon Nordeste que esta señalado por una encina del diamº de 10 pulgs. que demora de el N 72º E. á 17 vs. de distª, de donde al punto donde Comenzó Sur 4980 vs. que completan los limites de este Sitio, como consta de las Notas de Campo que existen originales.

Este dicho terreno pertenece segun mi leal saber y entender á la clase de Agostadero con ~~seis~~ Sesenta quintas partes de Temporal.

Nº 3 Clase 7ª

Executado pª James Kinds

Medida de un Sitio de tierra Situado sobre las margenes del arroyo principal llamado Nuevam.te de las Ciruelas, empezando la linea al rincon Nordeste de Nº 2 del que demora una encina del diamº de 10 pulgs. N 72º E. á 17 vs. de distª, y un Nogal de Castilla del diametro de 12

575

pulg.s que demora de el S 58°. O. a 15 Vs, de distancia. de donde corre en linea recta Este 1600 Vs, al rincon Sudeste demorando de el una encina del diam.o de 14 pulg.s; S 62°. E. a 2 Vs, de distancia y otra idem del diam.o de 12 pulg.s, N 64°. E. a 46 Vs, de distancia, siguiendo Norte 5,000 Vs, ~~al rincon~~ al rincon Nordeste de el que demora una encina del diam.o de 8 pulg.s N 24°. E. a 5 Vs, de dist.a, y otra idem del diam.o de 12 pulg.s, que demora de el S 24°. O. a 6 Vs, de dist.a, y de este al rincon Norueste, 5,000 Vs, Oeste, del que demora un arbol de palo blanco del diam.o de 12 pulg.s, N 45°. E. a 8 Vs, de dist.a, y un olmo del diam.o de 12 pulg.s, que demora S 8°. E. a 42 Vs, de distancia, de donde corre Sur 5,000 Vs, encontrandose con el lindero septentrional de N.o 2, y de este al punto donde comenzó Esto 3,400 Vs, que completan los limites de este Sitio como consta de las notas de campo que existen originales.

Este dicho terreno pertenece, segun mi leal saber y entender, á la clase de Agostadero, en nueve Vigesimas quintas partes de Temporal.

N.o 6 Clase 4a. Ex. Executado p.r John N. Veitt

Medida de un Sitio de tierra situado sobre el arroyo principal llamado nuevamente de las Ciruelas cerca de ocho leguas al Norueste de Gonzales, empezando al rincon Nordeste de N.o 5 de el que demora una encina del diam.o de 15 pulg.s, S 5°. E. a 3 Vs, de dist.a, y otra idem de 13 pulg.s, que demora de el S 40°. E. a 3 Vs, de dist.a, y corre S 80°. O. 6,250 Vs, á la Mojonera Norueste del referido N.o 5 siguiendo su lindero occidental S 10°. E. 3,213 Vs, á un punto de enfilacion que ha

el lindero oriental de N.º 15 quedando plantadas una Estaca de la que demora un Mesquite del diam.º de 9 pulg.s S50.º V. á 32 Vs. de distancia, de cuyo punto con el referido lindero oriental de N.º 15 N30.º V. 3880 Vs. al rincon nordeste de N.º 14, y de aquì con el lindero meridional de N.º 13 N60.º E. 3050 Vs. á su rincon Sudeste, corriendo de este punto con el lindero oriental de dicho N.º 13 N30.º W. 2655 Vs, á una Mojonera que indica el rincon de los N.os 6, 6 y 7, de donde por su medio de estos N.80.º E. 8543 Vs. al rincon Sudeste de N.º 6 de el que demora una encina del diam.º de 10 pulg.s S84.º E. á 7 Vs. de distancia, y otra idem de 12 pulg.s que demora N48.º V. á 6 Vs. de distancia de donde corre S10.º E. 3000 Vs, á la mojonera Sureste demorando de ella una encina del diam.º de 12 pulg.s N55.º V. á 2½ Vs. de distancia y otra idem de 12 pulg.s que demora N30.º E. á 6½ Vs. de dist.a y de este al punto donde comenzó S80.º V. 92 Vs. que completan los limites de este Sitio, como consta de las notas originales de campo que existen originales.

Este dicho terreno pertenece segun mi leal saber y entender á la clase de Agostadero en diez vigesimas quintas partes de temporal.

Executado p.r James C. Davis

Medida de un cuatro Sitio de tierra situado sobre la margen occidental del arroyo de la Baca cerca Leguas

Empezando la linea en la barranca donde queda plantada una Estaca de la que demora un Olmo del diam.º de 9 pulg.s demora S25.º V. á 5 Vs. de dist.a y un Nogal de Castilla del diam.º de 12

577

pulg.s que demora N 35° E. á 6 vs. de distancia, y de este punto siguió en linea recta Norte 3492 vs. á la mojonera Sudoeste, demorando de ella una encina del diam.o de 15 pulg.s N 65° E. á 9 vs. de dist.a y otra idem de 20 pulg.s S 62° E. á 23 vs. de dist.a, de donde corre Norte 1666 vs. á la mojonera Nordeste, de la que demora una encina del diam.o de 18 pulg.s S 1° E. á 200 vs. de distancia y otra idem de 15 pulg.s que demora S 64° E. á 14 vs. de dist.a, y de aquí á la barranca del Rio Este 3482 vs. donde se plantó una estaca demorando de ella un Nogal de Castilla del diam.o de 18 pulg.s S 37° E. á 80 vs. de distancia, cuyas demarcaciones incluyen las vueltas del Arroyo é importando estas 21757 vs. al punto donde Comenzó, completan los limites de este Cuarto Sitio, Segun consta de las Notas de campo que existen originales—

Este dicho terreno pertenece segun mi leal Saber y entender á la Clase de Agostadero en una Labor y media de temporal.

Es Copia.

Nº 16 Clase 9ª — Executado pª Silas Morris

Medida de un Sitio de tierra situado sobre un Arroyuelo que entra en él de la Vaca cerca de 2 Leguas para arriba del Camino de Attacosito empezando ádonde se plantó una estaca de la que demora una encina del diamº de 15 pulgs, S 72, E. á 232 Vs de distancia, y otra idem de 15 pulgs, que demora S 80. E. á 10 Vs de distancia, de allí siguiendo N 45º O. 5,000 varas á la estaca que se plantó por el rincon Norneste de la q, demora una encina de Corteza negra del diamº de 22 pulgs, N 65. O. á 13 Vs de distancia, y otra idem de 12 pulgs, que demora N 89º E. á 36 Vs de distancia, de donde corre S 45º O. 5,000 Vs al rincon Sudeste, de cuya estaca demora un roble del diamº de 20 pulgs, S 44. E. á 305 Vs de distª y de otra S 45º E 5,000 Vs á la estaca del rincon Sudeste, demorando de ella una encina del diamº de 15 pulgs, N 48. E á 5 Vs de distancia, y de este al punto donde comenzó N 45º E. 4980 Vs, Completan los limites de este Sitio, como consta de las notas de Campo que existen originales.

Este dicho terreno me parece de Agostadero con Cuatro y media Labores de tierra de temporal.

Nº 4 Clase 6ª — Executado pª Michael Gillan

Medida de un Sitio de tierra Situado sobre la margen Nordeste del Rio San Marcos empezando al lindero inferior de Numero 3, de cuya estaca demora un roble español de diamº de 18 pulgs, S 86. E á 12½ Vs de distancia, y un Olmo del diamº de 12 pulgs,

que demora S 85° V. á 10 Vs. de distancia, y de allí sigue N 50° E. 5943 Vs. al rincon nornoeste donde se plantó una estaca de la que demora un Mezquite del diam.o de 12 pulg.s, N 35, V. á 4 Vs. de distancia, y otro idem de 12 pulg.s, que demora S 15° E. á 9 Vs. de distancia, corriendo de allí S 40° E. 5000 Vs. á la estaca del rincon nord-este, de la que demora un Mezquite del diam.o de 14 pulg.s, N 30° E. á 5½ Vs. de distancia, y otro idem de 12 pulg.s, que demora S 3° V. á 30 Vs. de distancia, de donde en linea recta S 50° O. 5743 Varas á la barranca del Rio, donde se plantó una estaca de la que demora un Nogal, encarcelado del diam.o de 16 pulg.s, S 69° E. á 1½ Vs. de dist.a y un roble del diam.o de 12 pulg.s, que demora S 89° V. á 30 Vs. de distancia, de cuyo punto inclusas las vueltas del Rio á él donde comenzó, é importando estas 6584 Vs. completan los limites de este Sitio, como consta de las Notas de Campo que existen originales.

Este dicho terreno me parece de Agostadero con dos y media Labores de tierra de Temporal.

N.o 14 Clase 3.a Executado p.r Samuel Lockhart &c.

Medida de un Sitio de tierra Situado sobre la margen Nordeste del Rio de Guadalupe cerca de 25 Millas p.r abaxo de Gonzales, empezando en la barranca donde se plantó una estaca de la q.e demora un Ciprés del diam.o de 30 pulg.s, N 75° V. á 15 Vs. de distancia, de donde sigue N 80° E. 7623 Vs.

(Continuation lost)

N.º 12 Clase 4.ª Executado p.ª George Blair

Medida de 24 Millones de V.s de tierra situados sobre el camino de esta Villa p.ª San Felipe de Austin como Cuatro Millas mas allà del Arroyo de los Tejocotes y catorce de Gonzales, à pie de la Loma donde empieza unida al rincon Sunueste de Numero 11 de cuyo punto demora una Encina del diametro de 14 pulg.s, a V. 40.º V. à 48 V.s de dist.ª y otra del diametro de 15 pulg.s, q.e demora N. 15.º E. à 41 3/4 V.s de distancia siguiendo Este 1800 V.s, à la Mojonera del rincon NE. y de esta S. 40.º W. 6632 V.s q.e alcanzan el rincon Sudeste de èl q.e demora un Roble del diametro de 26 pulg.s, N. 18.º E. à 10 1/2 V.s de dist.ª, y otro del diam.º de 12 pulg.s q.e demora N. 25.º V. à 7 V.s de distancia de donde en linea recta N. 50.º V. 4257 V.s, à una mojonera puesta p.ª el rincon Sunueste y de allì N. 40.º E. 5450 V.s à otra igual p.ª el rincon NW. y de este al punto de donde comenzò S. 50.º E. 2882 V.s completan los limites de estas 24 Millones de V.s q.e me pareces de Agostadero con Cuatro labores de tierra de temporal

N.º 1 Clase 2.ª Executado p.ª John Davis

Medida de un cuarto de Sitio de tierra situado en la margen Sunueste del Arroyo de La Vaca como Millas p.ª abaxo del paso del Camino de en medio y empezando al rincon superior de numero 8 Clase 9.ª donde queda plantada una Estaca de la q.e demora un Roble del diam.º de 12 pulg.s, N. 52.º V. à 50 V.s de dist.ª, y un Nogal de Castilla del diam.º de 20 pulg.s a V. 32.º E. à 45 V.s de dist.ª siguiendo de allì Norte 4220 V.s q.e alcanzan el rincon Sunueste de esta medida donde se plantò una Estaca de la q.e demora una Encina negra del

581

diametro de 9 Pulg.s, N. 32.º E. à 3 Vs. de distancia y una Encina del diam.º de 14 Pulg.s, q.e demora S. 42.º O. à 16 Vs. de dist.a, y de allì en linea recta Norte 1,650 Vs. al rincon N.W. de cuya Estaca demora una Encina del diam.º de 20 Pulg.s, S. 47.º E. à 23 Vs. de distancia y otra del diametro de 15 Pulg.s, q.e demora N. 42.º O. à 3 Vs. de distancia de donde sigue Este 1,880 Vs. al Arroyo de La Vaca donde se plantò en la barranca una Estaca de la q.e demora un Nogal de Castilla del diam.º de diez Pulg.s, N. 20.º E. à 3 Vs. de dist.a, y un Roble del diam.º de 10 Pulg.s q.e demora S. 52.º E. à Vs. de distancia y de este al punto de donde comenzò siguiendo las vueltas del Arroyo p.a abaxo è importando estas 2561 Vs. completan los limites de este Quarto de Sitio segun lo expresan las Notas donde parece q.e es de Agostadero con tres labores de tierra de temporal.

N.º 15 Clase Segunda Executado p.a Elihio Moss

Medida de un Sitio de tierra situado en la margen S.W del rio de Guadalupe como trece Millas p.a arriva del Paso de Anastasia y empiezando à una Estaca plantada en la barranca de dicho Rio y rincon Superior de numero 16 de cuyo punto demora un Sicomoro del diam.º de 24 Pulg.s, N. 78.º E. à dos y media Vs. de dist.a y un Olmo del diam.º de 12 Pulg.s, q.e demora Veste à 3 Vs. de dist.a, y de allì con el lindero del referido numero 16 Veste 2,806 Vs. q.e alcanzan el rincon S.E. de numero 32 de el q.e demora un Roble del diam.º de 30 Pulg.s, S. 2.º W. à 82 Varas de dist.a de donde corre con el lindero del mismo numero 32 Norte 1,743 Vs. à una Estaca plantada

(Continuation lost)

582

Nº 143

Class N.º 5 8 6.

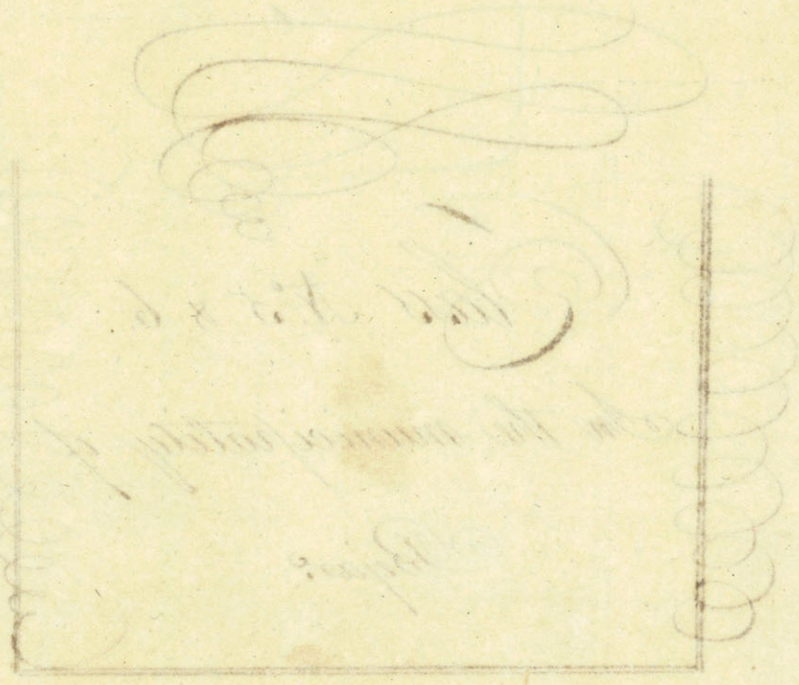
In the municipality of

Bejar.

Guadalupe y San Marcos

for

Juan A Bermudez



Survey No 1 in

Class No 5 — in

the Municipality of

Bexar.

To Juan Martin Mendez Bexar

1885.

Survey No. 1, in Class No. 5 of two Leagues of land made for Juan Martin Berrenende the same being situated in the Municipality of Bexar and on the South-West side of the Guadaloupe river above and adjoining the San Antonio road where it crosses the said river; this survey is made to include the big spring, called the Comal on the West side of the guada-loupe river — Beginning on the S.W. side of the Said river where said road passes down the bank at a mound of stone from which thence is a musket tree 14 inches in diameter. bears S29½ E 23½ vrs and a stilo 12 inches in dia bears S32 E 12½ varas. To the lower end of an Island it is East about 100 varas

Thence up the Guadaloupe river with its meanders

N53° W	140	vrs
N82 W	190	"
N55 W	250	"
N37 W	250	
N15 W	180	
N11 W	1900	Into Juni Spring branch.
	220	
N45 E	50	
N35 E	390	
N80 E	150	
N53 E	460	
North	300	
N42 W	190	
N60 W	760	to 600. into timber
N45 W	260	
N24 E	1270	
East	170	
N64 E	520	
N25 E	290	
N20 W	410	
N45 W	250	
N18 W	284	
North	600	varas +

+

Set a post for the upper corner of this Survey From which thence is a hackberry 12 inches in dia bears S60 W. 12. varas, and a live oak tree 9 inches in dia bears N65 E 8 varas

Thence on a true line

S53° W	2080	varas A dry branch runs SE
	2140	" A dry branch runs SE
	4220	" A dry branch runs SE
	5990	a dry branch runs SE
	6300	A live oak 9 inches in dia
	7560	A dry branch runs SE
	8220	A dry branch runs SE
	10040	A dry branch runs SE
	10340	A dry runs runs SE
	10700	to a post from which thence is a live oak 10 inches in dia

(A15)

& bears N 67 E 11 varas and a ditto 10 inches in dia bears S 12 W 3 varas This line over hilly stony and poor land with only some Cedar Timber of any value

Thence on a true line

N 70° W	1000	Vs a dry branch vum SE
	3300	Set a post for Cor the N W. corner of this Survey. From which there is a Hackberry 10 inches in dia bears N 34 E 5 varas and a live oak 12 inches in dia bears N 58 E 28 varas - This line over hilly barren covered with Stone - no post Cor for cultivation -
Thence on a true line		
N 27 E	440	Vs a dry branch vum SW.
	1640	a Dry branch vum SW.
	2600	Left the mountain, having pass through a large Cedar brake - & fine elm timbered land.
	3100	A large dry Creek
	3500	Vs To the San An Bonio road - When Set a post for the S W. corner of this Survey. From which there is an ... elm 20 inches in dia bears N 34 W. 54 Vs and a ditto 12 inches in dia bears N 10 W. 45 Vs. From the Cr. here the land is rich - The rest poor Hilly and Stony
Thence with the General Course of the San An Bonio road		
N 60 E	180	Vs
N 65½ E	1560	Vs here opposite to the Water Hole on the Cr.
N 77 E	450	Vs
N 87 E	240	Vs
N 75 E	700	at 25 a dry branch
N 67 E	650	Vs
N 60 E	950	Vs
N 56 E	375	Vs
N 50 E	770	Vs
N 60 E	900	at 100 A muskit blazed & at 420 a ditto blazed &
N 67 E	748	Vs Here an old muskit stake to the S
N 59 E	910	Vs
N 58½ E	830	Vs
N 68½ E	477	Vs
N 78 E	240	Vs To Creek pra.
N 63 E	880	Vs To the place of beginning

There may be Six Labors of Land got for cultivation with in this Survey but without the facility of Irrigation - Surveyed by Byrd Lockhart

23 Oct. 1831

Those lines were extended at a variation of 10 Degrees. & the variation East -

B. L.

Survey N.º 2 no Class
N.º 5. in the Municipality
of Bexar —

To Juan Martin Berrimendi

589

1833

Survey N.º 2 in Class N.º 5 of one league of Land made for Juan Martin Berremende, and Situated on the S.W. Side of the Guadalupe river, about From three to six miles above the San Antonio road, and in the Municipality of Bexar

Beginning at a Stake and mound of Stone made for the upper corner of Survey N.º 1 in Class N.º 5. on the South West bank of the Guadalupe river; from which there is a hackberry 12 inches in dia bears S 65 W. 12 varas and a live oak 9 inches in dia bears S 65 E 8 varas

Thence Up the Guadalupe river with its meanders.

	first meander omitted.	
S 67 W.	1000	V.
N 70 W.	440	V.
N 50 W.	250	V.
North	900	V.
N 80 W.	600	V.
S 86 W.	880	V.
S 60 W.	600	V.
N 5 E	240	V. At the Lone Spring branch. which affords the best mill seat that I know of in Texas — and but a short 600 vrs to the head of the Spring.
N 10 W.	860	V.
N 30 W.	160	V.
N 65 W.	360	V. Where I set a post for the upper corner of this Survey. From which there is an elm 18 inches in dia bears S 23 E 8 vrs and a ditto 12 inches in dia bears N 64 W. 3½ V.

Thence On a true line

N 53 W.	820	V. A precipice or an immence Cliff
	1700	V. Left the Seder brake, (which this line entered into at the river) and into the broughers. barrens sand & rock.
	4460	Vrs a branch runs S.E. this line having been for the last 800 V. on good Land but stony partly prairie
	4858	V. Set a post for the N.W. corner of this Survey, from which there is an elm 14 inches in dia bears N 13 E 4 V. & a ditto 12 inches in dia bears N 77 W. 1½ V.

Thence On a true line

S 34 E.	1250	Vrs A dry branch runs S.E.
	4635	V. Intersected the N.W. boundary of Survey N.º 1 in Class N.º 5 where I set a post for the S.W. corner of Survey N.º 2. of this Survey. From which there is a live-oak 8 inches in dia bears N 15 E 48 V. and a ditto 12 inches in dia bears N 60 W 40 V. From this place to the noted Pilate knob. it is a little 1200 V. which bears N 84 W. This line runs over some prairie which might be cultivated but it is nevertheless very stony.

Thence Along the N.W. Side of Survey N.º 1 in Class N.º 5.

N 53 E	150	V. A dry branch. runs S.E.
	1150	Vrs Passes a live oak 9 inches in dia
	1730	V. a dry branch runs S.E.

Pts	Same	Course and distance brought over
N 53° E	2190	V. ~~A dry branch runs~~ a live oak 12 inches in dia
	2850	V. A live oak 20 inches in dia
	3380	V. A forked elm 12 inches in dia
	4010	V. A dry branch runs S
	4140	V. A dry branch runs S
	4650	V. a live oak. blazed =
	6150	V. To the place of beginning = This line over a pavement of lime and Flint Stone. Bad scattering timber of cedar & live oak.

There is not more than Two Labors of land that can be brought in to forming within the League. It is valuable only for machinery –

Surveyed By Byrd Lockhart

In Nov. the 24th 1831

Since run as a variation of 10 degrs. the variation is E.

593 8 1887 ✓

Survey N.o 1 in Class N.o 5. of one league of land made
Juan Martin Bexamendi and is situated on the West side
of a Big Spring which forms the principal part of the
San Marks River and it is situated in the Municipality of Bexar.
Beginning on the West bank of said Spring branch or Creek
& bout two miles South of the San An Jonio road, at a Stake from
which Stake there is a live oak 20 inches in dia bears N45E 2 vs
and an elm 10 inches in dia bears N45W marky 2 vs

File 31 p 299.
Tex Nov 20/34 - Hays Co

Thence on a true line

S45°W.	53	vs Into prairie
	900	vs To stony land & rivated
	2000	vs Into a small mound hackberry grove and on the top of high land -
	3410	vs A dry branch runs SE
	5450	vs A run runs SE
	5870	vs Raised a mound of Stone from which there is a Muskeet 8 inches in dia bears SyE 180 vs This line over rolling and Stony pra. but good grass land

Thence on a true line

N45W	650	vs Same branch runs here E
	2690	vs To timber and Stony land having past through good pra land
	3920	Set a post for the N.W. corner of this Survey from which there is a live oak 12 inches in dia bears South 4 vs and Seder Tree 12 inches in dia bears N30W 4 varas - The timbered part on this line on Stony & poor land. Some good Seder

Thence on a True line

N45E	6463	vs Raised a mound of Stone on the side of a mountain from which there is an elm 10 inches in dia bear S14W 4½ vs and a ditto 10 inches in dia bear N83E 3½ vs - This line over a high Seder Mountain, Land all poor - But near to the line on the SE. Lands Splended partly level and rich.

Thence On a true line

N60E	1740	vs Raised a mound of Stone for the NE corner of this Survey from which there is an elm 10 inches in dia bears S39E 14 vs - Over hilly Stony and poor land

Thence on a True

South	150	Vs Set a post from which thru is a Burroak 20 inches in dia Lear S 26½ W 15 varas and a ditto 10 inches in dia Lears N 10 E 4 varas - Thence at the foot of a mountain near the head of the Long Spring
Thence	on a True Line	
S 51° W.	60	Vs To the Head of the big Spring of the San Marcos. where Set a post for this corner from which thru is a Box elder 10 inches in dia Lear S 39 E 10 Vs.
Thence	down along the West Side of the Spring creek. with its meander.	
S 45 W	175	Vs
S 29 W	65	
S 20 W	155	
S 82 W	100	
S 5 E	120	
S 57 W	130	
S 10 E	310	
S 85 W	250	
S 4 W	350	
S 54 E	100	
S 7 W	125	
S 53 E	154	
S 38 W	170	
S 46 E	360	
S 24 W	130	
S 46 E	215	
S 28 W	125	
S 46 E	100	
S 65½ E	175	
S 45 W	90	
S 20 E	60	
S 66 E	50	
S 10 W	150	
S 5 E	50	
S 25 W	100	
S [illegible] E	200	
S 85 E	125	
S 30 E	350	cc 120 a dry branch
S 70 E	120	
S 45 E	80	
S 15 E	90	
S 55 E	90	
S 20 E	140	
S 45 E	130	
S 40 E	80	
S 80 E	120	
South	50	
S 40 W	125	
S 13 E	130	
S 75 E	200	
South	170	Vs To the place of beginning

Lit Labor Stoning land are supposed to be contain'd in this Survey.

Those lines have all run at a variation of 10 degrees and the variation East.

Surveyed by Byrd Lockhart

The 25th Oct. 1831

Survey No 1 in
Class No. 6. in the
Municipality of Bexar

Survey No. 2 to
Class No. 6 ~~Solitude~~.
in the Municipality
of Bexar

To Juan Martin Berrenc

Survey No 2 in Class No 6 of one League of land made for Juan Martin Berramendi — It is situated on the Easterly side of the Creek made by the big Spring of the San Marks. North of the San. An. Bonio road and in the Municipality of Bexar — Beginning at a Mound of rock made for the N.E. corner of Survey No 1 in Class No 6 from which there is an elm tree 10 inches in diameter and bears S39E 14 varas

Thence on a true line

N45°E	570	Vs a dry run runs S.W.
	930	Vs Into very Stony land
	1430	Left all prairie and here into brush going up a mountain
	3800	Vs Left the Mountain & here in to Bottom of the Rio Blanco
	4370	Vs The Arroyo Blanco 20 Vs wide runs SW.
	4490	Vs Into Prairie large on W & SW.
	5267	Vs Set a post for the N.E. corner of the Survey From which there is a Mustat tree 12 inches in dia bears N 75 W 144 Vs — The land in this line Poor & Stony on the mountain where level it is rich.

Thence on a true line

S45E	3554	Vs Raised a mound of Small round Stones in which set a Stake for the S.E. corner of the Survey. This place a few Hundred Vs North of the San. An. Bonio road — This line over Brushy and rich prairie partly level —

Thence on a true line

S45W	900	Vs 200 varas to the Road & a bout 400 Vs to a point of Timber Soath to South.
	3300	Vs brush & some timber
	6780	Arroyo Blanco 20 Vs wide runs SE & Sugar over Good rich and valuable land
	7700	Vs to the Spring Creek. where set a stake on the bank for the lower corner of the Survey From which thee is a Live oak 30 inches in dia bears N 72 E 3 vars. and a detto 14 Inches in dia bears S 80 W 6 varas The lands from the Rio Blanco to this corner level elm & mustat good for farming —

Thence up & along the Easterly side of said Creek.

N40W	200	Vs
N50W	300	Vs
N40E	150	} to post to the lower corner of Survey No 1 in Class No 6
	320	}

S 70 W	300	Vs
Cr S W.	100	
Cr 40 E	200	
Cr North	100	
Cr 60 W	120	
Cr 40 W	50	
Cr 15 W	150	
Cr 65 W	80	
Cr 15 W	90	
Cr 45 W	80	
Cr 70 W	150	
Cr 20 W	230	Opposite to the mouth of a dry run.
	300	
	1700	
Cr 83 W	100	
83 E	200	
Cr 25 E	200	
Cr 20 E	75	
Cr 60 E	150	
Cr 30 W.	50	
Cr 30 E	60	
Cr 15 E	40	
Cr 45 W	60	
Cr 22 W	60	
Cr 30 E	60	
Cr 48 E	50	
Cr 25 E	140	
	1245	
Cr 35 W	60	
35 W	50	
South	200	
Cr 77 W	150	
Cr 44 W	120	Line a gum Spds.
Cr 30 E	120	
Cr 45 E	160	
Cr North	160	
Cr 52 W.	120	
48 W.	58	
Cr 40 W.	105	
Cr 30 E	95	
Cr 14 E	80	
Cr 62 W	100	
S 78 W	150	Vs opposite to a run & line a dry branch.
	285	
	1862	
Cr North	285	
Cr 82 E	150	Line just below three Slews — out of the Cr. a bove
Cr 44 E	100	the three Slews break out.
Cr 15 W	90	
Cr 28 E	30	
Cr 15 W.	100	
Cr 30 E	1000	Opposite to a gully at a fine Spds.
	110	
	1110	
	965	
Cr 65 E	90	
Cr North	149	
Cr 63 E	40	Line a slew 20 vs wide
Cr 45 E	95	
Cr 28 E	87	at 54. a Spring.
Cr 80 E	100	
Cr 45 E	40	
Cr 34 E	130	
Cr 15 W.	12	Varas To a Stake at the head of the big Spring. from which Run is a base elder 10 inches in dia bears 39 E 10 varas. This corner was made for +

+ Survey No No 1 in Clap No 6.

5.9.8

Thence with Said Survey
North 63 varas at a post from which there is a Burroak 20 inches in dia bears S 26 W. 10 varas and a Locust 10 inches in dia bears N 10 E 4 varas

Thence with Said Survey No 1 in Clap No 6
North 150 varas. To the Place of Beginning

Surveyed by Byrd Lockhart

20th Oct. 1831

There are about five Sixths of Land within this Survey which may be brought in Cultivation. but without the facility of irrigation.

Sose lines are all extended at a variation of Ten degrees Byrd Lockhart
and the variation
East

599

599

6008

No 15

Atlas of
Sundry Surveys

A Plat of Surveys on the S. W. side of the Guadalupe River in Class 3 above Gonzales — and on the N.E. side in Class No. 5.

Guadalupe

Guadalupe above

above Gonzales

Gonzales

A P B K

S. No. 9 in class No. 5. Jacob Darst.

S. No. 8 in class 5. Prida Nash.

S. No. 7 in Class 5. Wm. Lowe Turner

S. No. 6 in Class 5

Eliza Hamilton

Timber

Survey No. 11. in class. 3. To Latorre &c 6 Leagues

Survey No. 10 in Class. No. 3. Phineas James.

S. 9 in Cl. 3

D. M. Stapp

S. 8 in Class 3. John Glover.

A Survey between Surveys No. 5 and 6 in Class No. 5. Dickison

Survey No. 5. in Class No. 5 Green Dewitt

Guadalupe River.

S. 6 in 62 Lewis Sowel

S. 7 in Class 3. William Sowel

mill road

Green Dewitt. No. 4 C. 5.

Notes in Table

True meridian

Laid down on a scale of 2000 to an Inch

600

1900
2
3800
478
4278

601

Stat. No. 1 for Classes No. 3 and 5. on the River Guadaloupe

A Plot of Surveys on the S.W. side, in Class. N.o 3,
and on the N.E. side of the Guadalupe river above Bexar
in Class N.o 5.

Survey N.o 18 in class. 5.

Vacant

I.D. Clements

Survey N.o 17 in class N.o 5.

Olmphrso Branch.

Survey N.o 16 in class. 5

S. John Sowell

Elijo. Gortari

Anastasia Monsola

Survey N.o 17 in class 5

Survey N.o 16 in class 5

Survey N.o 15 in class 5

John Sowell King

Survey N.o 14 in class N.o 5.

Jesus Cantun

Survey N.o 13 in class N.o 5.

Josep. C. Clements

Survey N.o 11 in class N.o 5.

Green Dewitt

Survey N.o 12 in class N.o 5

Green Dewitt

Survey N.o 10 in Class 5

William Arrington

John in class 5

Jesse H. Davis

Labors

Labor



603

Plate no 2 in Class No 3. & 5. on the Guadalupe River & in Dewitt Colony



No. Plot of Surveys on the S.W. side in Class No. 5. and on the N.E. side in Class No. 6. On the Sanduskey river above Johnsons—

Sam. Houston's road

L 11

1343

4113

S 87 in Class 6
Benjamin & Groves Fulcher

L 11

S 18 in Class 6
Hugh Campbell
Cyrus

L 11

S 1 in Class 6
William Pettis

5195

3872

5000

1345

1336

S 2 in Class 6
Stephen Morrison

L 11

6172

5833

5000

1347

S 3 in Class 6
Almeron Dickinson

Sam. Houston's road

3733

5943

5000

N 10 W

Scale drawn on a scale of 200 varas to an inch

S 17 in Class 6
George Allen

3513

1350

S 4 in Class 6
Michael Gilland

L 11

S 16 in Class 6
Edward Pettis.

3113

N. 50 E. 513

5586

$$1900\overline{)11000}\ (5\tfrac{15}{19}\ \tfrac{5}{6}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 55 \\ 200 \\ \hline 11000 \\ 9500 \\ \hline 1500 \\ 1900 \end{array}$$



605

Plat of the Survey for Class No 6. and Class No. 5. on Paw Mamto
from the San an Tonio road down for 5 leagues

All of these Surveys are made in Class 9 except — Survey No. 1. in Class No. 12 — On Sabaca —

S 36.
vacant

S No 10.
John Sneathers

S. in Class 12
John Davis
XVI
B 15

LXX
512

Sneathers Cr.

S 14.
Zackariah Davis

S No 13

S 12
Johnathen Scott.

S No 9
James Kerr.

S 8.
John M. Ashley.
X 11
913

B 18

Mustang Cr.
Alexander Porter
LXX
713

S 7.
James C. Davis
783

S No 18.
LXX

LXX
B 11

LXX
B 9

Mathew Co[illegible]well

S 4.
vacant

Sneathers Cr.

S 3.
Richard Heath
XVI
B 12

S 15 e 9

S 16.
Silas M. Morris
B 10
B 13

36

Spur meridian
Variation of 12 degrees East

Laid down on a scale of 2000 rods to an Inch

Survey No 2
Andrew Trent.
XVI
B 3
B 1

S 1.
Geo. Foley

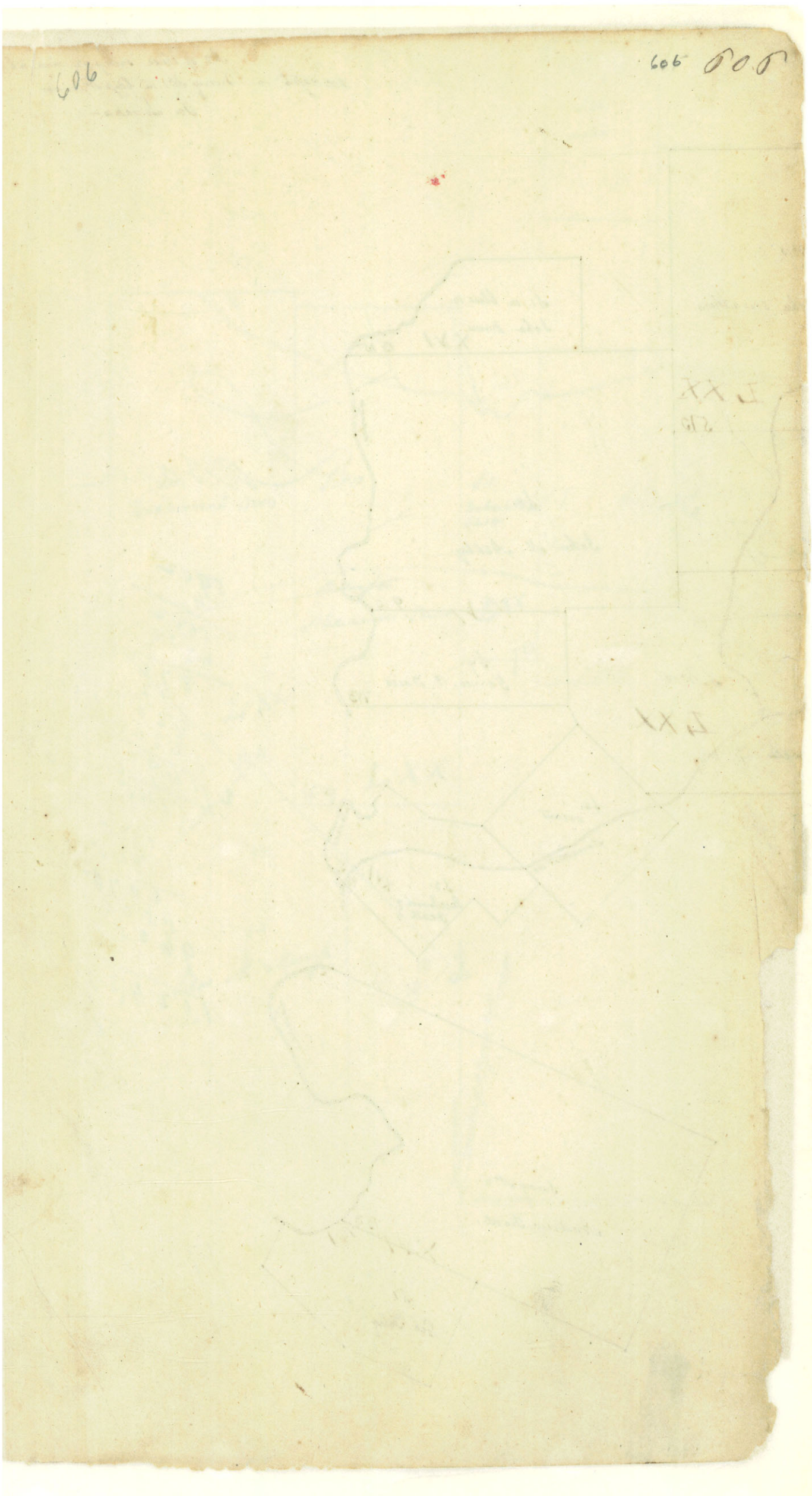
Sabaca

6775
7235
15410
6160
9250

616

5902
4
5502
4730
8712
660
630
490
2
1445
1375
745
6875
5500
9625
1.02437 5
600
180
460

5502
4860
6427
12
630
63



607

Plots for Book No 97 On Lodge



Memorandum of Surveys not Connected

1 League for Byrd Lockhart on the road from Gonzales to Bexar about 20 miles from G. ——

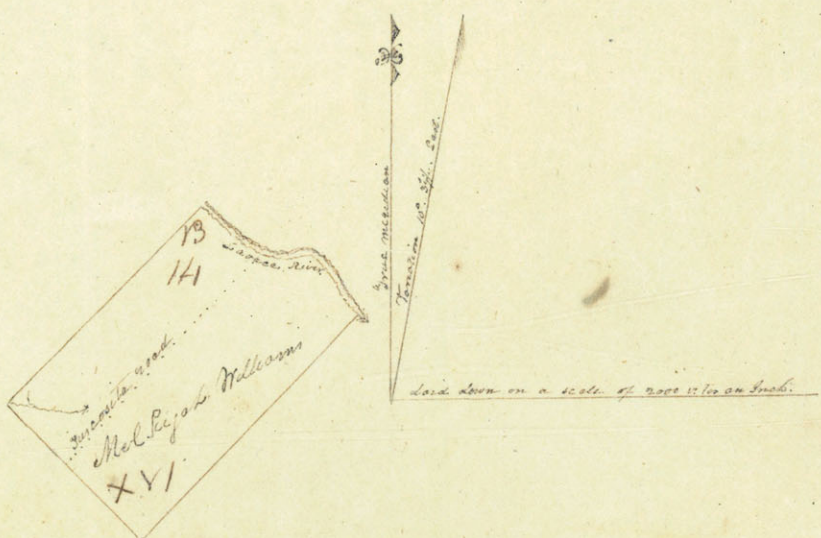
1 League B. Loc Chart 22,240 vrs S. 17.40' W. from Gonzales

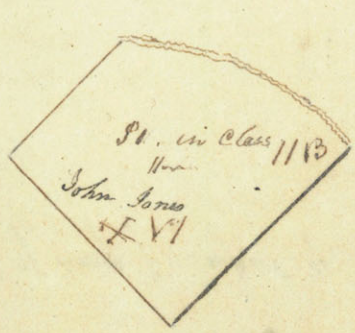
2 Leagues on Guadelupe above San antonio road west side for Juan Martin Berremendi

1 League adjoining the above for same Mexn

1 League at the big Spring of San Marcos for the same

Platted Nov 26th


Lapwai River
Mel. Sec. & Williams
XVI
True Meridian
Variation 16° 30' East.
Land down on a scale of one inch to one Mile.


Pt. 1st Class
John Jones
XVI

after-

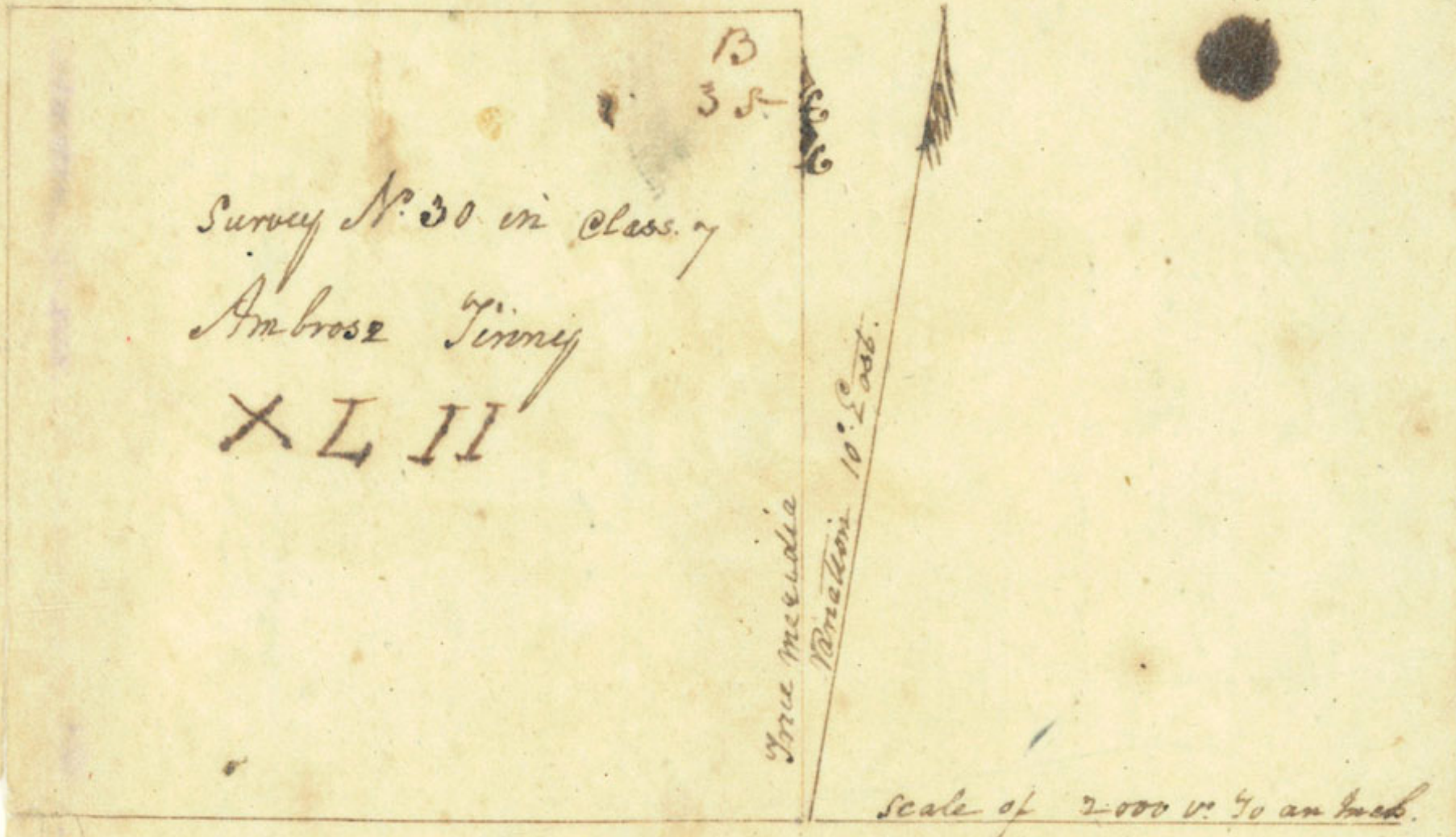
After the battle of Calderon, a odd affair for the National Arms.

A connected Plot of country for a part of Bolivia, Peru

Atlas of

Sundry Surveys

G 10A


13
3 S.
Survey N.º 30 in Class. 7
Ambrose Finney
XLII
True meridian
Variation 10° East.
Scale of 2000 P. to an Inch.

Surveys in Class No. 7
Situated on Plum Cr.

Plum Creek

W.

N.

XLII
S. 29 Class 7
A. J. Dickes

XLII
Prairie
Plum Creek
S. No 8 in Class No 7
Spring Cr.
Prairie
Byrd Lockhart
B 17
8474 vs

Survey No 26
in Class 7

Prairie
Survey in Class No 7
James George
XLII
B 15
6898
8142
3798

XLII
S. No 10 Class 7
S. No 12 Class 7
Spring Cr.
Prairie
Spring
B 25
B 27
B 29
6000
6250
N 60 E 6000 vs
S 30 W 6000 vs
S 13 C 7

XLII
Prairie
Berry
Esther House
B 29
B 31
B 31½
S 16 C 7

XLII
Prairie
S No 6 in class No 7
John A. Neill
B 13
N 60 E 6342
6250

XLII
S 14 C 7 Prairie
William Bobley
S 15 C 7 Prairie
Samuel Shoupe
John Moore
S 16 C 7
N 60 E 6342
S 30 W 6342

Prairie
Prairie
No 5 in C 7
Caleb P. Alexander
XLII
B 11

XLII
B 9
S No 4 in Class 7
Caleb Brock

East
S No 2 in Class No 7
XLII 5
½
½
South

East
S No 3 C No 7
James Hines
South

Spur meridl. in
Variation 10 degrees
Variation is East

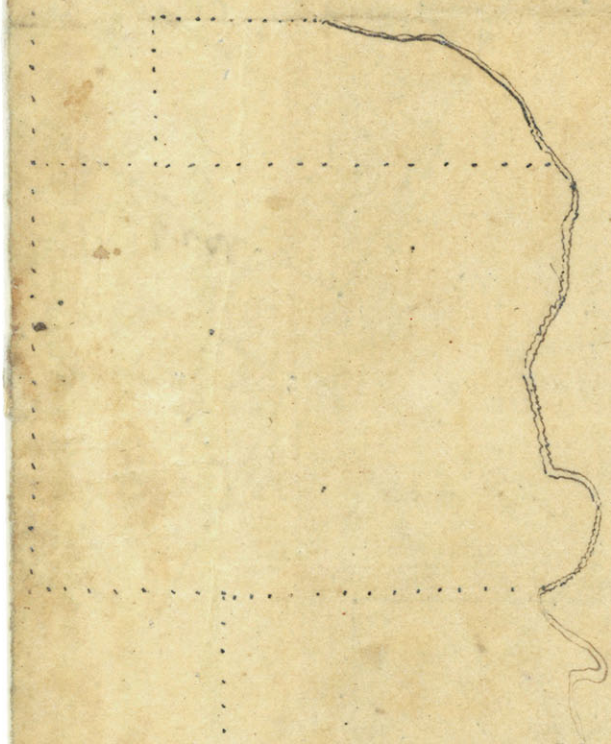
Scale of 2000 vs to an Inch

S 2 C 7



811
No 18

Rough sketch of Surveys made in Hays N.º 7. situated on the waters of Plumb creek. about 15 to 26 miles North from Gonzales



Peach Oak. kept up

S 37. in Class. 10
Joseph McCoy Jnr.
D 64 L++

S 35.
by Frederick Heistler
D 67

L++

Survy. 33. in Class 10.
Adam Zumwalt.

6413

5000

9500

13 65 L.X+

S 32 in Class. 10.
Christopher Williams

2500

Survy'd 31 in Class. No 10.
James Gipson

Vacant

S 30 in Class 10
Brown

No 10-4

Scale of 2000 varas to an Inch.



No 16

Not No of yr Class No 10.

613

Pr. Mr. Williamson

24

Cadet No 10

Class No 10

Pract Cruk

Lieut: US

Surveys in Class No 4
running to C

Peach Creek & La Vaca

Peach Creek

B. 15
S 30 W 64
I
Andrew Pinta

Survey 12. C. 4

Gonzales Road

Hunts Store

I
S 35 C 4
William B. Lock
1847
B 17

5000

N 50 W 2650

I
30
B

6. No 14 in Class 4

B. F. McClure

I
5015

B 27

S 15 in C 4

William Fick

I
15 in C 4
Jas McClure
B

Spring

1200

S 3 in C 1

Vacant

S 17 in C 4

I

5700

S 4 in Class 1

2950

S 85 E 2675

I
5935

S 19 in C 4

Byrd Lockhart

4300

4400

33
B

I
4110

S. No 21 in C 4

James F. Woods

Rock Fork of La Vaca Cr.

S 21 in C 4

Scale of 2000 v. to an Inch.

3.320
5.000

614

P15

Peach Creek & [illegible]

Surveys in Class No 4.

La Vache

Surveys in Class 4.

Nelson's Spring

S. 3 in C. 4
Washington Cattle
L
15

16 in C. 4
John Moness
L
41+37
13

S. 4 in Class 4

16 78

S 7 in C. 4
David Darget
L

S 25 in C 4

16 80 in 25 40 12

17 13

S 9 in C. 4

L

S 9 in C 4
William Strode

William Chase

Survey 3 in Class 4.

L

Survey No 1 in Class No 4.
William Taylor

Great Meadows
Designation of Meadows 10 Acres

Scale of 2000 poles to an Inch.

20 B
S 10 in C 4
Isaac Malone
L

S 11 C 4 L
William B Stapp.
23 B

Daniels

This corner is precisely South of Daniels or Ratcliffs S.E. cor.

B 5

B 2

Clarks Creek

Dig C 9

L

S No 2 in Class No 4.
Edwin Richeson

S 12 in C 4
George Blair
L. 25
Gorgeous view

42 50

25 62

18 02

42 57

66 3



These Surveys are made in Class. No. 10.

Peck Creek

Survey 11.
Daniel McCoy Jr.

S. No 13.
William St Peters

S. No 12.
Mara Ann Williams

S. No 2. C. 10
William Page

S. No 1
Russel Ward

S. No 3. C. 10
William Williams

S. No 4. C. 10
James Cooney

S. No 5.
Edward Hugart.

S. No 6. in Class 10
Bethuel Morris

S. No 7
Abraham Davis

S. No 10
Gunlinson

S. No 9
Daniel McCoy
Gunlinson

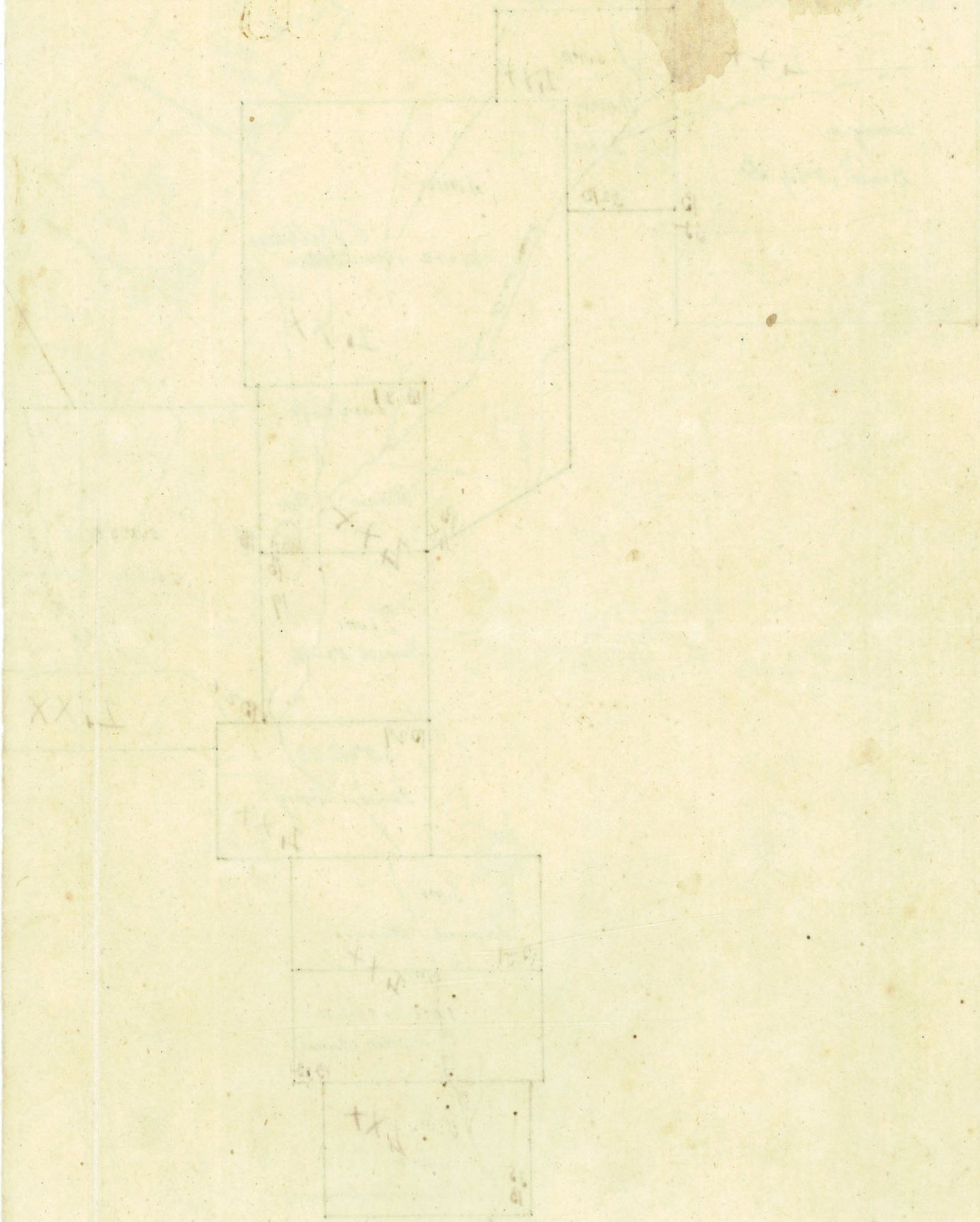
S. No 8
Lt Hetton
Gunlinson

Laid down on a scale of 2000 varas to an Inch.

819

Plat for Class No. 10.

Perch Creek



Guadalupe

below Gonzales



P 21

Plat N.º 1. on the Rio de la Espiritu river extending to the boundaries of Texas
Colony

1423

Plat No 2 for Leg No 1 Cow gonzales
in the Guadalupe run

1422

Guadalupe
Lay down

N. 80. E. 8290

S 12 in Class No 1

4200 S No 14 in b 2

950 2530 E. 3422

David Cullis

CXXXVI

1516

S No 13. in Class No 1.
George M. Davis
grantee &c.

N. 80. E. 7930

S No 15 in b No 2

3662 3554

Elisha Moss.

S No 14 in Class No 1.
Samuel Lockhart

S 32 in b 2
William Deardoff
B115 CXXXVI 2550

6154 2800 B98 B345 CXXXVI 3900

B97 B47

S No 16 in b No 2

Survey No 15 in Class No 1
John Tumlinson 5980

Andrew Lockhart

S 30 in b 2.
Peter Tead
CXXXVI

4549 CXXXVI 2509 B 92

John C. Williams

S No 17 in b No 2
Washington Lockhart

S No 16 in Class 1.

Vacant

CXXXVI

S 17 in b 1
Joseph Tumlinson

Bernar O'Dougherty

S 18 in b 2
Richard H. Chisum

S 19 in b 2
Byrd B. Lockhart
CXXXVI 2500

5000

Survey No 18 in Class No 1
Elizabeth Taylor

S No 20 in b 2
To Joseph How

Patrick Bulan

S 21 52

Squire Burns

S No 20 in b No 1
Arthur Burns

CXXXVI
S 22 in b 2
John Lockhart

CXXXVI
B57
3550

Beginning at the Northeast
& the Southeast

523

Plat No 2 for Clap No 1 T 2 below gonzales
on the Guadalupe river —

Guadalupe

below

90
85
5

East side

Survey No 9 in Class No 2

Daniel Davis.

5054

2215

S.W. 10

5013

S. McCoy

2 Sq

I D Clements

CXXXVI

No 8 C 1

1672

1345

S 9 in Class 2

Samuel Middleton

B 37 S. Co

2499

2520

5020

1770

S 10 in Class 2

Gravely & Fulcher

2512

B 86

1800

5000

3.45.E. 2120

6150

Survey 11 in Class 2.

Churchill Fulcher

S 10 in Class 7

John McCoy Jr.

4449

B 41

3.8E.E. 6810.

XLII

4949

1913

S 12 in Class 2

R Mills

B 59

2200

1860

CXXXVI

S 13 in C 2

Valentine Benit

2020

1350

CXXXVI

1800

2000

Survey between Surveys 13 & 12 in C 2

Vacant

N. 80. E. 4400

12

Survey No 11 in C

Kimber W. Barton

1200

133 B

CXXXVI

1970

S 36 in Class No 2.

John Hennel

2480

CXXXVI

S 35 in C 2.

Joseph Kent

1200

4200

2323

128

B 134

S No 12 in C 2

David Mills

CXXXVI

1440

B 97

8.1175.

S 32 in C 2.

CXXXVI

Dunlavey

2316

8.2530.

Scale of 2000 ft To an Inch

138
64

30

524

P25

Survey No 2 in class 2.
Johnathan Bottle

B20 CXXXVI
S No 2 in Class No 1
Felix Taylor

CXXXVI
S No 3 in class No 2
Thomas Jackson
B68

S No 5 in class 2
Byrd Lockhart

S No 3 in Class No 1.
Joseph McCoy

CXXXVI
S No 2 in Class No 1.
Barton Creek

CXXXVI
John McCoy Sr.

CXXXVI
S No 5 Class 1.
Isaac McCoy
B31

S No 6 in Class 2
David M. Brand
B75
1380

CXXXVI
S No 4 in class 2
Benjamin Fulcher

CXXXVI
James Hughes
B33

CXXXVI
S No 7 in Class No 1.
Samuel McCoy
B35

CXXXVI
S No 8 in class 2
Simeon Bateman 1383

1377 Survey between Survey No 6 in class No 2

Gadalupe
mouth of Peach Creek

True Meridian
Variation 6 1/2 degrees
East the variation for a Point

Scale of 2000 V. to an Inch

820

772

Survey N.

John a Tha

2077

Gada

mouth of

627

Plat No 1 for Class No 1 & 2. on
the Guadalupe river below Gonzales

S. Nº 1 in class Nº 1
Silas Gonzales
Adam Trumwatt

LII

131

N 70 E 3100

3490 N 20 E

N 69 W 5360

Irric 100 acres

3660

Irric 100 acres

Ten Tract of four Leagues

Scale of 2000 V. to an Inch

Surveyed agreeable to Location of 1st Jan. And the variation is East

S. Nº 1 in class Nº 2

Green Dewitt

Los Ms Salinas

Dunken

Rio Guadalupe

Road

Survey Nº 1 in class Nº 2

James B. Patrick

CVI

S. Nº 1 in class Nº 3

I. Labaume

Elaborn Hunt

S. Nº 2 in class Nº 3

George F. Mann

S. Nº 3 in class Nº 3

Ezekiel Williams

S. Nº 4 in class Nº 3

S. Nº 1 in class Nº 4

Sarah Iseli

CXXXVI

James Thompson

S. Nº 1 in class Nº 5

J. Zepeda

Guadalupe

Green- Dewitt



529
629

Town of Gonzales

San Marcos

30

160
112
110

Silas Hughes
L 11
S 5 m b.s
above Gonzales

3300

7666

7600

Plum cr.

S 11 m Class's.
L 11
Stephen Smith

4000

6033

2667

S 10 m b.s
Isaac Robeson
L 11

2000

S 9 m b.s

2000

S 3 m b.s
Wenzlo. Turner.

S 8 m b.s
Mckeon
L 11

2500

S 2 m b.s
Wm Cain. A. Mathews
L 11

5000

4000

5000

Survey No 3 in Class No 5
Abraham Loumwatt.

Mule

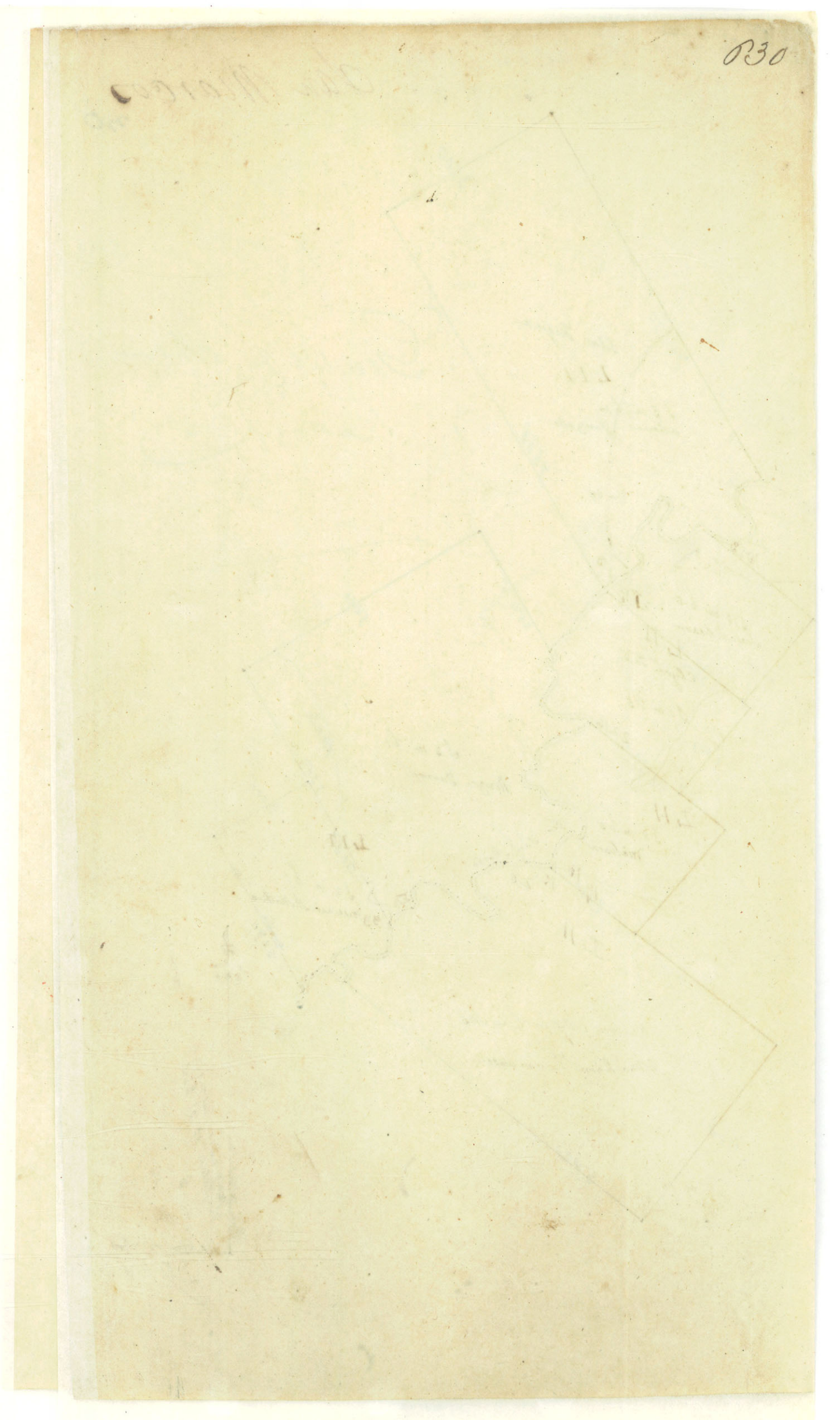
5263

2000

3290

Spa Meridian
Mag. Bearings
Variation 9° 10' East

Scale of 2000 varas
to one Inch.



831

Surveys in Class. No. 1 above gonzales

On San Mark. river

San Marcos

Plum Creek

Plum Creek

James Hines

Survey № 2 in Class № 7.

Gearing & Hines

X L II

4

Survey № 2 in Class № 7.

Survey № 9 in B. 7

Abraham McClure

X L II

L II

№ 5 in Class 6.

John Henry

B. 52

3537

Lynches Cr.

1329

№ 15 in 25

Robert Smith.

L II

5000

5757

1552 81

№ 10 in B. № 1

Geo. C. Kimble.

3160

1950

B. 17

№ 9 in 6.

Stephen H. Sanders

1510

5300

№ 14 in 65

Harriet Cattle.

Rio San Marcos

2813

1927

L II

1525

№ № 13. in 65

Samuel High Smith

4000

1950

1950

4000

3000

5000

21900

566

4100

№ 8. in 61.

Simon Seals

№ 7 in 61.

Isaac Weldon

1313

1113

L II

Lower Body of the Survey belongs to Benjamin Fuqua

2617

B. 57. C

№ 11. in 63.

L № 6 in 61.

Spencer Morriss

5390

7317

2910

3930

1800

1302

1300

4400

5000

1,000

3900

4000

16900

Principal Meridian

Variation 10° E.

Scale of 2000 ℔ to an inch

Through

633 No 173

Atlas Containing

Sundry plats also one

of the Town of Gonzales

Tract